



USA'S BIGGEST INDUSTRY IN AMERICA'S BIGGEST INDUSTRY

FEBRUARY 1961

SIX DOLLARS A YEAR—ONE DOLLAR A COPY

# House Home

**PROFILE IN DESIGN: 1.** Houses by Alden Dow of Midland, Michigan

Opportunities in retirement housing



Celebration... Sellebration...  
now an **INLAID VINYL** flooring with  
Sellsational home selling features!

# AMERICANA

Congoleum-Nairn proudly introduces a Flor-Ever® Vinyl floor that for the first time gives your homes every selling "extra"—with no extra in cost!

Flor-Ever Vinyl, you know, has been the quality symbol in millions of homes. Now, "Americana" offers three *new* features.

1. Flor-Ever in a luxury design with decorative "chip colors" in the newest style—to correlate with today's color trends in appliances, top coverings, paints and wall coverings.
2. A blend of Flor-Ever's famous features (the non-porous quality that defies household staining and gives easy-care glow) with a beautiful new sateen finish that disguises scuffs, hides underfloor irregularities and resists indentation... a magnificent vinyl by the yard for a virtually seamless expanse of beauty.
3. A pricing policy that fits EVERY home selling budget—plus Congoleum-Nairn's great "Model Home" policy and promotional selling helps.

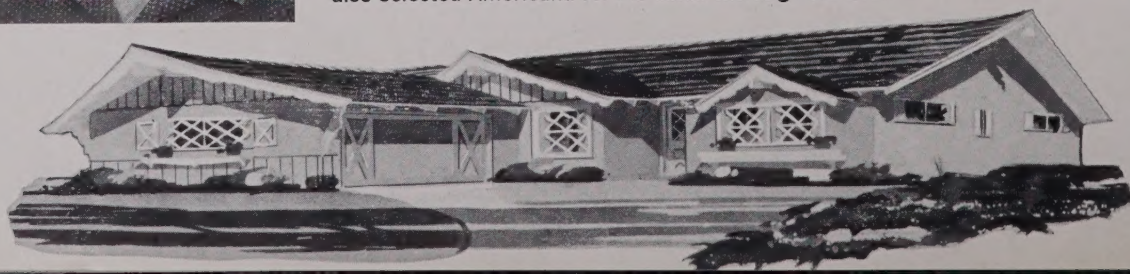


**Congoleum-Nairn**  
FINE FLOORS



**"...will help SUN RAY sell  
luxury and comfort—at sensible prices"**

says James R. Murphy, sales manager of Sun Ray Estates, the highly successful development created by R. A. Watt. And to Mr. Murphy's shrewd appraisal of Americana Vinyl's value for smart builders need be added only the fact that Sun Ray's color coordinator, Mel Grau also selected Americana for his sales-exciting interiors.





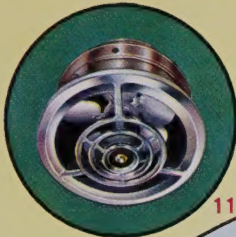
# NOW IS THE TIME FOR NUTONE *Jet-Power Exhaust Fans*

## 12 Basic Models... Easy to Install

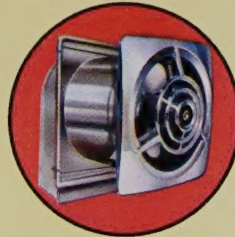
CRISP, ULTRA-MODERN STYLING . . QUIET, POWERFUL AIR DELIVERY



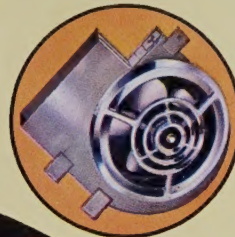
10 inch Model 8490  
Vertical Discharge



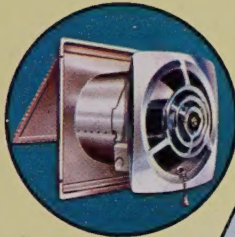
10 inch Model 8170  
Automatic Wall Fan



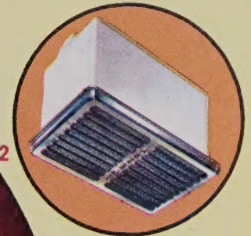
10 inch Model 8510  
for ceiling or wall



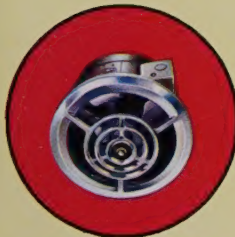
8 inch Model 8010  
Pull Chain Wall Fan



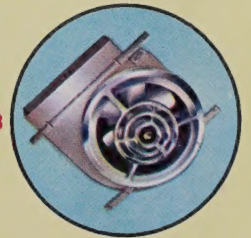
Model 8700  
Twin Blower



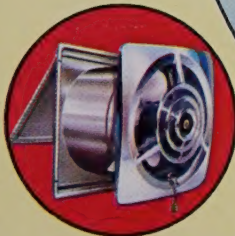
Jet-Flo Model 8200  
Vertical Discharge



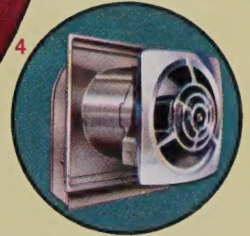
8 inch Model 8310  
for ceiling or wall



10 inch Model 8110  
Pull Chain Wall Fan



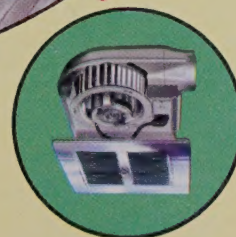
8 inch Model 8070  
Automatic Wall Fan



Model 8660  
Fan plus light



Model 8830  
Bathroom Fan



Model 8810  
Bathroom Fan



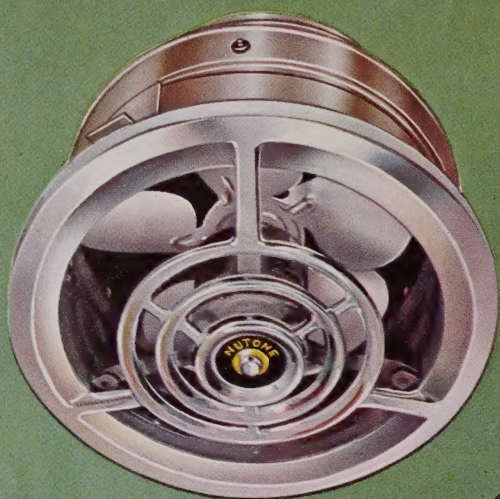
NuTone

— SEE NEXT PAGE —>

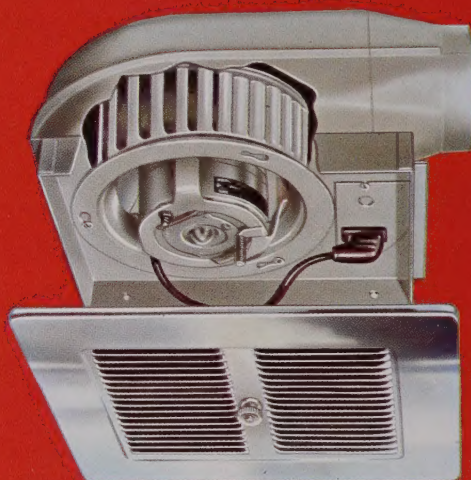


# YOUR HOMES NEED BOTH!

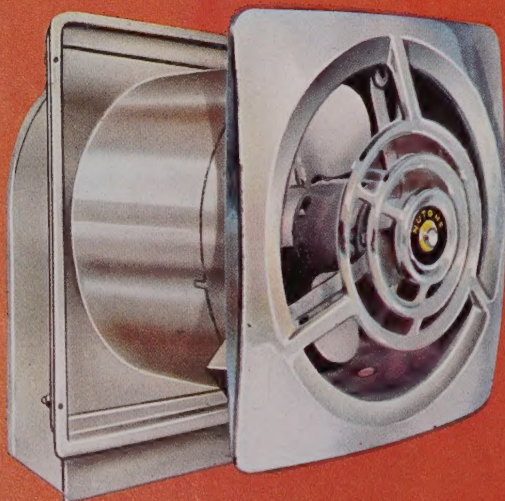
## *NuTone Exhaust Fans* *For Kitchen & Bathroom*



FOR CEILING . . . Model 8490 Vertical  
Discharge Fan with 10 inch blade. 32.75



FOR WALL or ceiling . . . Model 8830  
Bathroom Fan. Only 4" thin. 23.95



FOR WALL . . . Model 8170 — Automatic  
3 speed wall fan with 10" blade. 36.25



FOR CEILING . . . Model 8660 Exhaust  
Fan plus bathroom ceiling light. 36.95



See  
Other  
Side  
←

FREE . . . DELUXE CATALOGS IN BINDER . . . Write NUTONE, Inc. Dept. F-2, Cincinnati 27, Ohio





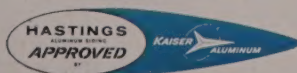
**Contractor and son—  
The "Junior Partner" watches  
his firm build a good reputation  
and profit... with**

# HASTINGS

## ALUMINUM SIDING



**HASTINGS**  
ALUMINUM PRODUCTS, INC.  
Hastings, Michigan



When Junior really becomes a member of the firm, that house just *may* be needing a new coat of paint!

More and more contractors are using more and more Hastings Aluminum Siding for the reasons above — and more. It costs no more to build or remodel better — and more permanently. In many parts of the country, Hastings Aluminum Siding can be installed for less cost than good quality wood with three coats of paint. There

is much less waste of material. There is no painting time — no weather delay — and the Hastings super-tough, pure Vinyl finish carries a ten-year factory warranty against chipping, cracking, blistering or peeling.

Hastings Aluminum Siding is an accepted, nationally advertised product.

**Convenient distribution centers.**

Hastings Aluminum Siding is available to builders from quick-service supply points coast-to-coast.

Hastings Aluminum Products, Inc., Dept. 9B, Hastings, Michigan

Please rush me additional information on Hastings Aluminum Siding.

Name

Company Name

Address  City  State

I am a Contractor ☐ Wholesaler ☐ Prefabricator ☐ Architect ☐ Other ☐

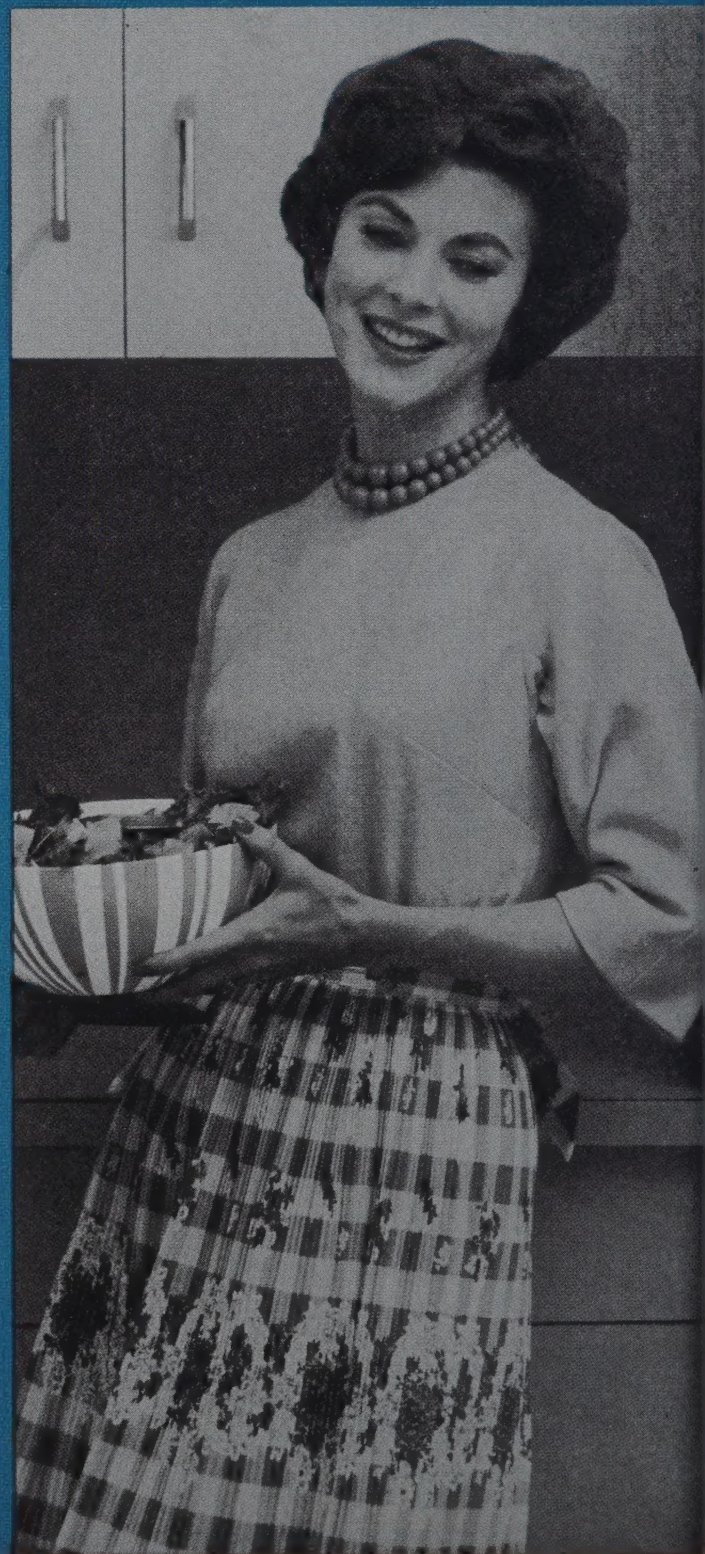


# NEW HOME-SELLING IDEA FROM ***TAPPAN***

Offer a custom choice  
of Tappan electric or  
gas built-ins with no  
custom carpentry

Save time! Save trouble! Save money!

A custom kitchen — at no extra cost! Use the same rough framing in every house, because all Tappan units are standard size. Give your prospect her choice of gas or electricity, choice of color, choice of surface unit arrangement. No fitting problems. No special cut-outs. Just set Tappan in, hook it up. That's all.

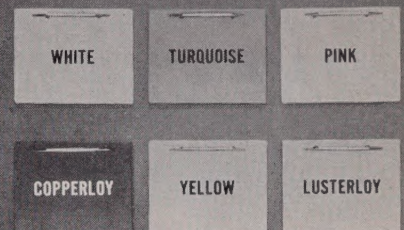




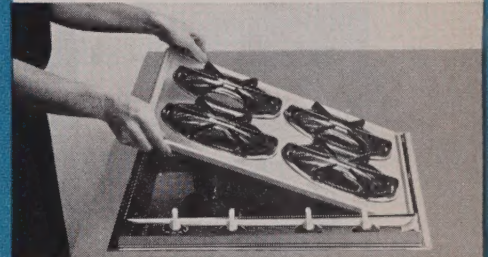
## Women want these features backed by Tappan quality



**Completely automatic:** in the oven—automatic time and heat control. Roastmeter. Automatic rotisserie. On the surface units: Set-'n-Forget burner. Automatic griddle. Foods can't burn!



**Choice of color:** Tappan gas and electric built-ins come in six smart new colors and finishes. Also a choice of 14 surface unit arrangements, all standard size, all installed *from the top*.



**Easy cleaning:** All Tappan built-ins have lift-up or lift-off cook tops. Simple to clean over, under. Ovens are chrome-lined—wipe clean with damp cloth. Oven door lifts off for greater accessibility.

## CUSTOM CHOICE OF TAPPAN BUILT-INS: GAS OR ELECTRIC CHOICE OF 6 COLORS

**Display this sign!** It tells every prospect she will enjoy Tappan dependability . . . gas or electric—in the color she prefers. It pays off Tappan's advertising right at your place of business. And it says you know and offer *quality*.

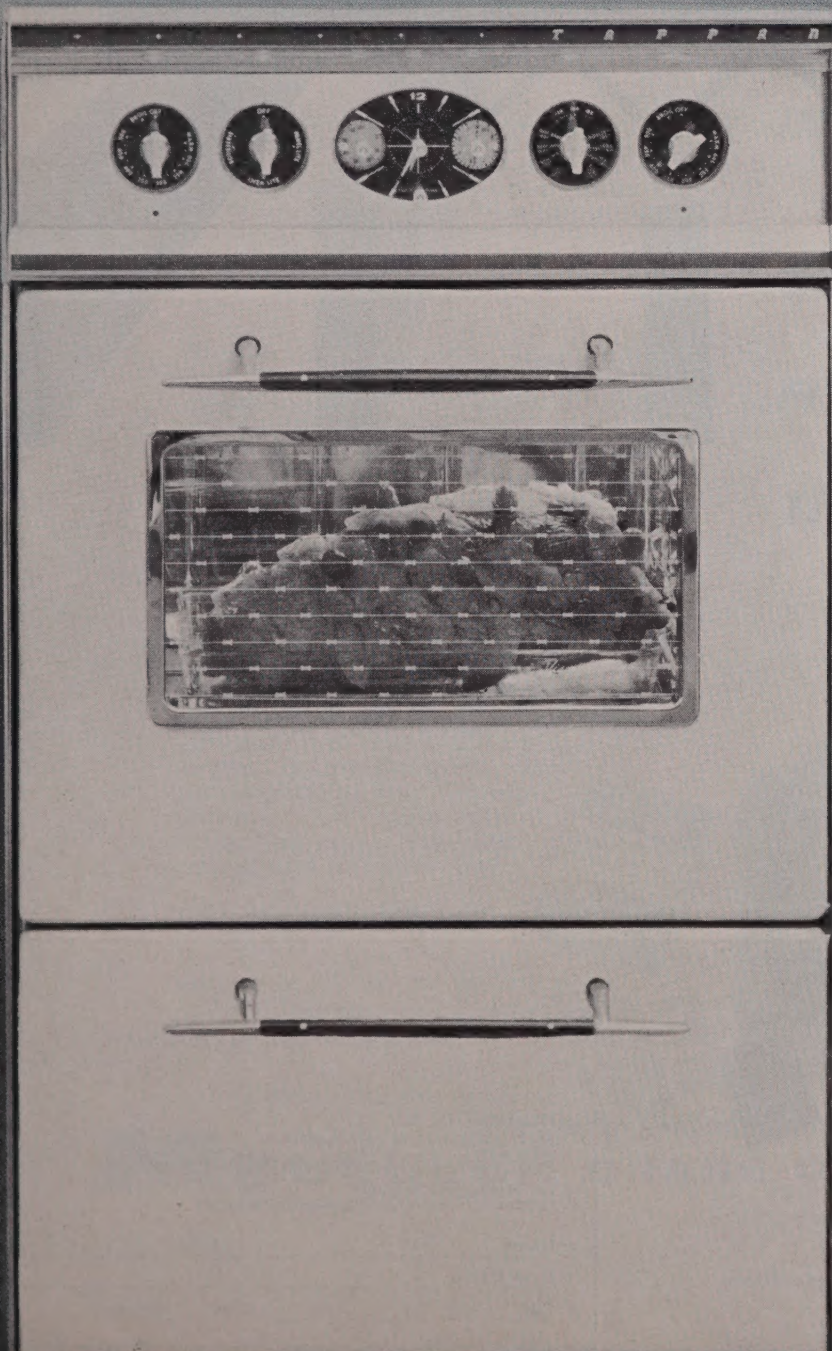
The Tappan Company  
Department HH 2-1, Mansfield, Ohio  
Please supply me with complete specifications, installation and model information on Tappan: Built-In Gas Ranges ☐, Tappan's 'Fabulous 400' Electric Range ☐, Built-In Refrigerators ☐.

Name

Address

City  Zone  State

The Tappan Company, Mansfield, Ohio  
Tappan-Gurney Limited, Montreal

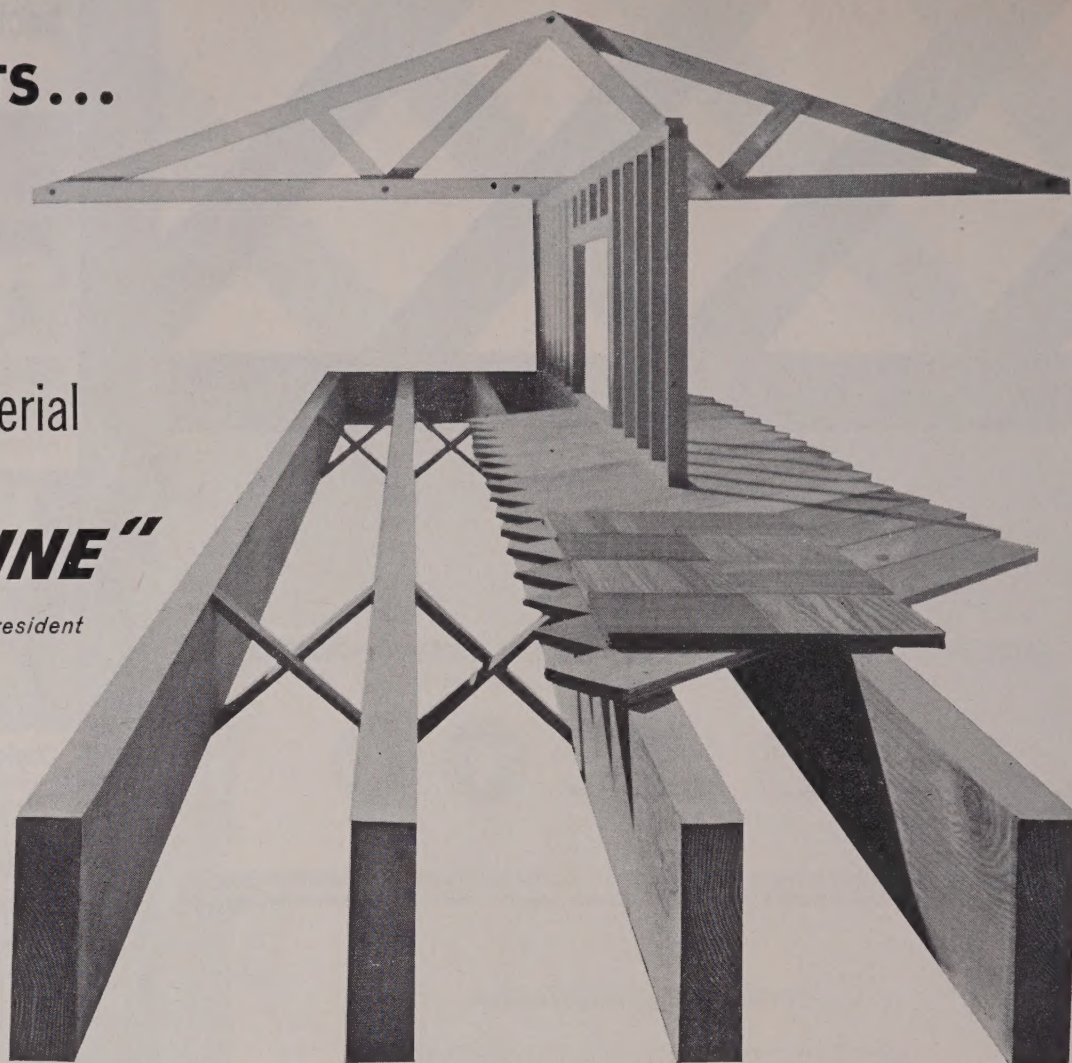




"Whether you build  
conventional...  
...or with  
**COMPONENTS...**

...the dependable material  
to use is  
**SOUTHERN PINE™**

**SAYS DICK MESTAYER, Vice-President**  
*R. F. Mestayer Lumber Company*  
*New Orleans, Louisiana*



"More and more of my architect, builder and contractor customers insist upon SOUTHERN PINE. They know that quality Southern Pine offers greater strength, more versatility and real economy. The same lumber used for conventional construction is suitable for trusses, with no special grading required."

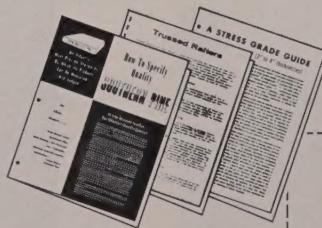
The Federal Housing & Home Finance Agency says: "The greatest need to assure the efficient use of wood in residential framing is the establishment of a full-length, all-purpose grade with established working stresses for all loads to which wood is subjected . . . bending, tension, compression, shear, etc. This grade should be independent of the size and length of the member and should include 1" boards for use in trusses and other light framing. This ideal grade is most nearly approached today in SOUTHERN PINE." Southern Pine, with the identifying SPA Trade-Mark, offers these advantages:

- Proper seasoning before dressing . . . essential for uniform size and strength.
- Uniform grading throughout the length of each piece, permitting cantilever, simple beam, continuous or tension-loading design.
- Superior gripping power for all nails and other fastening devices.

These high qualities that make Southern Pine the ideal stress-rated material for all structural uses, including components, are yours when you insist upon grade-marked, SPA Trade-Marked

**SOUTHERN PINE**

*IT'S DRY . . . pre-shrunk—from the mills of Southern Pine Association.*



Write today for these free bulletins:

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION  
POST OFFICE BOX 1170  
NEW ORLEANS 4, LOUISIANA

Please send the following technical bulletins:

- ☐ Stress Grade Guide    ☐ Trussed Rafter Data  
☐ How to Specify Quality Southern Pine

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





**MODERN IN EVERY  
CONCEPT...**

The three and a half million dollar Atlanta Hilton Inn was developed and constructed by Hogan Bros., Inc. of Metairie, La. The architect was George Saunders, Walter E. Blessey handled the structural engineering, and Edward Sanford was in charge of mechanical engineering. The installation of the plumbing system was made by Hoffman-Wolfe Southern Corporation of Atlanta.

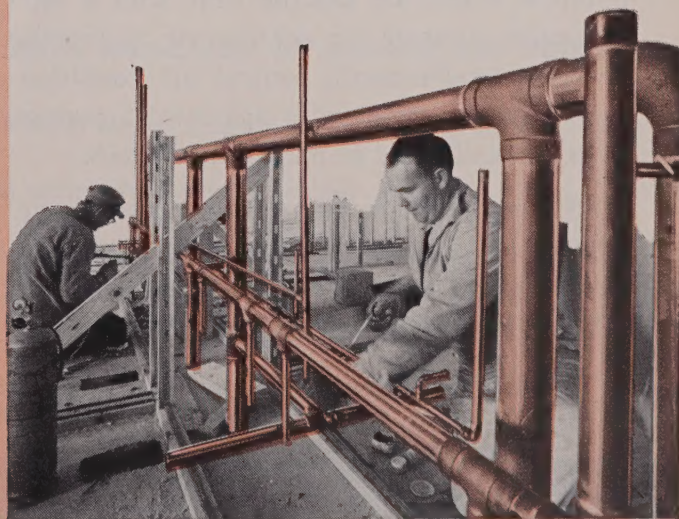
When it comes to modern, rust-proof, clog-proof, life-time supply and drainage plumbing systems, more and more architects, builders and plumbers are saying: "All copper". The jet-age Hilton Inn, just opened in Atlanta, Georgia, is an excellent example because Streamline copper tube and solder-type fittings are used for supply and drainage plumbing in this ultra-modern 310 room structure.

Because of solder joint strength and lighter weight of copper, even complex plumbing assemblies can be quickly shop prefabricated or assembled on the site with a minimum number of solder joints. With copper there's more actual useable area in the building because furring-out is eliminated. The standard 20 foot lengths, uniform dimensions, complete range of sizes, weight-savings and lower labor costs make Streamline copper tube and fittings more economical, too.

Send for catalog D-459, for all the latest facts on Streamline DWV copper tube and solder-type fittings, the modern, sanitary drainage piping material.



**INCLUDING THE  
*Streamline*<sup>®</sup>  
COPPER TUBE AND  
FITTINGS USED IN  
THE PLUMBING SYSTEM**



318-R



**See You In Chicago . . . Booth 845-849**

**MUELLER BRASS CO. PORT HURON 10, MICHIGAN**



# A NEW LOW-COST WAY TO AIR CONDITION AND HEAT YOUR HOMES

## ...the amazing Carrier Thermo-Center!

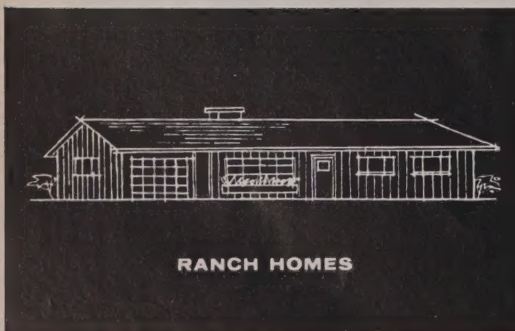
Here's a way to sell your new homes fully air conditioned at little more than the price of a heating system alone. It's the exclusive Carrier Thermo-Center—a unique method of combining a forced warm air heating unit with a self-contained summer air conditioner to provide low-cost, twelve-month central air conditioning. It can be used with substantial savings in ranch, split level or multi-story homes.

Study the diagrams on the opposite page. Notice that the key to this system is the prefabricated Thermo-Center wall sleeve and

transition assembly which provides a simple, through-the-wall mounting for the air conditioner and controls the airflow between the heating and cooling units. The result is a cost-cutting installation technique for you and superior air conditioning your prospects want and can afford.

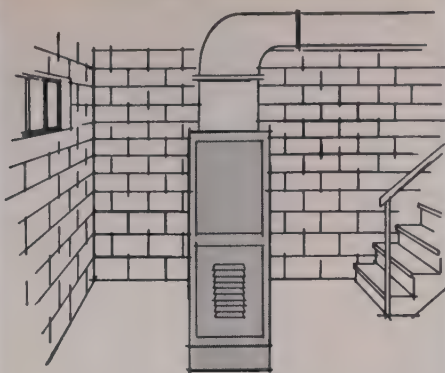
You can't afford to overlook this big sales plus in your new homes. Get the full facts about it from your Carrier Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages. Or write Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse 1, New York.

*Any type of home can be a Carrier Thermo-Center home*

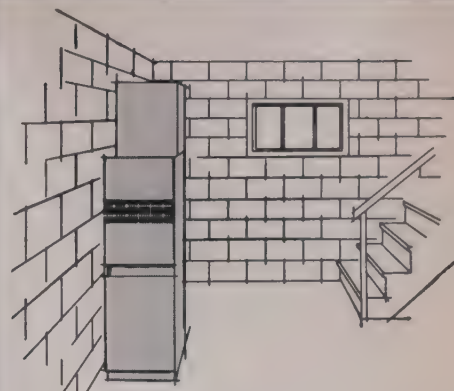




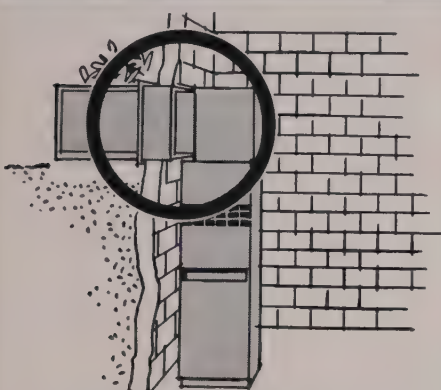
# The ABC's of the Carrier Thermo-Center Concept



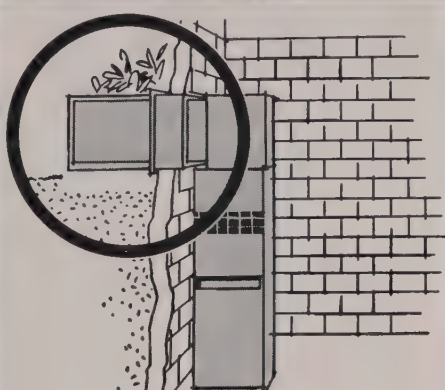
**1** The first step is to put aside outdated notions of where a heating unit can be located. Planting the furnace in the middle of the basement was good enough years ago when people were satisfied simply with heating their homes.



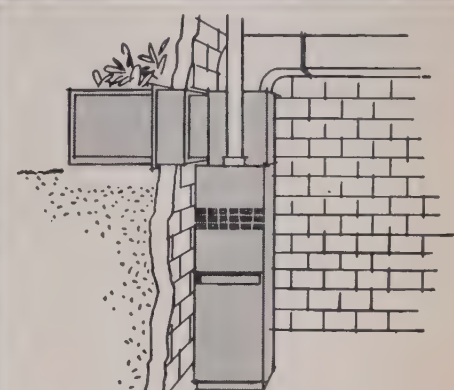
**2** In the Thermo-Center, the unit is moved to an outside wall. There's no change in the amount of ductwork required, nor is the system operation affected in any way. Heating units can be upflow, downflow or horizontal; gas or oil.



**3** Next, the prefabricated sleeve and transition assembly is built into the wall and joined to the furnace plenum and ductwork. The sleeve and transition assembly can be applied to any type of wall construction—frame, brick or concrete.



**4** The cooling unit is inserted into the sleeve, anchor brackets attached, seams caulked and electrical connections made. There are no refrigerant lines, no plumbing, no specialized on-the-job construction, no installation delays.



**5** The Thermo-Center can be applied to any type of home—ranch, split level or multi-story. In a house with a basement, for example, the cooling unit is connected to a plenum set on top of an upflow Carrier Winter Weathermaker.



**6** In a house built on a slab, the transition is joined to a Thermo-Center downflow plenum which supports the Winter Weathermaker. The plenum directs air from the heating and cooling units into the duct system.

## You save hundreds of dollars per home

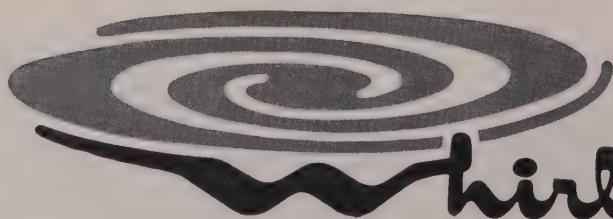
- 1** No water supply or drain piping is required
- 2** No refrigerant lines are needed
- 3** Ductwork and wiring are simplified
- 4** No specialized on-the-job construction is necessary
- 5** Installation time and labor are greatly reduced
- 6** Less than 5 square feet of floor area is required

**Carrier** Air Conditioning Company  
A DIVISION OF CARRIER CORPORATION



# THE TWO APPLIANCES THAT SELL THE WHOLE FAMILY

...you'll get unanimous home-buying decisions faster,  
because mom, dad and the kids will all welcome  
the opportunity to put an end to dishwashing  
drudgery and messy garbage cans.



**Whirlpool**

CORPORATION

ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

Manufacturer of RCA WHIRLPOOL Automatic Washers • Wringer Washers • Dryers • Washer-Dryers • Refrigerators • Freezers  
Ice Cube Makers • Ranges • Air Conditioners • Dishwashers • Food Waste Disposers • Dehumidifiers • Vacuum Cleaners.

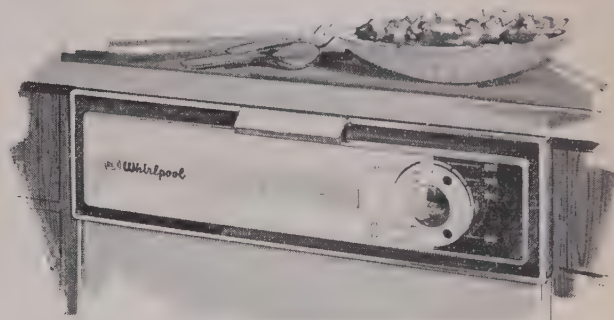
Use of trademarks ® and RCA authorized by trademark owner Radio Corporation of America



YOUR GREATEST ASSET IS OUR QUALITY PERFORMANCE

*New for '61*

## RCA WHIRLPOOL DISHWASHERS AND FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS



Here are the two RCA WHIRLPOOL appliances that capture the fancy of the whole family. No more tedious dishwashing for mom. No more dishdrying for dad and the kids. And no more disposing of messy garbage. Instead, the whole distasteful job is done automatically, permitting more time for more enjoyable things.

With RCA WHIRLPOOL Dishwashers your prospective home buyers will be impressed with its large capacity, its simple loading, its 4 automatic settings, its Filter-Stream\* washing action and the Select-A-Door\* trim kits which permit installation of door panels to match the kitchen decor. There are many other features, too, you should learn about. Just write Contract Division, Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan.

\*Tmk.

### RCA WHIRLPOOL Imperial model food waste disposer

Engineered for quiet, positive action, its automatic reversing system frees jamming should it occur. Safety cover switch seals the sink and sets the disposer in action. An ideal companion to the RCA WHIRLPOOL Dishwasher with provision for drain connection through the dishwasher.



SHD-31

Model FU-70B  
automatic dishwasher





**Apply In  
Any Weather!**

**Paint When You Choose!**

**Takes Less Paint - Faster!**



**Weyerhaeuser  
DRI-SHIELD**

A special water-repellent preservative protects siding from rain and snow during construction, stops capillary action or "wicking" after application. Paint goes on faster, less is needed and it can be applied at your convenience. Home buyers like the smoother finish and the savings on lower upkeep. You get these features with Dri-Shield plus the recognized quality of Weyerhaeuser 4-Square wood siding.

**Available in These Species and Sizes:**

Western Red Cedar and Western Hemlock,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6", 8" and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8", 10". Nu-Loc, made to measure lumber, in both species.

*For more information, write us at Box B, Tacoma, Washington*



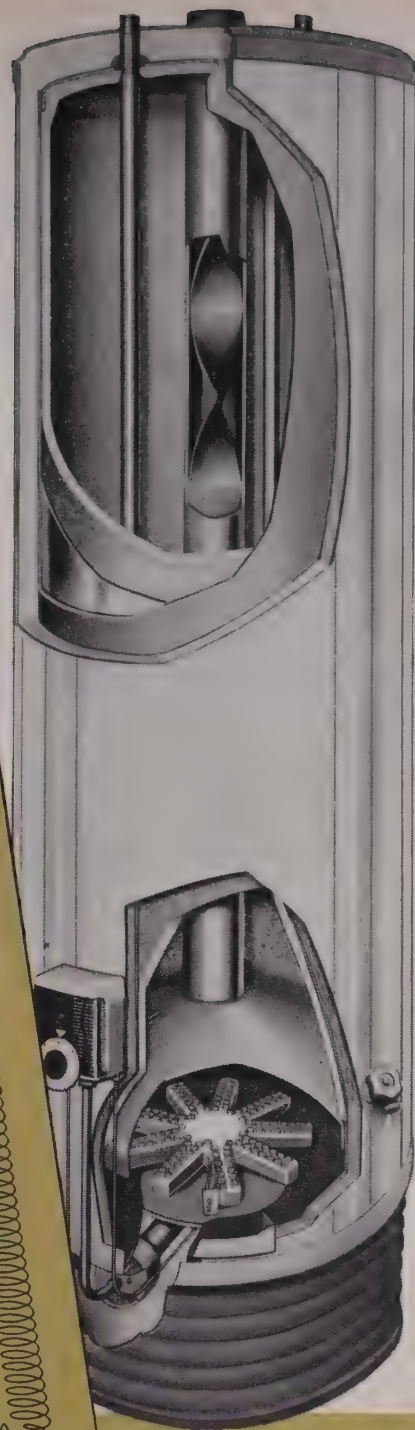
**Weyerhaeuser Company**  
Lumber and Plywood Division



World's only water heater with

rust-proof Vit-Rock lining

# World's Only Bonded Gas Water Heater



*Exclusive*  
**\$500**

**Coleman**

**WARRANTY  
BOND**

BOND ISSUED BY TRAVELERS INDEMNITY  
COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN.

*Bonded because it's better.  
Better because it's Coleman.*

**GREATEST SCIENTIFIC ADVANCE** in the history of water heaters. Coleman's revolutionary Vit-Rock Water Heater—with its stone-lined tank and double glass-lined heating surfaces—absolutely will not corrode or rust. Water never touches metal! No matter how destructive the water in your area may be, it cannot harm Vit-Rock.

A.G.A. approved... capacities from 20 to 50 gallons. 10-year guarantee backed by exclusive \$500 warranty bond. Ask your Coleman distributor or write

**The Coleman Company, Inc. / Wichita 1, Kansas**

*Coleman builds the most complete and only bonded line of heating and air conditioning. Investigate!*





The drama of wood dominates this living room. Structural beams blend harmoniously with paneled walls and strip flooring, as well as bricks and glass. Unusual, paneled overhang makes room more cheerful.



*In the living room, wood stands for pleasant living*

# WOOD sells the rooms that sell the house



Wood's indoor-outdoor beauty makes a strong selling point in modern living rooms. Here, modified plank and beam construction makes beams double as window frames. Wall paneling is hardwood plywood.

When you are planning living rooms, keep in mind that your prospects will examine them as the showpieces of their homes-to-be. Here is where they plan to relax, entertain, lead the good life . . . and this calls for *wood*. In living rooms, nothing in the world shows to better advantage at such reasonable cost. It can be a beamed ceiling . . . the grain in a parquet floor . . . a mantelpiece . . . the luster of a paneled wall . . . a window frame. Any or all of the uses of wood can influence your prospects to stop waiting and start *buying* the house you want to sell them.

Uses of wood in the living room are featured in a two-page, full-color NLMA spread in the February 17th issue of *LIFE*—seen by millions of people, including your prospects. They will be looking for wood's beauty in the living rooms you show them. For more information on better homes of wood, write:

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION  
Wood Information Center, 1319 18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

nlma

Built of **wood** means built to sell



Slanting, laminated beams emphasize the warm coziness of wood. Vertical, random width paneling adds continuity to the planks of the ceiling. Note the compatibility of glass room divider with wood.



# 302 BUILDERS CCH PROGRAM

## THOUSANDS OF NEW HOMES ALREADY PLANNED AS BUILDERS JOIN '61 PROGRAM IN RECORD NUMBERS!

We asked hundreds of the 1300 Comfort-Conditioned Home builders in 1960 what kind of selling support and assistance they wanted in 1961. Here's what they asked for, and here's what they are getting in the 1961 CCH Program:

- **Sales Training** — two-day NAHB sales clinics under the auspices of Owens-Corning Fiberglas, open to all builders. And exclusively for CCH Builders, a valuable Sales Makers Course and Sales Makers Kit.
- **On-Site Merchandising Assistance** — a complete, proved promotion kit and a new merchandising guide book.
- **National Advertising Support** — spreads in LIFE Magazine listing CCH builders on a regional basis.
- **Marketing Assistance** — a market analysis guide to help builders in planning their future operations.

## ATTEND FREE NAHB SALES CLINIC

All builders are invited to attend the free NAHB Sales Makers Clinics, under the auspices of Owens-Corning Fiberglas. These valuable two-day courses will be held in 25 cities across the country during the year. Be sure to check with your local association's executive officer for the time and place it will be held in your area.



FULLY INSULATED with **FIBERGLAS**

Full **HOUSEPOWER** for Electrical Living Today and Tomorrow

Equipped with **GAS**



# SIGN UP FOR 1961 IN JUST 6 WEEKS!

## HERE'S WHAT LEADING BUILDERS HAVE TO SAY ABOUT THE 1961 PROGRAM...

“...an outstanding promotion...I want to be sure to compliment you and Owens-Corning Fiberglas...we certainly want to participate.”

—Nels G. Severin, SEVERIN CONSTRUCTION CO., San Diego, Calif.

“Your new sales promotion program for boosting home builder sales sounds terrific. Congratulations to your Company for its continued leadership in this field.”

—George C. Martin, BOLLINGER-MARTIN, Inc., Louisville, Ky.

“...major sales aid...the Comfort-Conditioned program has permitted us to successfully promote our homes. We look forward to a repetition of this promotion.”

—Daniel Rutenberg, RUTENBERG HOMES, Clearwater, Fla.

**SIGN UP NOW** and get started on CCH sales training and merchandising programs immediately. For full details on how you can participate in the Comfort-Conditioned Home Program for 1961, write, wire, or phone the local representative of any of the following companies or contact your local Owens-Corning Fiberglas office:

Armstrong Cork Co.  
Certain-teed Products Corp.  
The Flintkote Company  
The Ruberoid Co.  
Tiger Division, Basic Incorporated  
Insulite Division, Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co.

Kaiser Gypsum Co.  
Stanley Building Specialties  
The Curtis Companies  
AlSCO Inc.

### MAIL THIS COUPON FOR CCH PRESENTATION



Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Dept. 67-B, Toledo 1, Ohio

I would like to see the 1961 Comfort-Conditioned Home presentation in my office, without obligation. Please have your local Owens-Corning Fiberglas representative call for an appointment.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

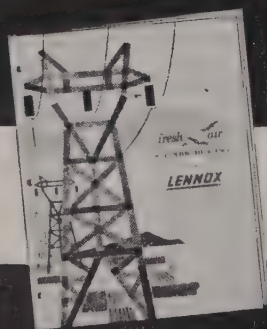


Now!

# **LENNOX**

---

TAKES  
ELECTRIC HEATING  
OUT OF THE  
"TRIAL AND ERROR"  
ERA!



WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THIS COMPLETE BROCHURE THAT  
FULLY EXPLAINS LENNOX FRESH AIR ELECTRIC HEATING SYSTEMS  
Address: Marketing Services Dept., Lennox Industries, Inc., 317 S. 12th Ave., Marshalltown, Iowa.



The Long-Time Leader in Developing the World's Finest  
Indoor Comfort Systems Introduces

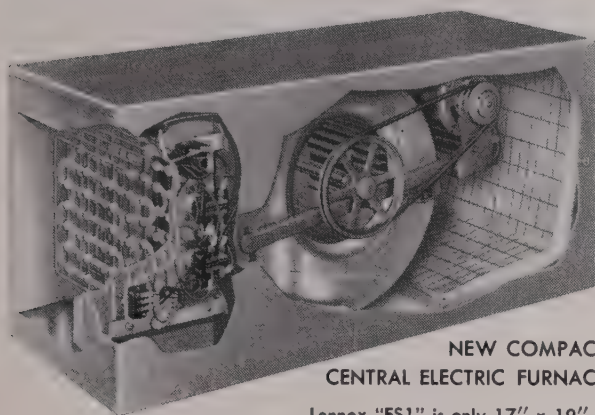
# *fresh* *air* **ELECTRIC HEATING**

*You can offer your buyers their choice of three different systems:*

\*ZONED CONTROL

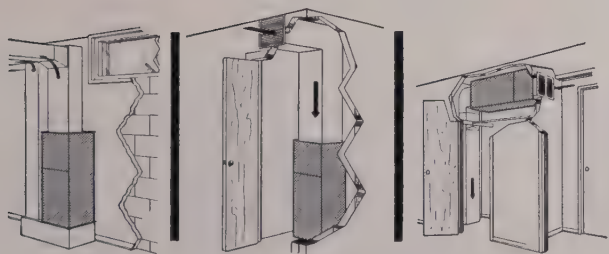
\*WHOLE-HOUSE CONTROL

\*INDIVIDUAL ROOM CONTROL



NEW COMPACT  
CENTRAL ELECTRIC FURNACE

Lennox "ES1" is only 17" x 19" x 42½". Can be installed almost anywhere for up, down or horizontal air flow. 39,000 Btuh. UL listed.



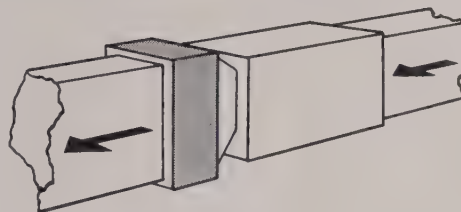
Up-flo in basement  
or closet.

Down-flow in closet  
or utility room.

Horizontal in crawl-space  
or above closet.

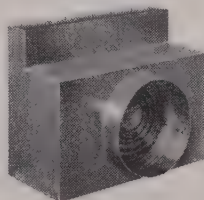
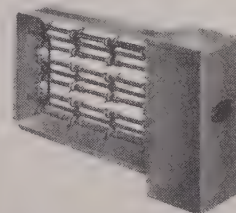
Now, the answer to practical, comfortable and affordable electric heating has been found... *Lennox Fresh Air Electric Heating*. This system introduces, filters and continuously circulates fresh outdoor air throughout the home; so vital to comfort in a tight, heavily insulated house. Humidity is kept at a perfect level, and operating costs are held to a minimum. Give your homes the glamour of electric heating, plus the comfort that only a ducted system and sensitive low-voltage thermostats can provide. IT'S THE SAME SIMPLE, PROVEN DUCT SYSTEM YOU KNOW... installed by a heating expert.

Unlike most electric heating systems,  
**YOU CAN EASILY ADD  
AIR CONDITIONING!**



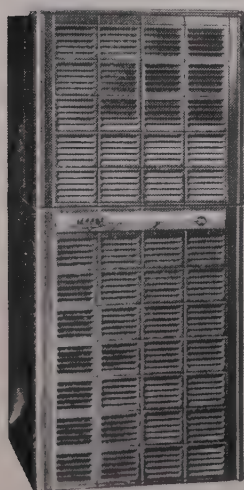
Another big plus. Lennox Fresh Air Electric Heating gives you and your buyers easy economical adaptability to air conditioning. This electric heating system's ductwork, filter and blower can be used to air condition the home in the summer... providing perfect year 'round indoor comfort.

HEATERS THAT FIT IN DUCT  
for zone or large-room control. Air supplied by central blower-filter unit. UL listed.



HEATERS THAT FIT IN DUCT OUTLET for individual-room or zone control. Air is supplied by central blower-filter unit.

DELUXE LENNOX LANDMARK central electric furnace for larger homes. Matching cooling and heat pump sections optional. UL listed.



# LENNOX

*Aire-Flo*® HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

© 1960 Lennox Industries Inc., founded 1895; Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia.; Syracuse, N.Y.; Columbus, O.; Decatur, Ga.; Ft. Worth; Los Angeles; Salt Lake City. In Canada: Toronto, Calgary, Montreal, Vancouver, Winnipeg.



# NOWADAYS, IF LAND IS YOUR WATER IS

Suitable land for building? A rare commodity. Water-serviced land? Even rarer.

Result: many builders now find themselves in the water business. If there is no water system on the land a builder wishes to develop, he must see that one is installed. He must have a water supply system in order to sell his property.





# BUSINESS, YOUR BUSINESS, TOO

If you're like most builders, you don't compromise when it comes to water supply systems. You want the best: cast iron pipe.

Don't be misled concerning the initial cost of cast iron pipe—cement-lined and inherently rugged, cast iron pipe delivers a full flow of water, generation after

generation; lasts for over a century.

Ask a consulting engineer. Chances are he will specify cast iron pipe.

Write for complete information to Cast Iron Pipe Research Association, Thos. F. Wolfe, Managing Director, 3440 Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1, Ill.

*Permanently Yours,*



**CAST IRON PIPE**

THE MARK OF THE 100-YEAR PIPE







## How to make a lady fall in love with a house . . .



1

**UNPLUG A RANGE UNIT.** Westinghouse Plug-Out design assures fast, easy cleaning. Then tell her the Safety-Matic unit won't let her foods burn, even if the pan boils dry. And fine-tuning controls let her dial the exact temperature she wants.



4

**OPEN A CABINET.** Westinghouse Heirloom maple finish wood cabinets add valuable storage space . . . as well as warmth and beauty . . . to any kitchen. And like all Westinghouse built-ins, they carry the famous Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval.



5

**POINT OUT THE OVEN CONTROLS.** They're at eye level . . . mounted at the side out of the heat zone. Other things she'll love about the Westinghouse built-in oven: Rotisserie, Serv-Temp Roast Guard, Lift-off oven door, fully adjustable oven racks.





2

**PULL OUT THE CENTER DRAWER.** It's so easy to use...see into...reach into. It keeps 21 lbs. of meat fresh 7 days without freezing... keeps vegetables crisp and store-fresh. And the new Westinghouse Center Drawer Refrigerator is Frost-Free throughout.



3

**ROLL OUT THE DISHWASHER.** Only Westinghouse has the Hot Water Booster to assure 140° water...and the hotter the water, the cleaner the dishes. She'll love the idea that "Power Soaking" means no scraping or rinsing...and that fan-forced hot air dries without streaking or spotting.



6

**SHOW HER THE SPACE-MATES.** The Westinghouse Space-Mates Laundry Mat® and Dryer put 18 pounds of washing and drying capacity into a space just 25 inches wide. Or they can be built in side-by-side. Now she's seen a kitchen equipped with the finest appliances you can supply.

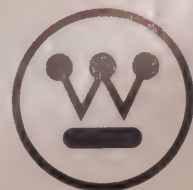


... and what happens to her husband when she does!

*(You can be sure... if it's Westinghouse.)*

These appliances and Kitchen Cabinets, plus Heating & Air Conditioning, Wiring Devices, Micarta® Counter Tops, Apartment Elevators, are all available through one point of contact. See your Westinghouse residential sales manager or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Contract Sales Dept., Mansfield, Ohio.

Westinghouse





# Save on construction costs with the new '61 FORD TRUCKS

## SAVE FROM \$52 TO \$221 ON PRICE\* ALONE WITH FORD'S ECONOLINE PICKUP

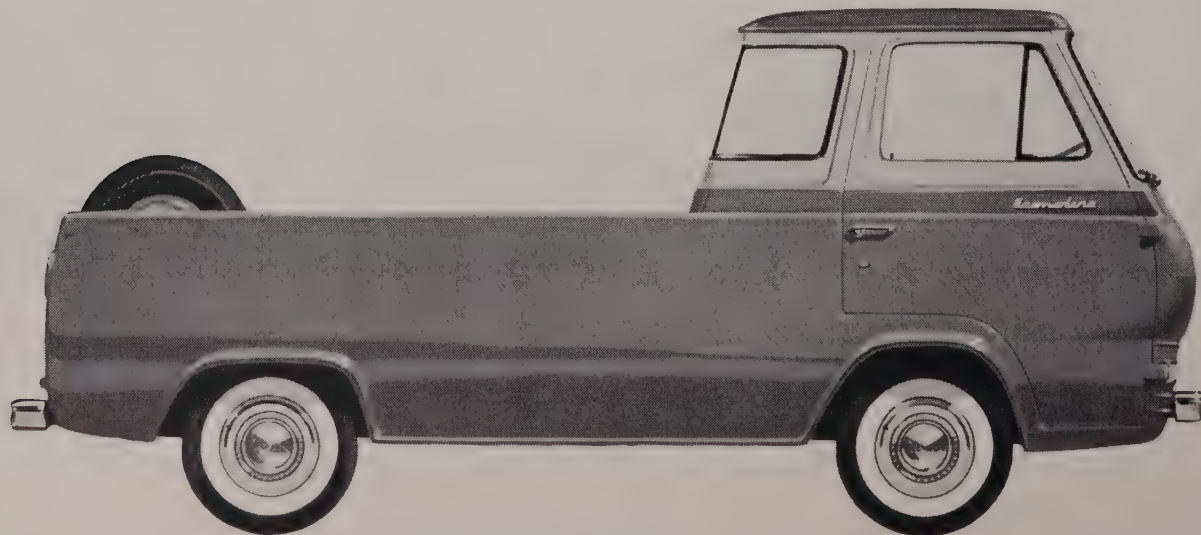
Profit-conscious contractors are finding it's good business to do business with the new Ford Econoline Pickup. It's America's lowest-priced\* pickup—bar none! Priced from \$52 to \$221 below other cab-forward economy pickups. But that's just the beginning! You get lively performance and proven gas economy with the popular Falcon Six. This modern engine goes 4,000 miles between oil changes, and has an aluminized muffler which lasts up to three times as long as ordinary mufflers.

**And you can save more** because Ford's functional design has pared away 1,000 pounds of dead weight, yet you still get the payload capacity of standard ½-tonners. The big 7-foot box provides a whopping 73 cubic feet of loadspace . . . that's up to 23% more than conventional

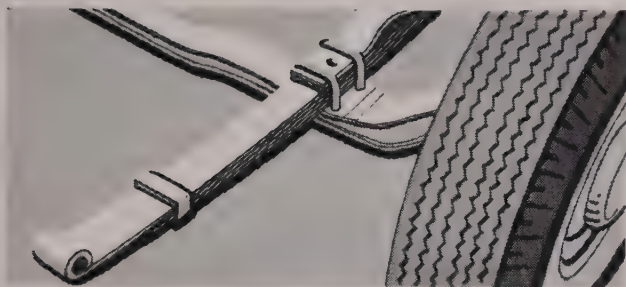
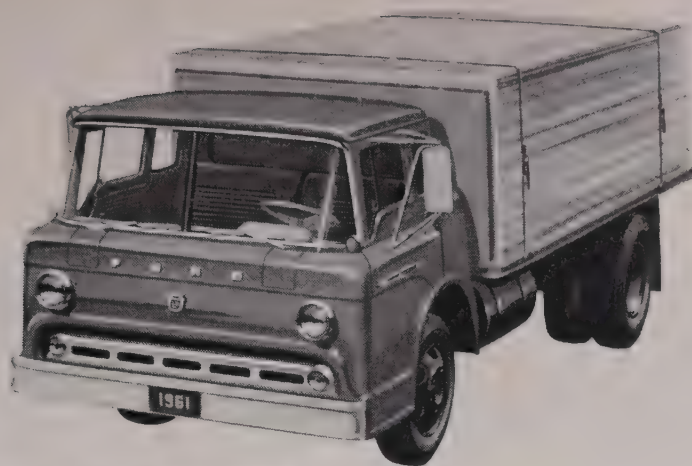
6½-foot pickups. A full 49-inch tailgate opening means you can load items like standard sheets of 4' by 8' plywood. And the full-length flat floor permits bulky or heavy loads to be positioned easily by sliding them anywhere in the pickup box.

**And you can save on maintenance** expense, too. The large engine cover can be lifted quickly, exposing the entire engine for rapid service. Spark plugs, distributor, etc., are conveniently located to speed engine tune-ups. And many major repairs can be made without ever removing the engine. One-piece cab-and-body construction provides increased rigidity and eliminates a major source of rust. In addition, all main underbody structural members are heavily zinc-coated to resist rust and corrosion.

\*Based on a comparison of latest available manufacturers' suggested retail delivered prices







**SAVE UP TO \$150 ON FRONT TIRES!** In certified tests of truck suspensions, Ford front tires lasted up to twice as long. In 50,000 miles savings can add up to \$150 on a pickup . . . more on two-tonners. And Ford's sturdy I-Beam front axle and leaf-spring suspension not only cut tire wear, but their simpler design also cuts maintenance costs.

**12,000 MILE  
OR 12 MONTH  
WARRANTY**

**SAVE WITH GREATER DURABILITY . . .** on all 1961 Ford Trucks, each part, except tires and tubes, is now warranted by your dealer against defects in material and workmanship for 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever occurs first. The warranty does not apply, of course, to normal maintenance service and to the replacement in normal maintenance of parts such as filters, spark plugs and ignition points. Never before have you had such protection . . . such evidence of long-term economy!

## **SAVE WITH FORD'S NEW 262-CU. IN. "BIG SIX" ALL-TRUCK ENGINE FOR TOP PERFORMANCE AND ECONOMY**

America's lowest-priced\* medium-duty tilt-cab models now offer a big 262-cubic-inch Six with the power of big displacement, the gas economy of 6-cylinder design, plus the durability of heavy-duty construction. This engine features a sturdy stress-relieved head and block, strong forged steel crankshaft, long-lasting stellite-faced intake and exhaust valves and durable pyramid-type connecting rods. Positive Crankcase Ventilation reduces oil dilution and sludge formation to extend engine life. Ford's proven 292 V-8 and 292 HD V-8—the V-8's with "six-like" economy—are also available for your special power needs.

The popular Ford Tilt Cab Series outsells all other makes and for good reason! Their compact 82-inch BBC permits longer bodies within a given over-all length . . . for longer loads of lumber and building materials with excellent maneuverability. And set-back front axle design means more weight is carried on the front axle for greater payloads.

You also save with other new features like the stronger radiator with new lock-seam construction, and color-coded printed instrument panel electrical circuits that provide for greater reliability and simplified maintenance. In addition, Ford's parallel ladder-type frame, with standard 34-inch width, allows you to install new or transfer your present special construction bodies quicker and for less.

# **FORD TRUCKS COST LESS**

**YOUR FORD DEALER'S "CERTIFIED ECONOMY BOOK" PROVES IT FOR SURE...**

FORD DIVISION, *Ford Motor Company*.





# NEW BOON

Hotpoint Town and Country



30" MODEL RF37-B  
2 OTHER MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE



# Hot

ELECTRIC RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • CUSTOMLINE® • DISHWASHERS



# FOR BUILDERS

Ranges Give You That Luxury Look with ...

LOW  
INITIAL  
COST

LOW  
INSTALLATION  
COST

DELUXE  
SELLING  
FEATURES

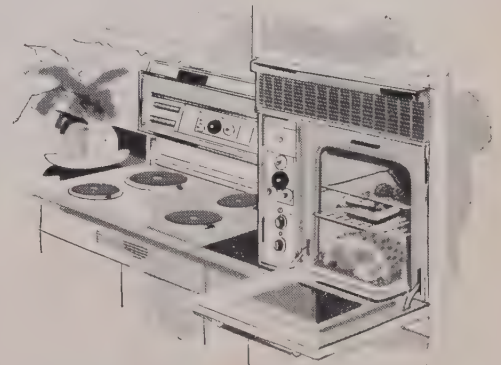
Initial cost is low because no side panels are needed. Installation cost is low because this single compact unit slides in like a drawer... with just one electrical connection. And Town and Country Ranges give you deluxe selling features like ...

- Twin Control Towers—easy to see and reach, yet away from "little fingers" and spatters.
- "Super 2600" Speed Unit—heats so swiftly you can boil a can of soup in just 65 seconds.
- Automatic Oven Timer—turns oven on and off with pre-set clock control.
- Removable Window Door—detaches for easy, reach-in oven cleaning.
- Seven Beautiful Finishes—complete compatibility with any color scheme.

CONTACT YOUR HOTPOINT DISTRIBUTOR FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TODAY!

...And Hotpoint Offers the Most Complete Line of Built-Ins in America! The right model, the right price for every home from \$10,000 to \$100,000.

No matter what kind of homes you're building, Hotpoint has a quality built-in range and surface unit that will fit your kitchens and your cost requirements. Specify Hotpoint... no other manufacturer offers you so wide a choice.



# point

*A Division of General Electric Company, Chicago 44, Illinois*

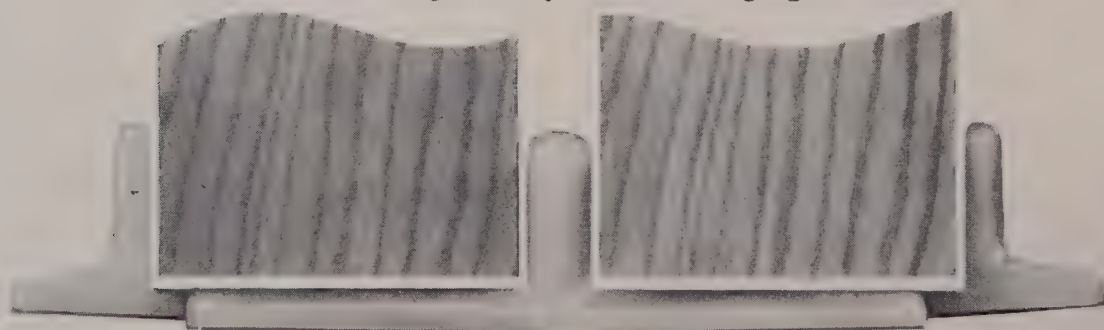


DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AIR CONDITIONERS • ELECTRIC BASEBOARD HEATING






**GRANT 1000/6000**  
**SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE**  
*custom designed/economy priced*



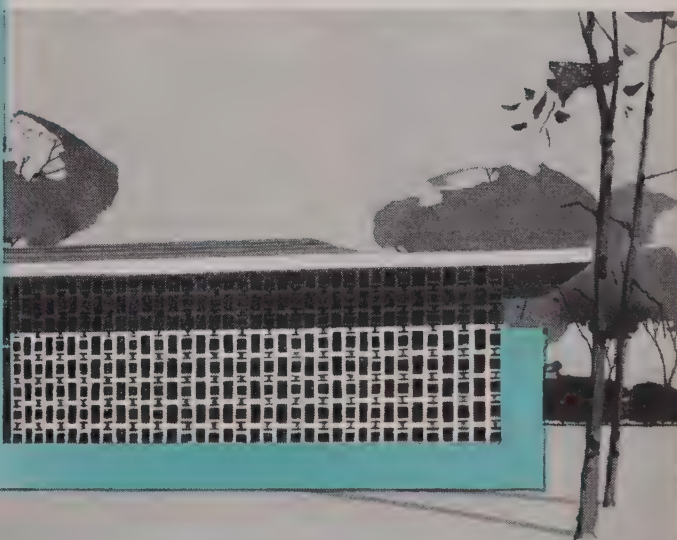
**GRANT PULLEY & HARDWARE CORPORATION**

 *Eastern Division/ 31 High Street, West Nyack, N. Y.*  
*Western Division/944 Long Beach Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.*  
*sliding door hardware • drawer slides • drapery hardware*  
*pocket frames • pulls • special sliding hardware • closet rods*





*Decorative walls of*  
**CONCRETE  
 GRILLE BLOCK**



*Newest way to give sales-winning beauty to your homes!* For exterior and interior interest, more and more builders are turning to concrete grille block. Available now in hundreds of different patterns, this modern decorative masonry gives a fresh, custom look to accent walls, carport walls, sight and solar screens, and even space dividers. Here's a simple, low-cost way to excite buyer interest. And concrete's easy upkeep and long life are additional sales points. Grille block is one more example of how builders can use modern concrete to give homes that vital extra sales attraction.

*For the newest in homes...*

**LIVING  
 CONCRETE**

**PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION**

*... a national organization to improve and  
 extend the uses of concrete*

watch  
 for



*Concrete Industries* **HORIZON HOMES Program**



# More **KINGSBERRY HOMES** were sold in 1960 than in any other year...

"Kingsberry's national and local advertising programs are keeping our sales program moving ahead in this tight market. With Kingsberry's fast building schedules we have been able to keep our money cycling at least twice as fast as we could by conventional construction methods."

Gene Seegmueller  
Albany Engineering &  
Construction Co.  
Albany, Georgia

"Kingsberry cooperative advertising enabled us to set up a \$14,000 ad budget and put our brand new subdivision on the map in a hurry. Even with a problem location, we've already built on more than 1/2 of the lots. You can't do that building conventionally."

Ben Crosland  
Citizens Realty &  
Insurance Co.  
Knoxville, Tennessee

"We made our reputation on the fine quality of the homes we built. But now we honestly believe the Kingsberry system allows us to put up a better value at the going market price. At the same time, Kingsberry's cost control has enabled us to keep our profits at a pleasing level."

Jack McKay  
Fickling & Walker  
Development Co.  
Macon, Georgia

"We've settled on Kingsberry because of the excellent quality of the finished product. Kingsberry homes are easy to erect and fast to finish," contributing substantially to a rosy profit picture. The name "Kingsberry" backed by an effective advertising program means a lot to our sales, too."

William J. MacKenna  
Smyrna, Georgia

"One customer moved in only 4 weeks after FHA cleared their commitment. I couldn't have made the deadline the old conventional way. In our area financing has been hard to come by in the past year. However, Kingsberry financing has helped us increase our business substantially while our market generally has been off."

Bob Decker  
Decker Development Co.  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

"After trying almost every manufactured home available in our area, we're building Kingsberry's. A big "plus" with us is the excellent service we've gotten from Kingsberry personnel in helping us with scheduling, FHA processing, and other details."

David Lee,  
General Sales Manager  
D. L. Stokes & Company  
Atlanta, Georgia

In the past 12 months Kingsberry builders have written new sales records—reported better-than-average profits. How have they succeeded despite a temporary lag in home construction? The answer lies in Kingsberry's cost-saving manufactured homes building system, plus the exclusive advantages of the Kingsberry Market-Buster Plan.

Today a revolution in Southern home construction is rapidly underway. On the one hand—rising prices, increased labor costs, are squeezing builders' profits.

On the other hand, new methods and materials are taking the time-and-profit gamble out of building, making old-fashioned, stick-by-stick construction obsolete.

Southern builders by the hundreds have found the happy solution to these problems in the Kingsberry Market-Buster Plan. Kingsberry offers more than the South's finest homes, more than powerful promotion to sell them. Today, Kingsberry can streamline your entire operation! Speed up financing, unclog bookkeeping, free

you from bothersome detail. As a result, while building costs have jumped 11% in the past 3 years, *cost of building a Kingsberry house package has dropped 7%.*

In a few minutes our Kingsberry representative can show you how remarkably simple this plan is. He'll show you how precision factory methods cut on-site labor costs up to 62%. You'll see how Kingsberry's mass buying gets you the best possible price on famous name appliances, top-quality components. He'll show you financing tailored to every builder need—Market-Buster promotion that's helping Southern builders, like the ones above, capture a greater share of their market.

## An even better market-buster plan for 1961

New Market-Buster advances now give you a greater-than-ever edge on competition. Dozens of additional cost-savers protect your profit. New designs, with literally hundreds of possible variations in trim, floor plan, options, let you offer prospects a fabulous range of

  
**KINGSBERRY HOMES**

Manufacturers of the  South's Finest Homes  
FORT PAYNE, ALABAMA PHONE: FORT PAYNE 610



# 0 Southern Builders tell you why!

"Our Kingsberry pre-sales program resulted in 32 sales in 40 days. These houses were completed and occupied in only 63 working days. This fast sales tempo has enabled us to cycle our capital much faster than we ever could building conventionally, giving us an excellent return on our investment."

Herman Grossman  
G. S. & M. Company  
Warner Robins, Georgia

"Not even a four-foot snowfall stopped us last winter from building, using Kingsberry Homes. Couldn't have done it with previous custom building. I figure that's added 3 extra months of profit to our operation that we'd have missed if we'd stuck with old methods."

R. C. Fox  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee

"We have just pre-sold 21 houses at a time when  $\frac{1}{4}$  of our market's annual housing production is standing unsold. This success was due to good location, sales appeal of Kingsberry homes and an effective promotion program in which Kingsberry participated substantially."

W. W. Stevens  
Stevens-Woods, Inc.  
Mobile, Alabama

"There is no question but that the liberal Kingsberry 2-For-1 advertising program has helped me become one of the "big name" builders in greater Atlanta. During our last promotion, we sold 30 houses in 30 days with the help of your merchandising and advertising program."

Quinton King  
King-Williams Land Co.  
Atlanta, Georgia

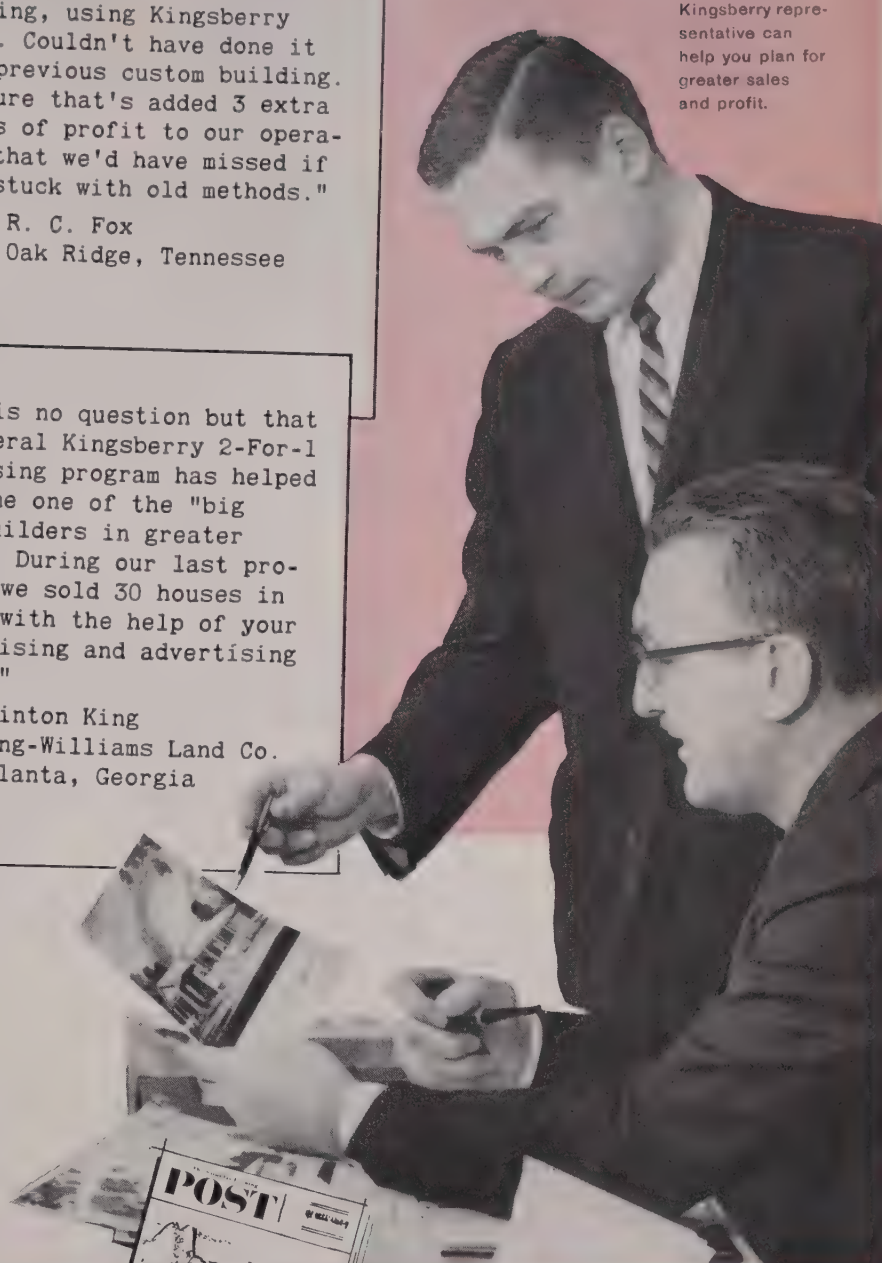
In advertising, financing—*everywhere*—your Kingsberry representative can help you plan for greater sales and profit.

homes from \$9000 to \$34,000 with widest selection in the popular \$10,000 to \$14,000 price range.

## Coming! National advertising spectacular with your name listed

Last call to have your name, your development, listed in Kingsberry's *Saturday Evening Post* 4-color, 2-page ad spectacular. Don't wait. Last year's spectacular promotion sold hundreds of thousands of dollars' worth of homes for Kingsberry builders. Write or call us today.

**HURRY! Last Chance to have your name, your development, listed in May 6th issue of The Saturday Evening Post!**



**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

ALBERT HILDEBRANDT, KINGSBERRY HOMES, Dept. H-3, Fort Payne, Alabama

Please have your representative call with full information about the 1961 KINGSBERRY MARKET-BUSTER PROGRAM—and show me how it fits into my present operation. (Please check your interest and fill in number.)

I have \_\_\_\_\_ lots ready to build on. I have \_\_\_\_\_ lots being developed. ☐ I am interested in construction financing. ☐ I am interested in model home furnishings financing.

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

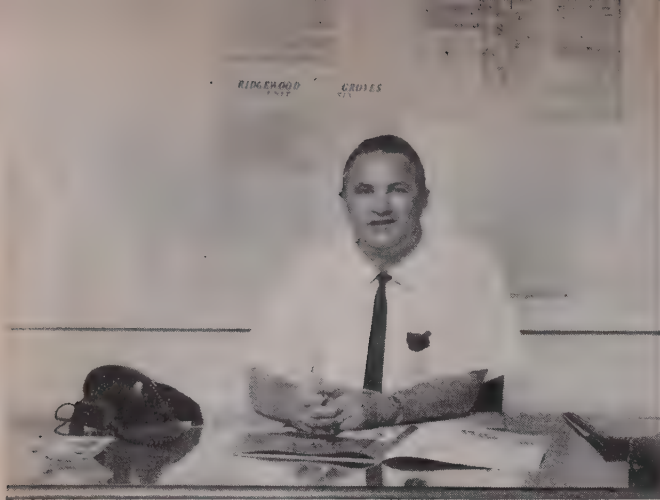
Firm name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

At present Kingsberry can serve builders only in Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, North Florida, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana.





## A FLORIDA BUILDER REPORTS ON FLAMELESS ELECTRIC HOUSE HEATING:

**"It's simple to install and gives us**



**ACCURATE ESTIMATES** of heating costs help Cheezem convince prospects. Here he consults Howard Khouri (right), of Florida Power Corp., on insulation and wiring specs. Cheezem vaporproofs walls, floor slabs and uses 6" of blown ceiling insulation. Fully grown citrus trees add to customer appeal.



## something new to attract buyers"

**Charles Cheezem, builder and developer of Ridgewood Groves in St. Petersburg, Fla., shows how electric house heating helps him sell \$13,000 homes to the cost-conscious retirement market.**

"It *does* get cold in Florida. Consumer awareness and demand for electric heating has shown fantastic growth in just the last year," says Cheezem. "And our salesmen are enthusiastic about all the extra advantages that electric house heating gives them to demonstrate."

"For example, customers gain closet and storage space that a furnace would usually take up. And that's important in a 1000-sq.-foot home."

Cheezem's salesmen also point out the cleanliness and the big maintenance advantage electric house heating provides. Customers are pleased with the individual room control and quiet operation.

And Cheezem knows that electric heat is more adaptable to expansion than any other kind of system. It's easy to add cable later to heat an additional room, like the popular glassed-in Florida room.

Another bargain for the customer is the extra electrical service already built in. Their homes will not become obsolete. And they can add air conditioning plus additional appliances without a rewiring job.

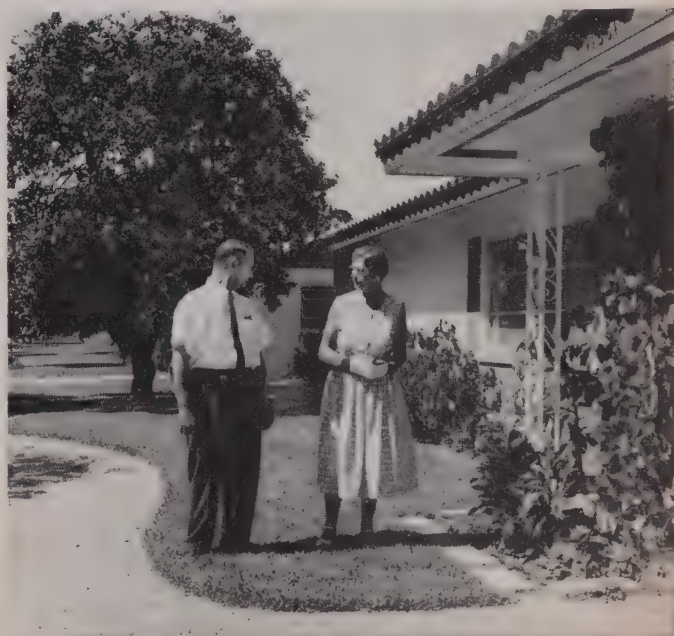
"And speaking as a builder," Cheezem adds, "electric house heating makes my job a lot easier. I deal with only one subcontractor, instead of at least four. And people in the business recognize the superiority of electric heating. One of our electricians just bought a home from us."

Charles Cheezem's experience shows why builders across the nation are joining the swing to electric house heating. Now more than 850,000 homes in the U. S. benefit from the clean comfort of flameless electric heat. For this reason, every profit-minded builder owes it to himself to learn all he can about electric house heating.

For complete information on the five basic methods of electric heating—ceiling cable, base-board, wall panel, heat pump, furnace—why not call your local electric utility representative first chance you get.



**EASY INSTALLATION** speeds construction. "My electrical subcontractor handles the heating along with the wiring job," says Cheezem. "This saves me days in scheduling and simplifies bookkeeping. And customers like to know that it's easy to add more cable to heat an extra room, without expensive rewiring."



**BUYER SATISFACTION:** Mrs. Hazel Batterton is enthusiastic about the clean comfort and absence of maintenance in her electrically heated Largo home. Cheezem adds: "Low maintenance is especially appealing to retired couples."



*With clean, comfortable Electric House Heating*

**YOU LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY**

*Sponsored by Edison Electric Institute*



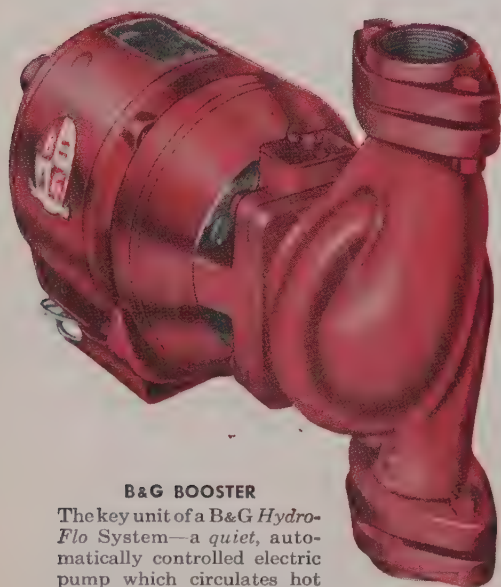


Typical homes in Campanelli Brothers' Weathersfield development in Schaumburg, Ill., a suburb of Chicago.



The amazingly compact house heating boiler is concealed behind the grille work of this countertop cabinet, providing added working space in the kitchen. View at left shows a section of development.

## B & G *Hydro-Flo*® HEATING HELPS SELL THREE HOMES A DAY!



### B&G BOOSTER

The key unit of a B&G *Hydro-Flo* System—a quiet, automatically controlled electric pump which circulates hot water through the heating system.

The outstanding sales power of *Hydro-Flo* hydronic heating helps account for the remarkable sales performance of Campanelli Brothers' Weathersfield homes in suburban Schaumburg, Ill.

The homes in this huge development, priced at \$15,590 to \$21,500, are selling at the rate of *three per day*.

The sound judgment of the builders in choosing radiant hydronic heating is obviously paying off. "Radiant heating with its sunlike warmth," said Mr. Al Campanelli, one of the builders, "can't be equalled for genuine comfort and cleaner, quieter operation."

The B&G *Hydro-Flo* system operates with unrivalled economy—and further offers the optional advantages of plentiful, low-cost year 'round hot faucet water and snow-melting. These are the reasons why progressive builders are finding *Hydro-Flo* Heating a clinching sales feature.



***Hydro-Flo*® SYSTEM**  
**BELL & GOSSETT**

C O M P A N Y

Dept. GN-10, Morton Grove, Illinois

Canadian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto 16, Ontario





*Angelique (Guiana Teak) with Maple Divider Strips.*

**Beauty that speaks with rare eloquence . . .**

***BondWood® Parquet for the Mass Home Market***



*Par White Oak (natural finish)  
—most popular grade in the  
mass home market.*

It isn't every day that the luxuries normally associated with the high-priced homes are considered within the reach of the average home buyer. That's why the "extra" touch of elegance that BondWood gives to medium-priced homes makes the sale so much easier, so much faster. Yet BondWood costs no more than ordinary parquet! No other parquet offers so many different woods and patterns. Every slat is precision made and may be individually replaced in the event

repairs are ever needed. There are no beveled edges—joints are tight, and floor squeaks are eliminated.

Write for color booklet giving all the many advantages of BondWood. Harris Manufacturing Company, Dept. HH 21, Johnson City, Tennessee. See our catalog in Sweets.

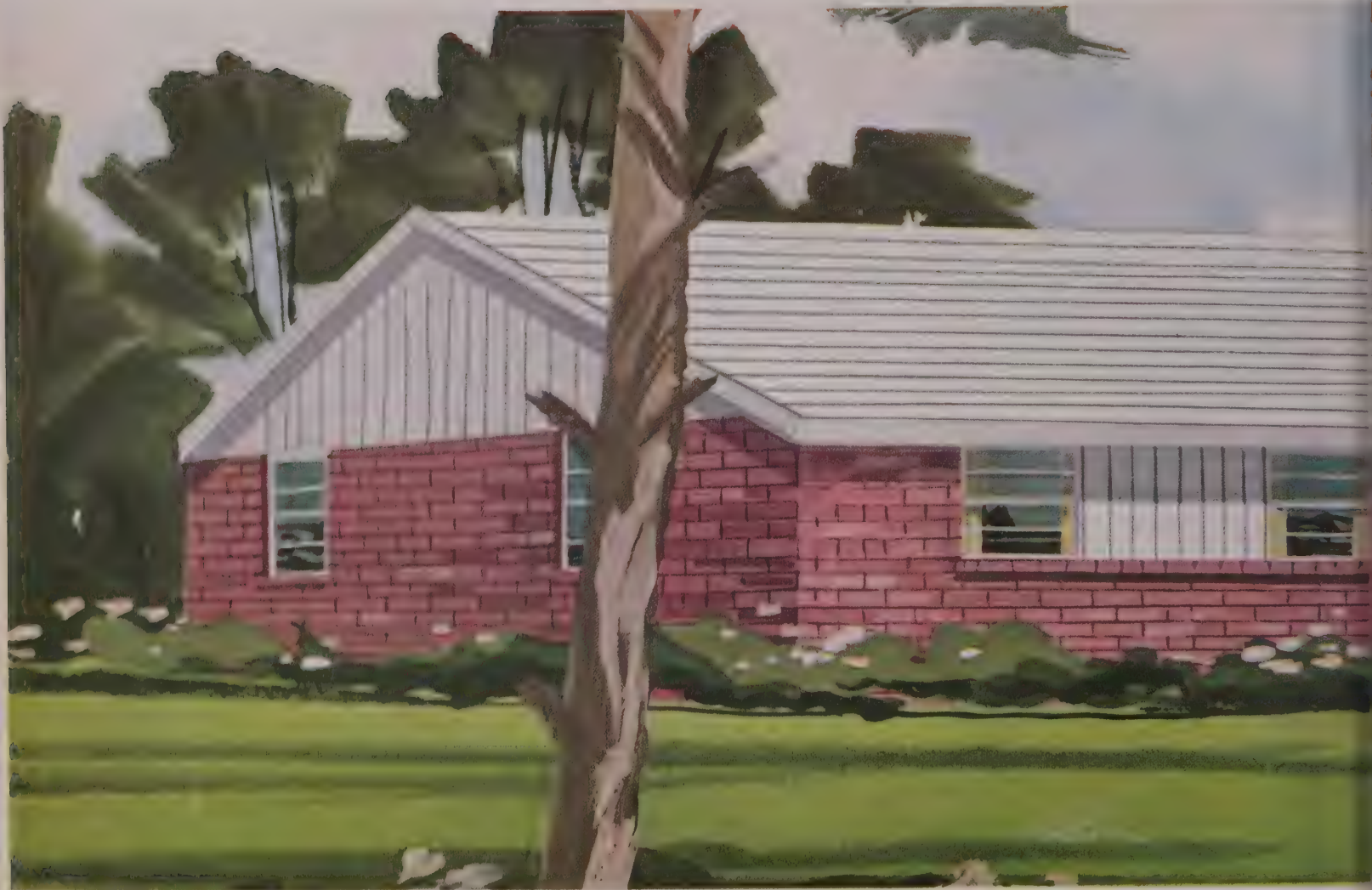
*Finest in flooring since 1893*

**HARRIS FLOORING**





# Lafayette series



917 SQ. FT.  
YOUR COMPLETE  
PACKAGE PRICE:  
(F.O.B. Plant)

SOUTH

\$1872\*

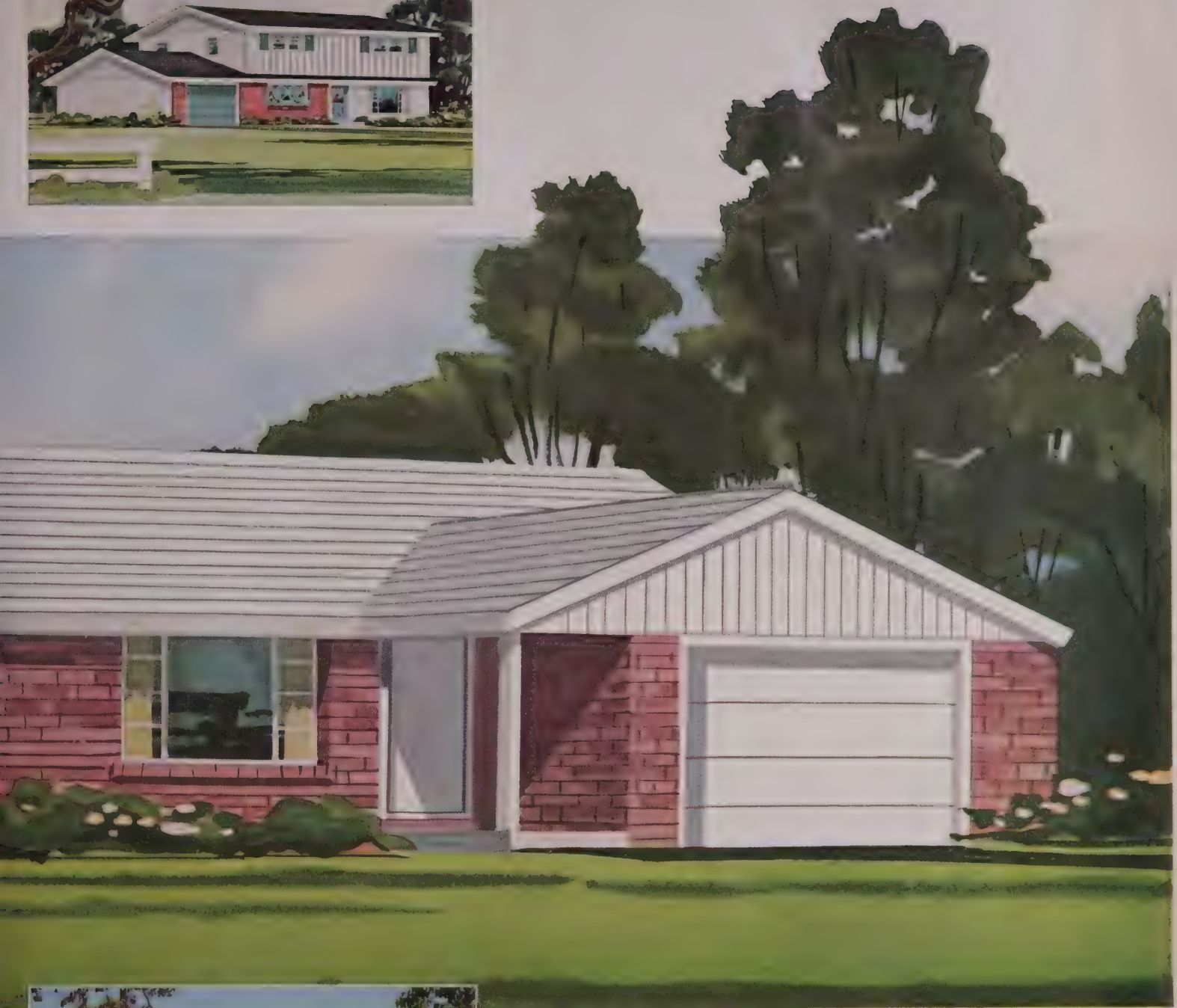
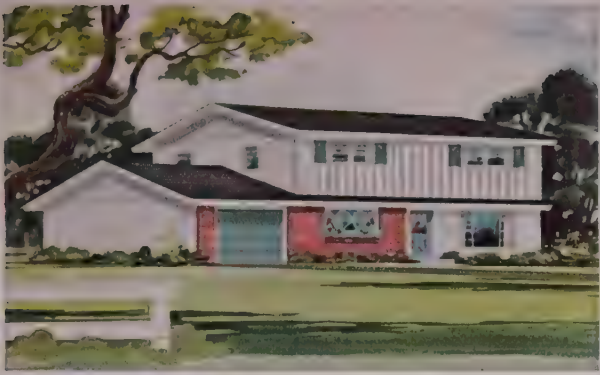
WEST  
\$1885\*

## New! Low-cost Falcon

You can sell for \$6,500 plus land . . . a 28'8" x 32' home designed for 203 (b) modified, 203 (i) or 221.

\* Including kitchen cabinets





*The Lafayette series . . . manufactured by:*

**AMERICAN HOUSES, INC.**

Allentown, Pennsylvania • Lumberton, North Carolina

**NATIONAL HOMES CORP. OF CALIFORNIA**

Newark, California

**W. G. BEST HOMES CORPORATION**

Effingham, Illinois

**KNOX HOMES CORPORATION**

Thomson, Georgia

**THYER MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**

Toledo, Ohio • Collins, Mississippi

**LESTER BROTHERS, INC.**

Martinsville, Virginia

**FAIRHILL, INC.**

Memphis, Tennessee

**Mortgage Financing Available**

Quotes for good locations

FHA 203 (i)–3%    FHA 203 (b)–3%    VA–7%

No commitment fee—construction money included.

The price we say is the price you pay.





*Vina-Lux*® FLOORS  
satisfy champagne tastes  
on beer budgets

Vina-Lux vinyl asbestos tile floors help you sell those tough prospects who will have "nothing but the best" . . . on a budget. Here's how: Vina-Lux floors come in a wide selection of coordinated colors and styles to meet the most discriminate taste. Yet they cost far less than other types of vinyl flooring.

Equally important, Vina-Lux helps you build more house for less money, because it installs faster and easier on or below grade over concrete slab — the modern, low-cost construction method — or over wood or plywood sub-floors.

Compare Vina-Lux for yourself — let us send you free samples, color charts, model home merchandising kit and idea-filled "Vina-Lux Floor Styling Handbook." Write today!

AZROCK FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION  
*Specialists in the manufacture of vinyl asbestos tile and asphalt tile flooring*  
UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT COMPANY • 531A FROST BANK BLDG. • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

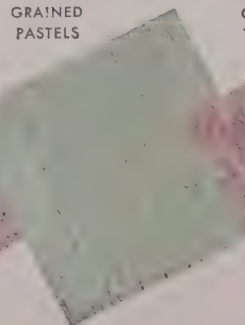


*Over 50 colors and a style for every builder requirement*

800  
SERIES



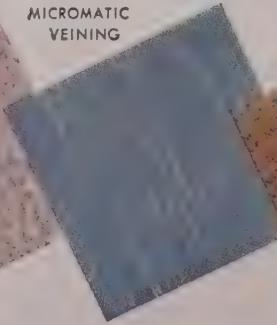
GRAINED  
PASTELS



CARPET  
TONES



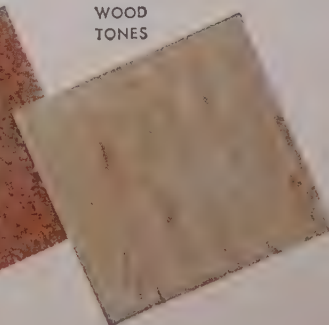
MICROMATIC  
VEINING



CORK  
HUES



WOOD  
TONES





# Roundup:

## NEWS INDEX

<b>Housing policy</b> .....	40
<i>Bob Weaver named to head HHFA</i> .....	40
<i>Weaver views on current issues</i> .....	41
<i>Weaver's career and personality</i> .....	41
<i>Weaver quotes on desegregation</i> .....	43
<i>Task Force suggests 4½ FHA rate</i> .....	43
<i>Eisenhower's last words on housing</i> .....	45
<b>Editorial</b> .....	45
<i>What more can Washington do?</i> .....	45
<b>Mortgage money</b> .....	47
<i>FHA, VA discounts drop sharply</i> .....	47
<i>Pension outlet buys \$100 million</i> .....	49
<i>Second mortgage men arrested</i> .....	49
<i>Foreclosures hit two-decade peak</i> .....	49
<i>Mortgage briefs</i> .....	49
<b>Stock market</b> .....	54
<i>Two mortgage concerns go public</i> .....	54
<i>Shell house stock prices soar</i> .....	54
<b>Urban renewal</b> .....	59
<i>Slums yield 20% profit, study says</i> .....	59
<i>Cleveland cracks down on slumlords</i> .....	59
<i>Today's law won't work, says aide</i> .....	59
<b>Public housing</b> .....	61
<i>PHA drops its \$17,000-a-unit ceiling</i> .....	61
<i>PHA builds despite glut of FHA homes</i> .....	61
<b>Segregation</b> .....	61
<i>Pittsburgh meeting airs problems</i> .....	61
<i>Morris Milgram wins in federal appeals court</i> .....	63
<b>Canada</b> .....	63
<i>Edict bars race bias in NHA homes</i> .....	63
<b>Codes</b> .....	63
<i>National code illegal, says expert</i> .....	63
<b>Housing market</b> .....	64
<i>Test suits jeopardize FHA, VA programs</i> .....	64
<i>Local markets</i> .....	66
<i>Phony credit reports bring crack-down</i> .....	64
<b>Housing the elderly</b> .....	66
<i>White House conference ponders growing problem</i> .....	66
<b>People</b> .....	69
<i>Byrom named president of Koppers</i> .....	69
<b>Statistics &amp; indexes</b> .....	
<i>Mortgage quotations</i> .....	51
<i>Housing stock prices</i> .....	54
<i>Housing starts</i> .....	64
<i>FHA, VA applications</i> .....	64
<i>Residential housing costs</i> .....	64
<i>Materials prices</i> .....	64

## Kennedy advisers weigh in with big housing plans

Two task forces have handed President Kennedy recommendations on housing policy. One report, by an economic team led by Prof Paul A. Samuelson of MIT, suggested that FHA and VA interest rates be cut all the way back to 4½% (see p 43). Samuelson doesn't spell out precisely how this could be accomplished. He acknowledges the danger of worsening the US gold loss problem. But he talks of actions "to help bring down long-term interest rates relative to short-term." Some mortgage men are horrified lest this mean prodding the Federal Reserve to buy long-term government bonds to depress long-term interest rates.

The second report, by a five-man team led by Joseph P. McMurray, president of Queensborough Community College and former New York state housing commissioner, suggests a four-year \$7.4 billion housing program rich with new kinds of subsidies for items like urban renewal, public housing, and college dormitories (see supplement with this issue). The keynote to the McMurray proposals is more local discretion in how federal subsidies are used. For public housing, for instance, he would let cities use federal aid at about \$500 per year per family almost any way they wish as long as it goes for housing them.

The McMurray report also suggests a blueprint for converting HHFA into a cabinet level department without running into trouble on Capitol Hill by trying to grab too many activities now in other cabinet hands.

## Is housing's slump bottoming out?

Private residential starts in December tumbled to 65,600, lowest for any month in at least two years (changes in US statistics preclude comparisons before 1959). Result was a yearly total of only 1,218,800 units—20,000 to 30,000 less than estimated and 18% below 1959's total of 1,494,600. In dollar volume of new dwelling unit construction, the lag wasn't quite as bad—\$16.5 million in 1960, vs \$19.2 million in 1959, a drop of 14%.

Economists see glimmers that the bottom of the slump has been reached and a mild upturn may be in the offing. Vacancy rates, after rising steadily since the last quarter of 1959, leveled off in the last quarter of 1960—at 7.6% for rental units and 1.2% in units for sale. FHA applications for mortgage insurance on one-to-four family houses rose 7% from November to December on a seasonally adjusted basis, thus showing more strength than usual for the time of the year. The US S&L League notes that December home loans totaled \$1.6 million, a gain over November's \$1.13 million and a year ago December's \$1.09 million. It is the second month in a row that lending volume topped that of the same 1959 month. Says President C. Elwood Knapp: "These figures are reason for cautious optimism, and would seem to bolster hopes that a modest improvement in real estate activity and home building lies ahead."

Home Federal S&L, Chicago, points to another hopeful sign: prices of existing houses "have receded to more realistic levels." As a result, says President Otto L. Preisler, "We should see a speed-up in the sale of many existing houses. Since many owners of existing houses wish to upgrade by moving into new homes, this should strengthen new construction." Add to predictions of 1961 starts: UCLA's graduate school of business administration and NAREB foresee 1,300,000.

**WASHINGTON INSIDE:** When the Home Loan Bank Board term of Chairman Albert J. Robertson expires June 30, Capitol Hill hears, President Kennedy may name Joseph P. McMurray to the vacancy. McMurray, onetime (1949-53) staff director of the Senate banking committee, has a host of friends in the Senate and Kennedy himself made a speech on the Senate floor praising his work when McMurray left to become New York State housing commissioner. . . . Outgoing Urban Renewal Commissioner Dave Walker blasted FHA foot-dragging in urban renewal, as predicted on this page a month ago. The only reason he didn't advocate cutting Secs 220 and 221 out of FHA entirely, he indicated, was because setting up a fresh agency would involve getting fresh state enabling legislation to let lenders make high-ratio loans. So instead, Walker urged creating a whole new team inside FHA to handle nothing but urban renewal mortgage insurance. This idea is very close to the thinking of Dr Robert C. Weaver, HHFA administrator-designate (see p 41). . . . Weaver, incidentally, was getting some turndowns in mid-January as he tried to put together his housing team.

Among them: William L. Rafsky, \$25,000-a-year Philadelphia development co-ordinator, who said "no" to suggestions he head URA, at \$20,000.

**MARKET MURMURS:** Big Builder Joe Kantner of Cincinnati is trying out a tie-in scheme to help rent his apartments and simultaneously sell his new homes. Buyers can now rent a garden apartment in either of two Kantner projects and get a \$10 a month credit (out of rents of \$74 to \$78 for a two-bedroom unit) toward a downpayment in his Forest Park community. In three years a couple would have \$360 credit on a down payment. The first ten days this "home equity plan" rented 25 apartments, Kantner says. . . . Land Developer Charles Rutenberg of Clearwater, Fla. offers to pay real estate taxes for 10 years for home buyers in his retirement subdivision (\$12,000 for 2 b/br on a sewer lot) . . . Builder Frederick L. Berard tried a slightly different version in Springfield, Mass., found it fell flat. He guaranteed to pay any increase in realty taxes above \$396 to his buyers, for three years (for houses priced at \$12,600-\$12,900). *NEWS continued on p 40*



# Kennedy's most controversial appointment

Bob Weaver, scholar, administrator and housing careerist, backs open occupancy so strongly (as has JFK) that the South may fight the Administration's big housing plans

To Robert Clifton Weaver, the news that he was being tapped as President Kennedy's housing administrator came as a surprise happy-birthday present. Weaver, a genial intellectual who has spent most of his working career in housing, got the definite word that he was the new Administration's choice to head the Housing & Home Finance Agency on his 53d birthday, Dec 29.

Two days later, the housing industry and the nation got the news, too. It was a surprise—and to some not a happy one.

Bob Weaver, who holds a Ph.D. in economics from Harvard, has won a host of admirers for his work on Action's board of directors and as vice chairman of New York City's Housing & Redevelopment Board. That scholarly Bob Weaver is a distinguished Negro leader is incidental to housing (although perhaps not to politics: he will become the first of his race to hold so high a federal post). What upsets many a realtor, mortgage lender, builder, and legislator (notably Southerners) is that:

1. Weaver has been a crusader for minority civil rights for three decades, is chairman of the militant Natl Assn for the Advancement of Colored People, and a strong advocate of a Presidential order to require open occupancy in all federally-aided housing.

2. Weaver's designation makes it all too plain that the new President intends to carry out his campaign promise to issue just such an order—though perhaps not immediately. Said Kennedy in a Sept 9 speech in Los Angeles: "As chief executive, the next President must be prepared to put an end to racial and religious discrimination in every field of federal activity." One step, he added, would be to issue "the long delayed executive order to put an end to racial discrimination in federally subsidized and supported housing."

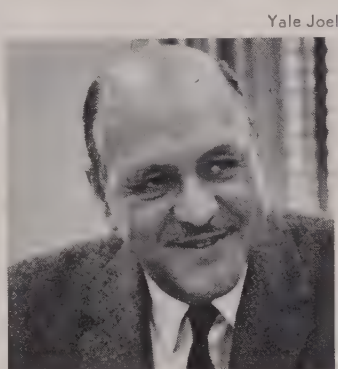
Such an executive order, many industry spokesmen contend, would cripple public housing in the South and would cut housing output at a time when it is already too low by driving builders almost everywhere out of FHA and VA programs. If open occupancy is inevitable, say industry men, let it come by evolution, not revolution.

Whether all their fears are well founded is debatable. For even in the eight states which have racial anti-bias laws on their books, most of them applying to conventionally financed as well as FHA and VA subdivisions, no large stir has developed. As Negro leaders, including Weaver, have long contended, only a handful of Negro families are likely to invade the upper crust precincts of suburbia. Moreover, the more areas that are open to them, the fewer Negroes will congregate in any one. In the South, and especially in public housing, there will be a real problem. (Weaver's idea, apparently, is to try to go gently but steadily on enforcing compliance.)

**Wrong man?** Most outspoken opposition to Weaver's appointment comes expectedly from Southern senators including Chairman A. Willis Robertson (D, Va.) of

the banking committee which must approve his confirmation before the Senate itself acts on the same question. Robertson told newsmen he was "surprised and disappointed" at Kennedy's choice. The President "did not pick the right man," he added.

Their choice, agree Robertson



HHFA's WEAVER

A new kind of housing chief

and Sen John J. Sparkman (D, Ala.), chairman of the Senate housing subcommittee, was Joseph P. McMurray, former New York State housing commissioner, and, under both Democratic and Republican Congresses, staff director of the Senate banking committee. Ironically, Weaver was deputy state housing commissioner in New York under McMurray. And while Kennedy's talent scouts were zeroing in on Weaver for the top federal housing job, McMurray, now president of Queensborough Community College, was heading a task force shaping housing policy recommendations for the new President (for details on the McMurray task force report, see supplement). The McMurray report is silent on the subject of racial integration in housing.

At mid-month, storm signals on Capital Hill seemed to indicate that opposition to Weaver might delay this confirmation, but would not block it.

But whether Weaver's appointment will stymie the new Adminis-

tration's plans for massive housing legislation is another matter. It is noteworthy that Rep Albert M. Rains (D, Ala.), No. 1 man in the House on housing, made no move to reconstitute his housing subcommittee in the new Congress. Normally, Rains acts routinely to continue the committee within a day or two after Congress convenes. He will stall, Capitol Hill dopesters figure, until he gets reassurance from the President himself that no radical moves are coming up on racial bias in housing. How Kennedy could give any such assurance, even covertly, escapes most political analysts. If he doesn't, it is possible that Rains could block House consideration of any major housing legislation this session. On the other hand, Rains has taken strong stands before in the early days of a Congress, only to give way later.

**Cabinet status?** The first big test of whether Congress will swallow a Presidential anti-bias order is likely to come over Kennedy's plans to upgrade HHFA into a cabinet-status department of urban affairs (NEWS, Jan).

The simplest way for the new Administration to do this is for Congress to re-adopt the now-lapsed Reorganization Act giving the President power to regroup executive activities subject only to a Congressional veto. Chairman John L. McClellan (D, Ark.) of the Senate government operations committee has already introduced a bill to do so, with the powerful co-sponsorship of Sens. Humphrey (D, Minn.), Jackson (D, Wash.) and Ervin (D, N.C.). It would give Kennedy power to create the proposed urban affairs department subject to a veto by majority vote of either House.

The last Reorganization Act, which expired June 1, 1959, had the same provisions. But at one stage in the law's history, it contained a specific prohibition against creation of new cabinet-level departments. By whatever means are available, opponents of Weaver and a federal edict on open occupancy will be out to load the new

reorganization law with crippling amendments. Congressional insiders doubt that they will succeed, but legislative forecasting is a risky business.

Finally, Weaver's appointment may well stir animosities toward housing on the appropriations committees, where southern Democrats hold a majority in both Houses. If aroused, the committees could quietly knife housing appropriations at every chance.

**Backers & opponents.** Support for Bob Weaver is strong among northern liberal senators—men like Joe Clark of Pennsylvania, Jacob Javits of New York (and conservative Kenneth Keating of New York, too). Inside the housing industry, notable backing comes from among the men who have served with Weaver on Action's board of directors and executive committee and been impressed with his grasp of knotty sociological housing problems.

Among the shocked and worried industry groups, only realtor leaders are showing the courage to speak their convictions. Most builders, lenders, and others who do not applaud his selection either refused HOUSE & HOME's invitation to comment or produced something that adds up to a muffled: "harrumph."

Press comment was sparse. What there was generally applauded Kennedy's choice and praised Weaver as well fitted by his background for the post. Thus the press, overlooking the fact that 97% of housing is privately built, while Weaver's background is wholly in public sectors, fell again into the trap it digs for itself by consistently reporting housing in terms of the perennial fight over the 3% that is public. "A man notably equipped for the job," editorialized the Milwaukee Journal, "... extremely well qualified both as an expert in the field and as an administrator." Said the Washington Post: "... outstanding qualifications for this particular assignment." Said the New York Times: "... superbly fitted to carry out a public housing program."

As it so often does, the better balanced light shone forth a few days later in a letter to the Times from Alan Rabinowitz of Cambridge, Mass. Wrote he: "Too often, in our experience, the public housing programs of the federal government dominate politically oriented discussions of urban renewal. In fact, as well as in law, public housing is a minor part of the attack on obsolescence of the American city."

"The problem of the low income (and often the non-white) popu-

*For an editorial analysis of the significance of Weaver's appointment, see p 82.*



lation in the cities is better treated by the urban renewal approach than by the public housing approach. Urban renewal as a concept includes comprehensive planning for economic development, physical redevelopment, regionally coordinated transportation and conservation of existing neighborhoods, as well as providing for additional publicly supported housing.

"We know that Dr Weaver will address himself to these larger problems as well as to the problem of low-rent housing. One of his more important tasks . . . will be educating the American public about the urban problem."

### Where Weaver stands on some of today's top housing issues

Apart from racial open occupancy, the most controversial housing issues likely to arise during the new Congressional session involve what to subsidize and how much, and how and whether to use FHA instead of direct subsidy.

How much more overhaul will FHA face in the name of serving 'unmet-needs'? FHA, with its \$758 million reserves, "is the basic element" to reshaping federal hous-

ing efforts toward the new frontiers Weaver has in mind. "FHA needs to be keyed more into the whole housing program," Weaver told HOUSE & HOME a few days after his appointment was announced. For instance, Weaver notes, FHA often seems at loggerheads with the Urban Renewal Administration over the little steps and decisions that need to be taken to make the war against slums move faster. Most of the men in FHA prefer to stick to their main business of insuring loans on single-family detached houses in the suburbs instead of getting mixed up with the bewildering and constantly growing list of special plans to stimulate special types of construction (including renewal).

As HOUSE & HOME has noted (NEWS, Jan), more and more top housing people are growing over FHA's record of non-accomplishment in its welfare-tinged programs—notably Secs 220 and 221 for urban renewal. Even retiring HHFA administrator Norman Mason has conceded that FHA doesn't have the habits of mind that urban renewal requires. "The program requires a willingness to take a chance," Mason has said. "FHA's whole background is built on getting the facts and making large percentage loans based on the

facts. In the 220 program, there are few facts."

FHA's tilt toward the new suburban home is so imbedded that some experts now contend the really effective way to provide mortgage insurance for urban renewal (and perhaps some other sections of FHA like nursing homes and non-profit housing for the elderly) would be to split these off from FHA—along with some of the reserves—and set up a completely new mortgage agency.

Says Bob Weaver: "I'm aware of this demand. And I'm studying it." As a matter of law, the mutuality of FHA would make it a very tricky business to tap the bulging single-family house insurance reserves to support other ventures. Moreover, a good case could be made that this would amount to kidnapping the reserves from Sec 203—reserves accumulated by overcharging home owners—for money to underwrite economically questionable schemes in the name of general welfare.

Right now, Weaver agrees, it might be "unfortunate to split FHA wholly." So he is looking for "in between steps" to hitch FHA to the new frontier.

Weaver himself takes a moderate stand on one big subsidy issue: *continued on p 43*

### Neal Hardy to be named FHA commissioner; Jim Cash to be deputy

If the appointment of Robert C. Weaver as HHFA administrator upsets some elements of the housing industry, the selection of Neal Hardy as the new Administration's FHA commissioner should reassure them.

Hardy, 46, is not only one of the philosopher-kings of housing.

Reni



FHA's HARDY  
Back to officialdom

He is one of the nation's few housing careerists whose interests lie in the publicly-oriented sector but who thoroughly understands the private industry and mortgage lending.

For the last six years, Hardy has been successively director and general manager of NAHB's \$2½ million National Housing Center in Washington. At least, that was his title. Actually, home builders leaned on Hardy to help think through their policy stands on controversial issues. And Hardy's gentle persuasion, insiders say, had a lot to do with how fast the builders' organization has matured in its attitudes on public issues. Sample: Hardy was instrumental in persuading NAHB to hire Joseph P. McMurray for his just completed \$40,000 study of how to house low income families.

For five years before he joined NAHB, Hardy was assistant HHFA administrator. As No. 3 man in the agency, Hardy was an all-around troubleshooter who helped launch many new programs Congress handed HHFA, such as community facilities and college dormitory loans. During the Korean War he handled HHFA's end of defense housing.

Born in Ottawa, Kan., Hardy graduated from the University of Kansas in 1936 and worked a year with the National Institute of Public Affairs in Washington. From 1937 to 1943, he was an assistant to Chairman John H. Fahey of the Home Loan Bank Board, specializing in research. During World War 2, he was an Army assistant military attache in London.

Jim Cash, 39, scheduled to be named deputy FHA commissioner, is an Arkansas native who has been staff director of the House housing subcommittee since July 1958. From 1949 to 1953, he worked at FHA as an aide to the assistant field commissioner for operations.

## Weaver's career: housing, teaching, rights

All his career Bob Weaver has battled to break down barriers for Negroes. He was one of the first of a group of Negroes—later called the "Black Cabinet" by the Negro press—recruited by the New Deal in 1933. Most of these, like Weaver, were known as race relations advisors. They dealt with racial problems in fields like housing, education and employment. Weaver began in 1933 as an aide to Interior Secretary Harold L. Ickes, later served as special assistant in such agencies as the US Housing Authority, the housing division of the Works Progress Administration, the National Defense Advisory Commission, the War Manpower Commission and the War Production Board.

Even in those depression years, he made a reputation as a tough-minded and resourceful foe of the status quo in which Negroes were largely excluded from or segregated even in federal agencies and programs. Weaver and the other race relations specialists persuaded, cajoled and pressured the Roosevelt Administration to get more jobs, housing, education and equal rights for Negroes. But he did it patiently, using both logic and the right cuss word at the right time. The best way for Negroes to achieve equal opportunity, he has said, is "to fight hard—and legally—and don't blow your top." Before he left Washington in 1944, Weaver was described as the least known, and yet most influential, Negro in the New Deal.

Bob Weaver, fourth man to head the 13-year-old HHFA, will be the first housing chief whose background is almost exclusively the subsidized sector of housing. Ray Foley (1947-1953), the first housing administrator, was a newspaperman turned FHA director and then FHA commissioner. Albert M. Cole (1953-1959) was a lame duck congressman from Kansas, who had been exposed to housing through two terms on the House banking committee. Norman P. Mason (1959-1961) was a retail lumber dealer who moved into government as FHA commissioner.

Weaver, by contrast, has worked in public housing, taught economics and sociology at Northwestern, New York Teachers College, and New York University. He served three years as New York State rent administrator under Governor Averell Harriman (the first Negro ever appointed to cabinet status in the state government). He served as deputy state housing commissioner in New York under Commissioner Joseph McMurray. In his last post, vice-chairman of the New York City Housing and Redevelopment Board, he concentrated on developing long-range policies and plans to guide the Board's massively subsidized efforts to save New York City from its choking collar of slums. He had a major hand in turning the city toward more emphasis on conservation and rehabilitation in new projects. At HHFA, Weaver will take a \$1,500 a year salary cut from

his \$22,500 New York City job.

It also means he is going home. Weaver was born in Washington, D.C. where his father worked for 42 years as a postal clerk. His mother, who influenced him in the direction of his scholarly life, was the daughter of Dr Robert Tanner Freeman, the first American Negro to win a doctorate in dentistry. That was in 1869, at Harvard.

Bob Weaver graduated cum laude from Harvard in 1929, got his M.A. and Ph.D. in economics there, then taught at North Carolina Agricultural and Technical College before he began his 11-year stint in Washington.

Dr Weaver is a man of quality, humor, and brains. He has a knack for telling stories to illustrate his point. He hates exercise, loves reading and tinkering around the house (he once held an electrician's license). "I'm an incurable do-it-yourself man," he smiles. His wife, the former Ella Haith, is an assistant professor of speech at Brooklyn College. They live in a spacious apartment on New York's Central Park West (which they plan to keep), have a summer home on Connecticut's Housatonic River. They have an adopted son, Robert Jr, 19. Weaver is the author of two books, "Negro Labor: a National Problem" (1946) and "The Negro Ghetto" (1948), a study of housing problems. He has also written more than a score of articles for technical and professional magazines, mostly on racial problems in housing.





**TOUGHER**



**CLEANER**



**COOLER**

## ALL-ALUMINUM WIRE SCREENING

*...best of all!*

All-aluminum wire screening adds that touch of quality home buyers recognize today. It's *proved* best for weatherability, lasting good looks!

*Tougher*—Aluminum screening won't tear or sag, can't

melt or scorch . . . mildew-proof, too. *Cleaner*—No static charges nor surface roughness to attract and hold dirt. Aluminum screening lets in more light and air than synthetic substitutes. *Cooler*—Reflective aluminum bounces back the sun's heat to keep interiors more comfortable.

Standard alclad aluminum screening is always *first* choice. Specify it when you buy!



**ALCOA ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA



*middle income housing.* The alliance of Democratic big city mayors, labor and public housers has been pushing for a big new program of subsidized loans on the ground that there is a vast "unmet need" for new housing for families too rich to get into today's public housing. Many a private houser retorts that private industry is already doing a pretty good job of housing middle-income families (though not in rent-controlled New York).

Bob Weaver—patient as always—takes his stand on the side of experts like President Karl Falk of the Natl Assn of Housing & Redevelopment Officials, who argues that nobody can really tell what the middle-income housing need is until more current facts are dug out. "First thing," says Weaver, "is to analyze what sort of middle-income housing is required, area by area. It's never been analyzed. We even have to define what middle-income housing is. We may well come up with several programs rather than one monolithic program. The need may well be different in different areas."

On whether Fanny May should get more money for special assistance mortgages, he takes no stand yet.

## Cut FHA rate to 4½%, JFK task force urges

President Kennedy's economic task force has urged the new Administration to cut interest rates on mortgage loans (presumably FHAs and VAs) to 4½%, "with discounts correspondingly reduced."

What kind of magic the new Administration should use to woo private money into government-backed mortgages at 1½% less than prevailing interest rates, the task force did not spell out.

But the task force, headed by Professor Paul A. Samuelson of MIT, did say "it will be necessary to push hard on specific credit programs in housing" because the nation's gold losses "inhibit" more conventional monetary tinkering. The task force also recommended:

- "High priority" to expanding urban renewal.

- Expansion of home modernization loans.

- Longer amortization for FHA and VA mortgages.

- A cut in FHA mortgage insurance from ½% to ¼%.

- More mortgage buying by Fanny May "especially for high risk mortgages lacking private markets."



**ECONOMIST SAMUELSON**

*For housing credit: special efforts*

*Here is the text of the report's housing recommendations:*

"The last two recessions were helped immensely by a successful program to make credit more available to residential housing. No experts could have predicted the anti-cyclical potency that housing has shown in the postwar period.

"Already we have seen some easing of credit in this area, but such steps do not seem this time to have been so successful—in coaxing out a new demand for

home construction. There is perhaps some reason to fear that less can be expected from the housing area in the year ahead. Down payments are already quite low, as are monthly payments. Vacancy rates, particularly in certain areas and for certain types of housing, have been rising. The age brackets that provide the greatest demand for new housing are hollow ones because of the dearth of births during the depression of the 1930s.

"Nonetheless, so great is the need for housing a few years from now when the wartime babies move into the house-buying brackets and so useful is the stimulation that a resurgence of housing could bring, that it would seem folly not to make a determined effort in this area. In particular, loans for modernization of homes, which now bear so high an interest rate, might provide a promising source for expansion.

"Many specific actions will be required. Mortgage rates might be brought down to say 4½% interest, with discounts on mortgages correspondingly reduced; considera-

*continued on p 45*

## Quotes from Weaver's writings on race and housing issues

"The most persistent proponents of residential segregation in the North are the well-organized real estate dealers, home builders and home finance institutions. These groups can be counted on to lead the fight in opposition to any modification in residential segregation." (1948)

"In most American cities the Negro has become a handy dumping ground for obsolete property that lies in the path of the geographic expansion of the Black Belt." (1948)

"Modern cities can absorb a large supply of low-income migrants without subjecting the newcomers to economic exploitation and greatly augmenting slums and blight only by building more low-rent housing on open sites, solving the problems of rehabilitation without excessive costs and providing a free housing market. The central city has a stake in open occupancy throughout the metropolitan area because it is necessary in order that the market may operate most efficiently. Under conditions of open occupancy a much smaller number of areas of middle-class housing need be threatened by inundation by non-whites." (1960)

"Opening the suburbs to non-whites is one of the necessary prices for attracting and holding middle-income whites in the central city." (1960)

"The key to the situation in the North probably lies in the racial

composition of newly constructed suburban housing. If there are effective legislative actions and if a few of the major producers of new housing establish successful open-occupancy developments, the unsegregated patterns now emerging in the older sections of northern cities will be supported. Of course, destruction of racial ghettos will not immediately result. The majority of non-whites will continue to live in areas of high concentration, but new patterns will emerge elsewhere, and slowly the Negro and other colored groups may begin to disperse as have other ethnic city groups." (1956)

"There is hardly an aspect of minority group problems in the North that is not related to housing. Restricted areas, high rents and inferior accommodations spell economic exploitation, ill health, inadequate public and community facilities." (1948)

"There needs to be an acceleration of the size of the middle-class among non-whites. This will be achieved in large measure in proportion to the degree that the middle-class Negro is accepted as his immigrant prototype was accepted. Unless the achievement of American norms of success on the part of Negroes is rewarded, as it has been among others who started at the bottom of the economic and social scale, there will be a loss of motivation (already apparent among Negroes) with consequences which are inimical to the economic, political, and cul-

tural health of the central city. Such results would be tragic for the nation—and western democracy—in the world of the cold war and the emergence of Asian and African nationalism." (1960)

"In practice, it is difficult to maintain a racially mixed pattern of living once the proportion of non-white tenants exceeds 40 to 60 per cent." (1956)

"The middle class in America is keenly conscious of the threat of lower-class encroachments... This has long been a national characteristic, perhaps an inevitable consequence of a socially mobile people who are status-conscious... Many middle-class families will not long voluntarily remain in an area which they believe threatened by lower-class engulfment; few will migrate to such areas."

"Urban renewal concerned with attracting and holding middle-class households in the central city must be geared to creating neighborhoods which offer good schools, a reasonable degree of cleanliness, protection from violence, and physical attractiveness. They need not be single-class neighborhoods, but there is a limit—a class tipping point—to which they can be heterogeneous from a class point of view. They can absorb some minority group families of middle-class attributes as well as some of lower incomes."

"... Central cities... will survive. Their demise, largely on the same grounds cited as threatening them

[now], has been foretold many times in the past. Of course, they will be different. For years to come, they will have trouble attracting and holding middle-income white families with children... To the degree that redevelopment, renewal, and conserved neighborhoods, as well as areas which are left alone, become or continue to be identified as middle-class, there will be middle-income whites with children in the central cities. Good public schools and other satisfactory public facilities will augment the number. Almost equally important will be the success we have in utilizing housing codes and other tools to raise the general level of housing, in developing realistic school programs to raise motivation and achievement in all schools, and in applying effective techniques for accelerating the occupational, residential, and social mobility of the growing number of newcomers who are entering and will continue to enter our cities."

"... Society must supplement the operations of private industry so as to assure an adequate supply of standard housing." (1948)

"The principal costs of the Negro ghetto are the costs of slums." (1948)

"While the size and squalor of slums may be decreased we shall not clear all of them. Poverty, rejection, and a certain amount of individual choice will dictate their perpetuation." (1960)





**A BUILDER STATES A CASE FOR GAS AIR CONDITIONING...**

*Mr. Jack Thomas, Tulsa, Oklahoma, says:*

**"An Arkla-Servel Sun Valley Air Conditioner is a quality feature customers can see—it sells"**

New home buyers know and trust the name: Arkla-Servel Sun Valley\* All Year® Gas Air Conditioning. They know that as with all automatic Gas appliances you can set this unit and forget it; they know that Gas is their best buy.

Women like the cleanliness of Gas—the fact that Gas heats and cools with fresh, filtered constantly-circulating air, de-humidified for health and comfort. Men know that Gas is economical—there are no moving parts and therefore, less chance of a breakdown, no waiting for repairmen, practically no maintenance costs.

Buyers today are aware that any house without air conditioning may be hard to sell in the years ahead. Make sure your houses have Arkla-Servel Sun Valley Gas Air Conditioning. Gas is a quality feature 8 out of 10 new home buyers insist on.

For full details, contact your local Gas company, or write; Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., General Sales Office, 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Arkansas. Available in sizes to suit any home.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

*The "Buy Words" for '61...*

**Live modern...for less...with**



**GAS**



tion might be given to further extended amortization periods. The insurance fee for single dwellings under FHA programs might well be reduced from one-half per cent to one-quarter per cent. The Federal National Mortgage Association could step up its mortgage purchasing program, especially for high-risk mortgages lacking private markets. Housing for the elderly is another program desirable for its own sake. Measures that tie in with urban renewal and college dormitories, also hold out promise.

"Particularly because our international balance of payments inhibits certain types of activist monetary policy will it be necessary to push hard on specific credit programs in the housing field. Innovation, ingenuity and experimentation with new instrumentalities will be needed in this matter. It is not reasonable to believe that the patterns earlier arrived at are the last word in feasible programming."

### How Kennedy experts in economic, fiscal fields view the issues

Whatever other qualities the Kennedy appointees may have as a group, consistency of viewpoint is not one of them. There are no extremists either of the right or the left, but there is a wide range of in-betweens from the monetary orthodoxy of the Treasury appointments, particularly Robert Roosa, to the "pragmatic liberalism", as it is called, of Walter Heller, the new chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers.

Heller, 45, who has been economics chairman at the University of Minnesota, favors higher budget surpluses and lower interest rates to speed economic growth.

As Undersecretary for Monetary Affairs, Roosa succeeds Banker Julian Baird, who has tried hard to extend the average maturity of the debt. Roosa's views and objectives will not greatly differ from his predecessor's. In contrast, Heller differs from his predecessor, Raymond J. Saulnier, about as fully as is possible. A firm believer in a private market economy, Saulnier placed stress on the internal correctives in a free economy and on monetary actions and the natural working of the interest rate structure as the principal economic governors. He also advised a stronger position on the wage push than was taken by the Eisenhower Administration, pointing out its inflationary influence. Heller is an activist of the Galbraithian school who believes that government should take a more positive role in the allocation of resources.

Somewhere between Roosa and Heller stands David Bell as director of the Budget. Less apprehensive of mounting federal expenditures than the outgoing director, Maurice Stans, he is still considered a man to whom "deficit" is an ugly word except in a time of economic emergency.

## Eisenhower's final words on housing

*President Eisenhower's final state of the union message summed up his accomplishments in housing in these words:*

More houses have been built during the past eight years—over 9 million—than during any previous eight years in history.

An historic new approach—urban renewal—now replaces piecemeal thrusts at slum pockets and urban blight. Communities engaged in urban renewal have doubled and renewal projects have more than tripled since 1953. An estimated 68 projects in 50 cities will be completed by the end of the current fiscal year; another 577 projects will be underway, and planning for 310 more will

be in process. A total of \$2 billion in federal grants will ultimately be required to finance these 955 projects.

New programs have been initiated to provide more and better housing for elderly people. Approximately 25,000 units especially designed for the elderly have been built, started, or approved in the past three years.

For the first time, because of federal help and encouragement, 90 metropolitan areas and urban regions and 1,140 smaller towns throughout the country are making comprehensive development plans for their future growth and development.

American communities have been helped to plan water and

sanitation systems and schools through planning advances for 1,600 public works projects with a construction cost of nearly \$2 billion.

Mortgage insurance on individual homes has been greatly expanded. During the past eight years, the Federal Housing Administration alone insured over 2½ million home mortgages valued at \$27 billion, and in addition, insured more than ten million property improvement loans.

The federal government must continue to provide leadership in order to make our cities and communities better places in which to live, work, and raise families, but without usurping rightful local authority, replacing individual responsibility, or stifling private initiative.

NEWS continued on p 47

### EDITORIAL:

## What more can Washington do to help us?

Every rule has its exceptions, so perhaps HOUSE & HOME should record these seven exceptions to the broad statement we made last month that: "If Washington would just stop using housing as a countercyclical device tossed from boom to bust by the alternation of too easy and too tight money, there is little left that Washington can do for us that Washington has not already done."

**Exception No. 1**—The new Administration could and should debalkanize FHA. How can FHA fulfill its mission to "raise the standard of housing" as long as each local office is authorized to nullify any forward-looking directive from Washington on the plea that it does not conform to what has been local custom? (For example, many FHA offices are still enforcing the income requirements countermanded by Commissioner Mason three years ago—income requirements that allow homebuyers to budget only 10% of their after-tax income above \$3,000 for mortgage payments and all other expenses connected with their houses.)

This nullification problem was first dramatized by Commissioner Mason; Commissioner Zimmerman made it his No. 1 target; the new Democratic commissioner should finish the job.

**Exception No. 2**—The new Administration should let FHA spend enough of its own income to do its work right and to pay high enough salaries to hold good men. That means Congress should allow FHA to budget at least a third of its premium income for its operations to put them on a more efficient basis.

**Exception No. 3**—The new Administration could and should reduce the grossly excessive FHA insurance premium and let FHA collect it as a single non-refundable advance payment of somewhere between 1% and 2% added to the appraisal and the mortgage as in England (instead of collecting ½% a year in up to 360 microscopic installments subject to a

possible refund to somebody 30 years later). The ½%-a-year saving on the carrying cost of the mortgage would let most homebuilders qualify for a little better home; and a lot of useless bookkeeping would be eliminated.

**Exception No. 4**—The new Administration could and should increase the liquidity of government-insured or guaranteed mortgages (and thereby their attractiveness and saleability to small institutions) by letting Fanny May lend money to institutional investors on their security *with recourse*.

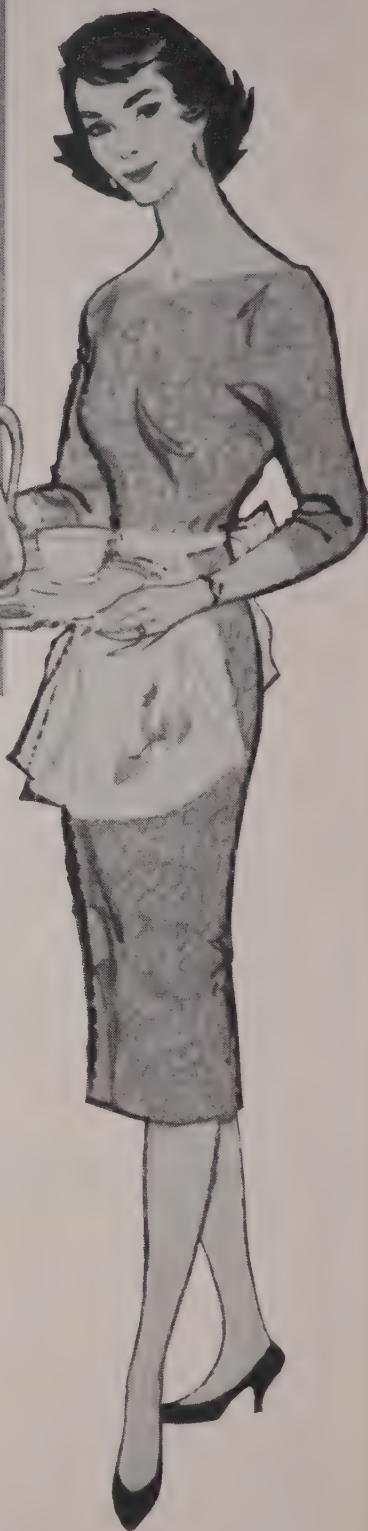
**Exception No. 5**—The new Administration could and should change the FHA regulations which now penalize saving and keep homeowners from building up the equities needed to trade up to better homes. To that end, FHA should base its income requirements on 40-year straight line depreciation (which is a true cost) regardless of how fast or how slow the amortization (which is a form of saving and not a cost at all).

**Exception No. 6**—The new Administration could and should provide more nearly adequate market statistics on housing. The federal government some years spends more money to gather statistics on peanuts than it spends to provide the needed figures for America's biggest industry. Housing's priority on statistics is so low that Census may not release until late in 1962 many of the housing facts developed by the 1960 census!

**Exception No. 7**—The new Administration could and should let FHA spend more of its income for construction research needed to span the gap between the product research manufacturers can be expected to do and the field research the homebuilders can be expected to do for themselves.

*These seven changes need not cost the taxpayers a penny. It is high time they were made.*





# STAY-NEW KITCHENS

*Beat the high-cost of Tenant Turnover!*

Stay-new Republic Steel Kitchens eliminate the high cost of decorating, reduce vacancy rent losses, assure maximum stay-full occupancy—with one, low original installation cost!

Factory-built Republic Steel Kitchens are dimensionally accurate. Easy to install, with cabinets and accessories to meet every kitchen need. Baked enamel and vinyl finishes on Bonderized steel resist kitchen

abuses—clean quickly and easily with ordinary soap and water.

Every apartment different with imaginative kitchen planning—without expensive floor alterations. Attractive colors and patterns offer additional kitchen originality.

Your Republic Steel Kitchens Sales outlets offer exciting prices and assure prompt delivery. Call or write direct today!

*ORIGINAL INSTALLATION COST...IS THE LAST COST!*

**REPUBLIC STEEL**  
*Kitchens*

REPUBLIC STEEL • BERGER DIVISION  
CANTON 5, OHIO

Strong, Modern, Dependable



**REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION • DEPT. A-1656  
1028 BELDEN AVENUE • CANTON 5, OHIO**

Please tell me more about the advantages of Republic Steel Kitchens in apartment buildings.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## More funds than loans—so prices keep going up

The new year has started with the sharpest drop in months in the cost of mortgage money.

In almost every city in HOUSE & HOME's 17-city monthly survey, higher prices were reported for FHA and VA loans.



Immediate delivery loans gained ½ to 1 point in 10 cities. Elsewhere, discounts fell in such categories as futures, higher-equity loans, existing-house loans.

In Philadelphia, for example, FHAs moved up to 99½-par from 99½, and in New York, to 99 from 98. In Detroit, VA no-down immediates jumped from 93½-94 to 94½-95. Conventional rates showed less easing, but more business is now being done on the lower edge of quoted spreads, and choice loans can "break" the going rates in many areas. Here are midmonthly indicators of market changes:

**FHA minimum-down immediates**—in Cleveland, from 97½ to 97½-98; Detroit, from 97-97½ to 97½-98; Jacksonville, from 97 to 97-98; Los Angeles, from 97-97½ to 97½-98; Newark, from 98½ to 99; Oklahoma City, from 97-97½ to 97½-98; San Francisco, from 97½ to 97½-98. Massachusetts savings banks quote 97-98 for out-of-state purchases, up

from last month's 97-97½ (but relatively few sales yet at top price).

**VA no-down immediates**—in Cleveland, from 93 to 93-93½; Jacksonville, from 93 to 93-93½; Los Angeles, from 93 to 93½-94; Newark, from 93 to 94; New York, from 94-94½ to 95-95½; Oklahoma City, from 92½-93 to 93-93½.

**Will the trend continue? Yes, chorus mortgage bankers, lenders, and economists.**

Supply and demand are still way out of balance. Lagging house sales keep originators' shelves bare while investors are flush with money.

Items:

- Mutual savings banks gained \$1.4 billion in deposits in 1960—16.7% more than in 1959—and expect to do even better this year. (Notes a mortgage broker: "Mutuals didn't anticipate their deposit improvement and many didn't start moving after mortgages until it was too late. Now some have to go to FNMA where they pay par for FHAs.")

- Savings & loan associations grew \$8 billion last year while "mortgage volume failed to keep pace," says President Gerritt Vander Ende of the Natl League of Insured S&Ls. He looks for at least the same deposit growth in '61.

- Pension fund money is flooding into the mortgage market to compete with traditional investors. For example, Jack Eleford of Eleford & Counihan, New York mortgage brokers, says that his sales to pension funds zoomed from \$7.5 million in 1959 to \$26.2 million in 1960. Rutgers, Massey & Co reports that funds accounted for 18% of their \$60 million business in 1960, will be an even bigger item in 1961.

This year, predicts Economist Saul Klamman of the Natl Assn of Mutual Savings Banks: "the supply of investment funds seeking outlets in mortgage markets will exceed the demand. As the flow of savings expands, the downward pressure on mortgage interest rates will continue—at least during the early part of the year—and the quality of credit will decline as reflected in contract terms and acceptability of borrowers." Say S&L officials: "Amen."

**Many mortgage bankers are disgruntled because prices have climbed so slowly despite heavy competition for loans.**

"The market is moving like molasses," says Vice President C. A. Bacon of Denver's Mortgage Investment Co. Cries another mortgage banker: "How long can this collusion of investors hold out?" Adds President Ray Lapin of San Francisco's Bankers Mortgage Co: "A lot of people think prices should be higher—based on other aspects of the money market. Investors are in touch with each other more than they used to be. They're putting up stiffer resistance. They have to."

Why are mortgage rates stickier than other long-term rates? Klamman pinpoints these reasons:

1. Mortgages are more complicated and more variable than paper like AAA corporate bonds. In home financing, many contract terms (ie, down payment, amortization, maturity, prepayment penalties, etc) are up to individual negotiation. The borrower's credit and location of the house are important, unlike bonds. "Few markets are characterized by more one-of-a-kind deals," says Klamman.

2. Mortgage markets are locally oriented. "A going rate of exactly 5½% or 6% becomes accepted and changes only slowly."

3. Few mortgage men can achieve "the fine-drawn pricing through discounts and premiums" that an investment banker can. "The mortgage lender dealing directly with borrowers rarely resorts to basis-point calculations," says Klamman, "and seldom changes contract interest rates by less than ¼% and often not by less than ½%."

4. Administrative costs for mortgages are higher—"perhaps 75 basis points compared to 10 on corporate securities."

5. Finder's fees paid by lenders to brokers or originators are not included in yield or rate calculations but in administrative costs.

"For reasons growing out of market and technical peculiarities," says Klamman, "fairly substantial and more prolonged changes in financial conditions are required to bring about changes in mortgage interest rates."

**Dwindling discounts are turning more and more builders back to VA financing to spur sales.**

"Discounts are getting small enough now so that builders are willing to absorb the cost to unfreeze their houses," says President Stanley Earp of Detroit's Citizens Mortgage Co. Builders bank on no-down payments to attract some buyers and lower carrying charges to qualify others who can't qualify FHA.

A shift to VA has been particularly marked in the volatile California market. Says Vice President Chris Gebhardt of Colwell Co, Los Angeles: "Builders who find themselves stuck with the tail end of an FHA tract are switching to VA. New tracts contain a larger proportion of VAs now. It's a major trend." Six months ago, FHAs held a three-to-one margin over VAs in the state. But not anymore, say mortgage bankers. Sonoma Mortgage Co, San Francisco, for example, now has \$6.7 million in VA loans vs. only \$3.7 million in FHAs.

Says Vice President Bob Morgan of the Boston Five Cents Savings Bank: "Interest in VA financing is quite general now. It helps builders move sticky merchandise. The outlook for VA is as bright as it has been in a long time."

The potential VA market still has 9 million World War 2 vets (until July 1962) and 5 million Korean vets (until Feb 1965), says VA.

**How soon will the decline in long-term money rates (and mortgage rates) start bottoming out?**

Experts parry the question with more questions:

When will business begin to pick up? Midyear is the consensus now. Will S&Ls cut high dividend rates (which keep loan rates from falling very much)? Not before midyear at the earliest, it appears, and not then if business picks up and competition for savings sharpens. Will the Kennedy administration cut the FHA interest rate? If it does, discounts will shoot up. Will the nation's gold losses discourage the Fed from pressing for low short-term rates (which help keep long-term rates down)? Will the new Administration try to prime the economic pump with a heavy spending program (thus creating heavy borrowing by the Treasury and greater competition for investors' money)?

NEWS continued on p 49





*Important Announcement by  
the Home Ventilating Institute...*

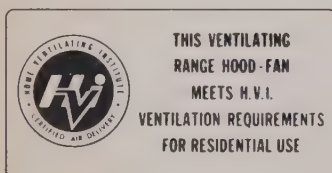
# NOW YOU CAN BELIEVE AIR DELIVERY CLAIMS!

## FANS AND HOODS MAY LOOK ALIKE BUT PERFORM MUCH DIFFERENTLY!

For years builders and home owners have been confused and misled by unreliable "free air" claims for small exhaust fans. Many installations of inadequate fans have resulted in disappointment, even resentment, when rooms were not ventilated satisfactorily . . . . .

This has caused the leading fan manufacturers to form the HOME VENTILATING INSTITUTE in order to arrange for an independent facility to test and certify fan performance.

Texas Engineering Experimental Station, Texas A. & M., College Station, Texas



HOOD-FAN LABEL



EXHAUST FAN LABEL

*Here's  
How...*

**H.V.I. LABELING  
PROTECTS YOU**

EXHAUST FAN TAG →

**CERTIFIED  
AIR DELIVERY**

THIS FAN WILL  
VENTILATE A RESIDENTIAL:

• KITCHEN 80 sq. ft.

• BATHROOM 150 sq. ft.

• FAMILY, LAUNDRY,  
OR RECREATION  
ROOM 200 sq. ft.

Home Ventilating Institute

## LABORATORY WILL TEST ALL FANS ALIKE

Fans so tested are awarded **CERTIFIED AIR DELIVERY RATINGS**. These ratings are based upon minimum ventilation standards as established by H.V.I. and in compliance with F.H.A. requirements.

Tests are made by a nationally recognized university laboratory, not by the individual manufacturers. Standards are in accord with known ventilation needs.

## LOOK FOR THE H.V.I. CERTIFICATION

It is your assurance that the fan will perform as indicated . . . . It certifies that the product measures up to H.V.I. ratings.

It indicates, in square feet, the size of the room the fan will adequately ventilate when properly installed. It is your protection against exaggerated claims heretofore expressed in meaningless "free air" figures. Only fans so tested are certified — you may rely upon H.V.I. ratings.

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

BERNS AIR KING CORP.	NUTONE, INC.
BROAN MFG. CO. INC.	PROGRESS MFG. CO.
EMERSON-PRYNE CO.	ROBERTS MFG. CO.
FASCO INDUSTRIES, INC.	SWANSON, INC.
MIAMI-CAREY MFG. CO.	TRADE-WIND DIVISION, ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.

## SEND FOR NEW "HOME VENTILATION GUIDE"

HOME VENTILATING INSTITUTE, Dept. HH, 1108 Standard Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Illustrated booklet with ideas for the homes you are planning.

Name

Address

Firm

City  State

I am ☐ Builder ☐ Architect ☐ Contractor



## Pension fund outlet books \$100 million

The spectacular rise of pension fund interest in mortgages has boosted Investors Central Management Corp into the ranks of the nation's biggest buyers of mortgages.

ICMC, founded 4½ years ago by 28 mortgage bankers to woo pension money into mortgages, issued commitments to buy more than \$100 million worth of one-family FHA and VA homes last year. This amounts to two-thirds of the estimated \$150 million that pension funds put into FHAs and VAs in 1960—three times what they invested in 1959.

In racking up this record, ICMC grew from a company managing \$31 million of mortgages Dec 31, 1959, to one managing \$110 million at the end of 1960.

ICMC's staff has swelled from nine a year ago to 27 today. Its loans came from 65 mortgage bankers and commercial banks, went to some 120 pension funds, almost all of them managed by bank trustees (eg Chase Manhattan, Morgan Guaranty, Bankers Trust, First National City Bank in New York—the big four—plus Hanover, First National of Chicago, Old Colony of Boston, Mellon in Pittsburgh, The Bank of New York and Marine Midland Trust).



ICMC's VINER  
Bridging the gap

Pension funds, growing at the rate of \$3 billion a year compounded, are now "the most important single force in today's mortgage market," insists President Arthur Viner of ICMC. "They are always there and they always have money, at a price."

A mortgage banker who wants to sell loans to pension funds "must adjust to their way of doing business," Viner cautions. In effect, this means offering mortgages for quick delivery (ie up to 120 days) yielding as well or better—generally better—than currently available new issues of AA bonds. "If you can offer a spread of more than 50 or 75 basis points, the de-

H&H staff

mand for mortgages is enormous," says Viner. But ICMC also managed to sell mortgages to pension funds through part of 1959 and 1960 with no spread at all—"why, I don't know." One big reason is that top flight bonds, like issues non-callable for five years, are scarce. But scarcity of industrials no longer drives major investors into government bonds. Says Viner flatly: "Most bank trusted pension funds don't buy government bonds today."

ICMC neither originates nor services mortgages. Instead, it performs the kind of supervisory work that a home office of a life insurance company would do, for a fee of about ⅓ of 1%. Pension funds themselves own the mortgages. Servicing is by ICMC stockholders or other mortgage bankers who originate the loans.

As Chairman Miles Colean said when ICMC was formed (News, April '56): "The educational work you have to do is terrific."

The big stumbling block was pension managers, unfamiliarity with mortgages, and their lack of organization trained to supervise a mortgage portfolio. ICMC (220 E. 42nd St, New York City) set out to bridge that gap.

It took ICMC almost a year to sign its first agreement to sell FHAs and VAs to New York's Guaranty Trust Company for pension funds the bank managed as trustee. Growth continued slowly until 1959. "That was the year that put us on the map," says Viner. It was a year of mortgage pinch, but ICMC was in the market all year—generally at one point below Fanny May.

## MORTGAGE BRIEFS

### Bigger apartment loans

Federal S&Ls can now make bigger conventional loans on apartments of 7 to 12 dwelling units.

The Home Loan Bank Board has just boosted loan ceilings from 66% of appraised value for 15 years to 70% for 20 years. This gives 7- to 12-unit rental structures the same maximum mortgage terms as apartments with more than 12 units.

The board has also boosted maximum maturity from 15 to 20 years on loans for nonresidential income-producing properties.

### Par money: problems

Would a par mortgage market undercut some homebuilders? Yes, asserts a Columbus, Ohio mortgage company officer.

Many builders, reasons General Manager Karl W. Kumler of Nationwide Mortgage Co, paid substantial prices—2, 3, even 5 points—for standby commitments a year ago but weren't able to sell their homes in housing's slump.

Now, with discounts shrinking and a par-FHA market a possibility, other builders can offer substantially the same home this spring without including a fat standby fee in the selling price. Result: the builder who paid high standby fees is caught in a dilemma between continuing sales efforts at a higher (and unattractive) price or sacrificing the fee by dropping prices to meet competition from similar homes without a standby fee.

And a par-FHA market (current Columbus price for FHA 5½s minimum down: 96½-97) would

continued on p 51

## SEC snaps whip on trust deed firms; five Ten Percenter officers arrested

The Securities & Exchange Commission announced a crackdown on trust deed and mortgage investment companies and promptly showed it means business with the arrest of five officers of the bankrupt Los Angeles Trust Deed & Mortgage Exchange on fraud and conspiracy charges.

The arrests followed a US Appeals Court decision (News, Jan) sustaining an SEC injunction against the \$45-million California Ten Percenter investment company. SEC contended that the company, in selling discounted second trust deeds to investors, was unlawfully selling unregistered securities. SEC also accused the company of mail fraud.

Arrested were: David Farrell, 40, LA TD&M president; his brother, Oliver, 45, vice-president; Stanley C. Marks, 40, controller; Thomas Wolfe, Jr, 33, executive assistant to the president; and Frank Stark, 50, manager of the firm's San Francisco office. The Farrells were released in \$50,000 bail each, Stark and Marks \$10,000 each, and Wolfe, \$5,000.

LA TD&M has been adjudged bankrupt. Farrell says he will appeal.

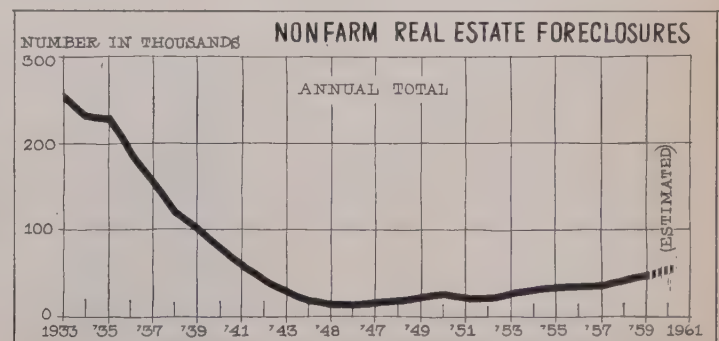
Buttressed by its victory in the LA TD&M case, SEC has warned all brokers and dealers publicly selling discounted trust and mortgages in the form of "investment contracts" that they are peddling securities and are subject to federal registration and anti-fraud laws.

An offering is an "investment contract," says SEC, when, among other things: the seller takes care of selecting, servicing, and foreclosing for the investor; there is an implied or express guarantee against loss; a guaranteed yield is implied or expressed; continuous investments are accepted; funds are advanced to protect the security of the investment; fractional interests may be purchased in mortgages or trust deeds. Not all these factors must apply to characterize an offering as an investment contract.

"The wider the range of services offered and the more the investors must rely on the promoter or third party," says SEC, "the clearer it becomes that there is an investment contract."

"The necessity for strict compliance with the federal securities laws is underlined by the growing number of insolvencies and bankruptcies of organizations engaged in offering such plans. The commission intends vigorously to apply and enforce the federal securities laws in this relatively new area of investment. . . . Organizations and individuals engaged in offering such plans to the public are cautioned to reexamine their offerings to make certain that they are not in violation of the applicable provisions of these laws."

SEC now is seeking an injunction against Insured Mortgage & Title Corp, a Florida concern offering investments in first mortgages.



### Foreclosures highest since early 1940's

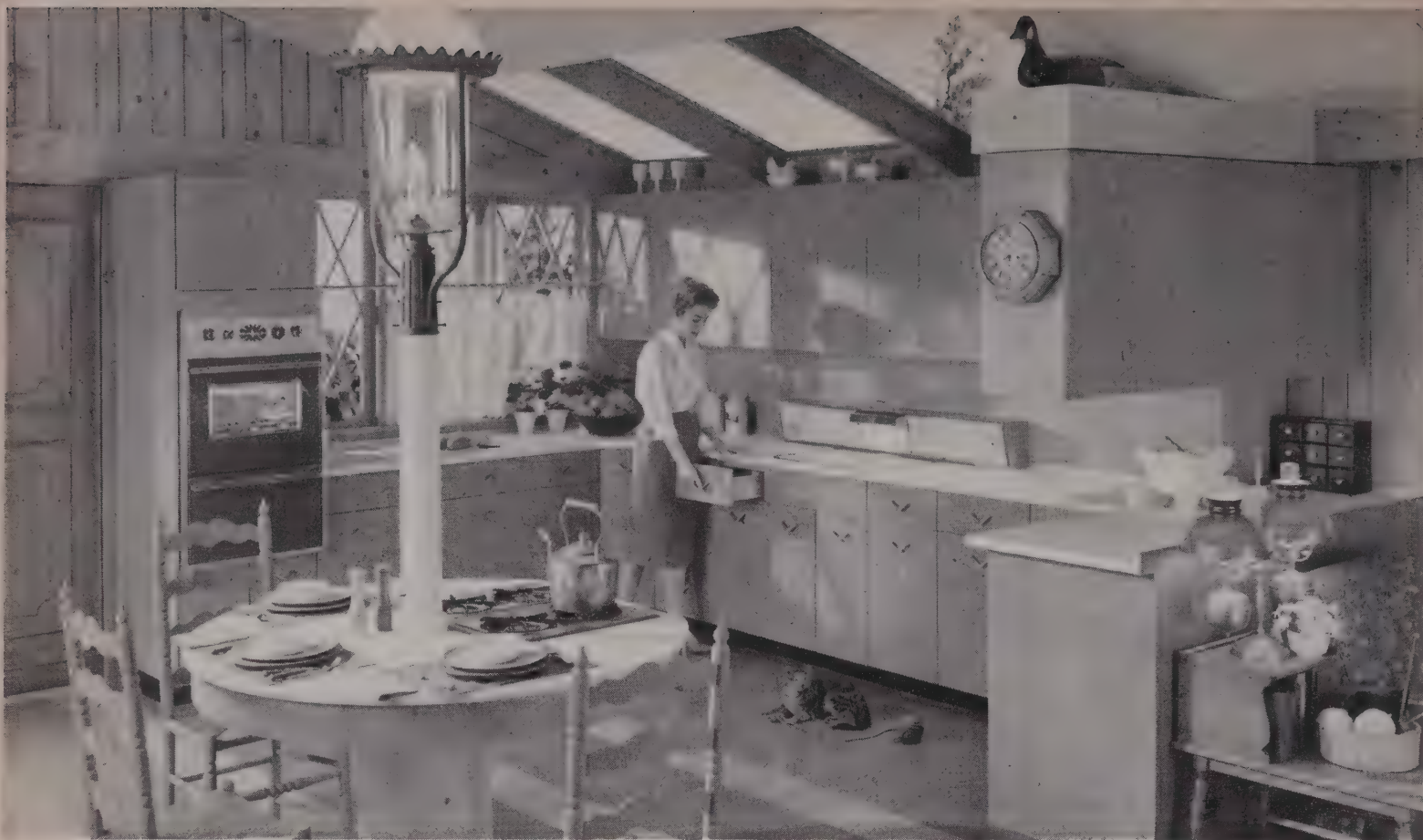
Non-farm residential mortgage foreclosures—on the rise every year since 1952—jumped sharply in 1960.

Mortgages were foreclosed on some 49,000 one-to-four-family houses last year, estimates the Federal Home Loan Bank Board—a boost of 11% from 1959's 44,075 foreclosures and the highest yearly rate since the early 1940s. The 1960 foreclosure rate was around 2.5 per 1,000 mortgages, nearly double the 1952 rate of 1.32. HLBB economists expect the upward trend to continue until

the economy perks up.

Mortgage experts do not regard the increase in foreclosures as alarming. The 1960 total was well below the depression peak of 232,400 in 1933. (Exact foreclosure figures are not available for pre-war years, but economists estimate that 20 years ago the rate per 1,000 was two or three times what it is now). After 1933, foreclosures declined to 58,599 in 1941 and to only 10,453 in housing-short 1946. Then they began moving up, reaching 21,537 in 1950. In 1952, the total dropped to 18,135.





# "House Beautiful is the Heart of the Youngstown Kitchens Campaign

because it establishes the trends...and consumer preferences in the entire new home construction industry"



Writes Mr. F. N. Kautzmann, Manager, Advertising & Sales Promotion:

*"House Beautiful will play a major role in the job of selling Youngstown Kitchens through advertising in 1961.*

*"We have made a careful analysis of our marketing problems . . . and have compared our results in the various media available to us for reaching the best potential customers for Youngstown Kitchens.*

*"It is our opinion that the editorial content on building in House Beautiful magazine establishes the leading trends and consumer preferences in the entire new home construction industry."*

As advertisers like Youngstown Kitchens discover, House Beautiful makes the *news* . . . and makes the *market* for quality housing, remodeling and building products. House Beautiful's Pace Setting 925,000\* families . . . almost 5 million readers . . . are the upper income group (Average Income: \$15,715) who now constitute the most important part of the new home market.

House Beautiful helps develop this fruitful market for *you* by pre-selling your homes and the quality brands you feature, such as Youngstown Kitchens.

## *House Beautiful*

572 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

ADVERTISER: YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS  
AGENCY: ROSS ROY, B, S, F & D, INC.

\*PUBLISHER'S PROJECTED AVERAGE CIRCULATION  
FIRST SIX MONTHS 1961

HOUSE & HOME



only increase this competitive disadvantage.

Kumler, one-time Columbus FHA director, believes this plight is widespread among Columbus' small builders (one to five homes annually) and may hold true in other localities. Larger volume builders are less likely to be hurt, he figures. "But a lot of builders who have their year's profits tied up in one or two houses are going to go broke," Kumler predicts.

Kumler believes the only hope for these builders lies in a stabilized mortgage market until these homes can be absorbed.

## FSLIC plan offered

A plan favored by the S&L industry to boost FSLIC reserves has been put before Congress.

In his last budget message, President Eisenhower urged legislation to cut required purchases of Home Loan Bank Board stock by S&Ls from 2% of their mortgage assets to 1% and to pay the difference to the FSLIC. This

plan has the support of both the US S&L League (NEWS, Dec) and the Natl League of Insured S&Ls. A previous Administration proposal to maintain the stock quota and boost the premium paid by S&Ls to the FSLIC to insure deposits brought strong industry opposition.

S&L men have expressed increasing concern over the declining ratio of FSLIC reserves to liabilities. The ratio is now 65¢ to every \$100 of liability, in contrast to the FDIC's \$1.40 per \$100 for banks.

## S&L land loans urged

Sluggish house sales will force S&Ls to look for new ways to put their money to work, warns the US S&L league.

How can they do it? The league suggests:

- Put more money in land purchase and development loans to builders.
- Make more property improvement loans.
- Boost participation in mortgages held by other S&Ls.

## S&L broker tries selling FHAs

A big New York broker specializing in supplying deposits to S&Ls is giving the brokerage business a new twist: selling FHA mortgages to individual investors.

The broker, B. Ray Robbins Inc, started in mid-December with a four-figure-a-week mail, radio, newspaper and magazine advertising splurge offering investors an opportunity to put their money in FHA-insured mortgages in amounts from \$8,000 up with a return of 5¼%.

Here's how President Maurice Robbins describes his operation: an FHA-approved mortgage—"one of the largest in the east"—buys loans from mutual banks or whoever has paper to sell and warehouses them. When Robbins receives money for a mortgage from an investor, he forwards the money to the mortgagee who assigns a mortgage to the investor. For arranging the sale Robbins receives a fee from the mortgagee. There is no charge to the investor.

Thereafter the mortgagee deals with the investor and Robbins is out of that particular transaction. "We never appear in any sale as a principal," explains Robbins.

Robbins offers an added gimmick. Mortgage purchasers may have their monthly amortization and interest payments sent directly by the mortgagee to an S&L selected by Robbins where the money earns 4½% dividends. This simplifies paperwork for the mortgagee since he can then send one check to the S&L along with a list of the sums to be credited to each purchaser's account.

At the moment, Robbins says he deals with only one approved mortgagee and one S&L in his mortgage sales. But he refuses to disclose their identity. He is also mum on the big question: how many mortgages are being snapped up by investors?

"We're in the public relations phase," says Robbins.

NEWS continued on p 54

## MORTGAGE MARKET QUOTATIONS

(Sale by originating mortgagee who retains servicing.) As reported to HOUSE & HOME the week ending Jan. 14, 1961.

### FHA 5½s Sec 203 (b)

FNMA Scdry Mkt <sup>xy</sup>	New Construction Only				Existing <sup>z</sup> Min Down 25 year Immed
	Minimum Down* 30 year Immed	Fut	10% or more down 20-25 year Immed	Fut	
97	97½-98	97½-98	98	98	97½-98
98	par-101	par-101	par-101	par-101	par-101
—	97-98 <sup>z</sup>	97-98 <sup>z</sup>	97-98 <sup>z</sup>	97-98 <sup>z</sup>	—
97	97-98	96-98	97½-99	97-98½	97½-99
97	97½-98	97½	98-98½	98	98-98½
96½	96½-98	96-97½	97-98½	97-98½	96½-98
96½	97½-98	97½	98-98½	98	97-98
96½	96½	96½	97	97	96½-97
97	97½-98	97½-98	98½-99	98½-99	98
97	97-98	97-97½	97½-98	97½-98	96-98 <sup>d</sup>
96½	97½-98	97-97½	98-98½	97½ <sup>b</sup>	97½
97½	99	98½	99	98½	99
98	99	99	99	99	99
96½	97½-98	97½	98-98½	a	96½-98
97½	99½-par	99½-par	99½-par	99½-par	99½-par
96½	97½-98	97-97½	98-98½	97-97½ <sup>b</sup>	96
97	95-98	94½-98	96-98½	95-98	95½-98
97½	98	98	98½	98	98

### VA 5½s

FNMA Scdry Mkt <sup>xy</sup>	New Construction Only				Comm. banks, Insurance Cos.	Savings banks, S & Ls	Construction loans <sup>w</sup> Interest+fee
	No down 30 year Immed	Fut	5% or more down 20-25 year Immed	Fut			
City							
Atlanta	93 93½-94	93½-94	a	a	5¼-6	6-6½	6-6½+2½
Boston local	94 97-98	97-98	97-98	97-98	5½-5¾	5½-6	5½-6
out-of-st.	— 93-93½	93-93½	93-93½	93-93½	—	—	—
Chicago	93 91½-92½	91½-92½	91½-93	91½-92½	5½-6	5½-6½	5½-6½+1½-2½
Cleveland	93 93-93½	92½-93	93½	93	5¼-6	6-6½	6+1-1½
Denver	92½ 92-93½	92-93½	92-94½	92-94½	5¼-6½	6-6¾	6-6½+1-2½
Detroit	92½ 94½-95	94½	95-95½	95	5½-6	5½-6	6+½
Honolulu	92½ 92½ <sup>b</sup>	a	a	a	6¼-7	6½-7½	6½+1½
Houston	93 93½-94	93½-94	a	a	6-6½	5½-6	6-6½+1-1½
Jacksonville	93 93-93½	93-93½	93½-94 <sup>b</sup>	a	6-6½	5½-6	6-6½+1-1½
Los Angeles	92½ 93½-94	93-93½	a	a	6-6½	6½-7.2	6+1½ <sup>e</sup>
Newark	93½ 94 <sup>b</sup>	a	94 <sup>b</sup>	a	5¼-6	5¼-6	6+1
New York	94 95-95½	95-95½	95-95½	95-95½	6 <sup>f</sup>	6 <sup>f</sup>	6+1
Okla. City	92½ 93-93½	93	93-93½	a	6-6½	6-6½	6-6½+1-2
Philadelphia	93½ 96	96 <sup>b</sup>	96	96 <sup>b</sup>	5¼-6	5¼-6 <sup>b</sup>	6+1
San. Fran.	92½ 93½	93-93½	a	a	6-6½	6-7	6-6½+1½-3
St. Louis	93 a	a	a	a	5¼-6½	5¼-6.6	6-6½+1-2
Wash., D.C.	93½ 94	94	94½	94	6 <sup>b</sup>	6 <sup>b</sup>	5¼-6+1½

\* 3% down of first \$13,500; 10% of next \$4,500; 30% of balance.

SOURCES: Atlanta, Robert Tharpe, pres, Tharpe & Brooks Inc; Boston, Robert M. Morgan, vice pres, Boston Five Cents Savings Bank; Chicago, Murray Wolbach, Jr, vice pres, Draper & Kramer Inc; Cleveland, David O'Neill, vice pres, Jay F. Zook Inc; Denver, C. A. Bacon, vice pres, Mortgage Investment Co; Detroit, Stanley M. Earp, pres, Citizens Mortgage Corp; Honolulu, Gordon Pattison, vice pres, Bank of Hawaii; Houston, Everett Mattson, vice pres, T. J. Bettes Co; Jacksonville, George Dickerson, vice pres, Stockton, Whatley, Davin & Co; Los Angeles, Chris Gebhardt, asst vice pres, The Colwell Co; Newark, William F. Haas, vice pres, Franklin Capital Corp; New York, John Halperin, pres, J. Halperin & Co; Oklahoma City, B. B. Bass, pres, American Mortgage & Investment Co; Philadelphia, Robert S. Irving, exec vice pres, W. A. Clarke Mortgage Co; St. Louis, Sidney L. Aubrey, vice pres, Mercantile Mortgage Co; San Francisco, Raymond H. Lapin, pres, Bankers Mortgage Co of Calif; Washington D.C., Hector Hollister, exec vice pres, Frederick W. Berens Inc.

► Immediate covers loans for delivery up to 3 months; future covers loans for delivery in 3 to 12 months.

► Quotations refer to houses of typical average local quality with respect to higher in surrounding towns or rural zones.

► Quotations refer to houses of typical average local quality with respect to design, location, and construction.

Footnotes: a—no activity. b—very limited activity. c—commercial banks do very little mortgage lending in Texas. d—higher price is for high-equity loans in preferred locations. e—S&Ls charging 6-7 plus 2½-4 point fees. f—occasional loans available at 5¼%. g—Relatively few sales at 98. h—some banks making 5½% loans with 50% down payments. w—six month construction loans unless otherwise noted. x—FNMA pays ½ point more for loans with 10% or more down. y—FNMA net price after ½ point purchase and marketing fee plus 2% stock purchase figured at sale for 50¢ on the \$1. z—on houses no more than 30 years old of average quality in a good neighborhood.

## NEW YORK WHOLESALE MORTGAGE MARKET

### FHA 5½s

Immediates: 97½-98  
Futures: 97½

### VA 5½s

Immediates: 93½-94  
Futures: 93½

### FHA 5½ spot loans

(On homes of varying age and condition)  
Immediates: 97-97½

Prices for out-of-state loans, as reported the week ending Jan 13 by Thomas P. Coogan, president, Housing Securities Inc.

Note: prices are net to originating mortgage broker (not necessarily net to builder) and usually include concessions made by serving agencies.

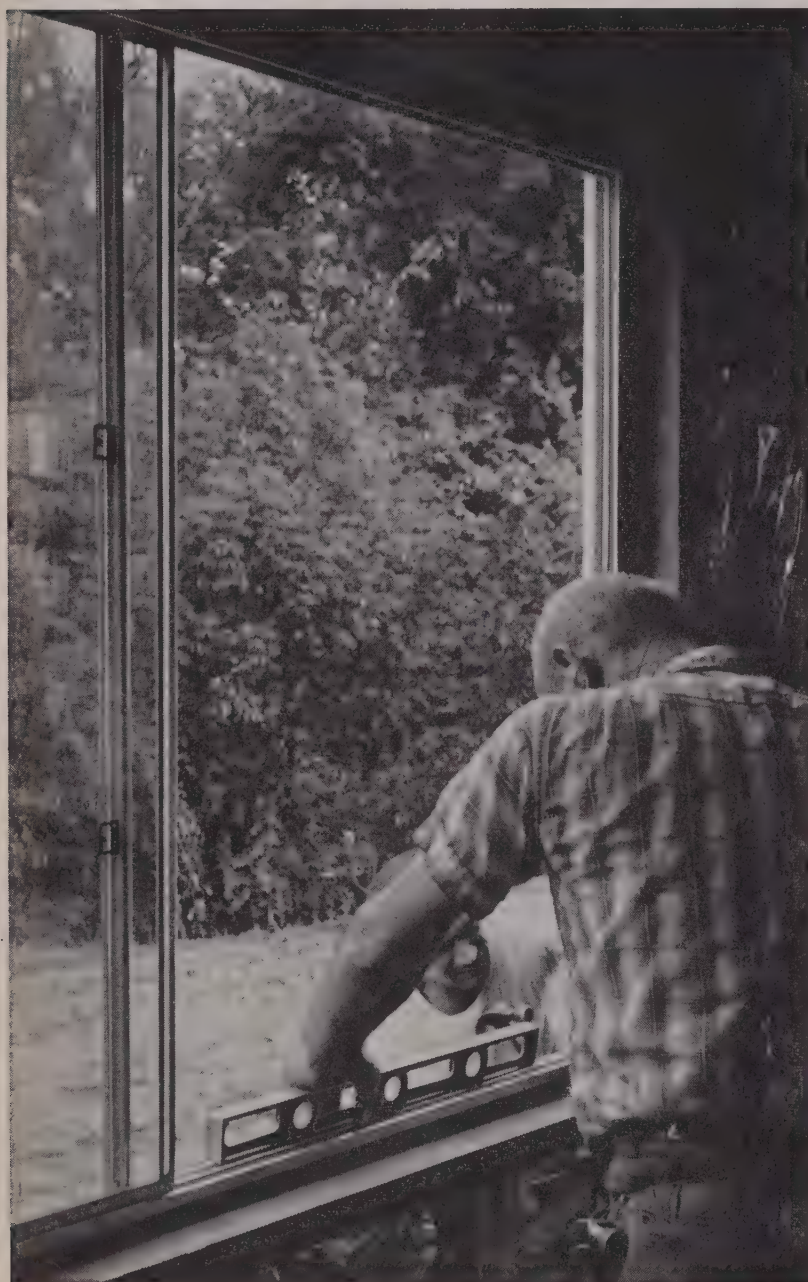
## FNMA STOCK

	Dec 13	Jan 11	Month's low	Month's high
Bid .....	67¾	68	65½	68
Asked .....	69¾	70	67½	70

Quotations supplied by C. F. Childs & Co.



# Why did FHA adopt the AWMMA quality standards for aluminum windows?



FHA Minimum Property Standards published in November 1958 and revised in July 1959 state that all aluminum windows must conform to the AWMMA quality specifications. Why? Because FHA is vitally interested in protecting the investment of home buyers...and because the AWMMA specifications are a basic standard for judging quality.

These AWMMA quality specifications carefully spell out all the requirements that must be satisfied before a window can qualify, including the metal alloy used, wall thickness, strength of sections, size limitations, hardware, as well as performance tests for air infiltration, deflection and other physical load tests.

The AWMMA Quality-Approved seal *on the window* together with the official AWMMA Conformance Test Report by a recognized, independent laboratory are your assurance of windows that conform in every detail to FHA requirements.

Why take chances and waste time with aluminum windows of questionable quality when it's so easy to get windows that not only satisfy FHA requirements but will satisfy your most discerning buyers,—windows that are designed and built to eliminate time-wasting, costly call-backs. For your own protection insist on "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows.

For a copy of the latest AWMMA window specifications and the names of approved manufacturers ready to serve you, write to the Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn., 630 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Attention Dept. H-2.



**MEMBERS:** Adams Engineering Co., Inc., Ojus, Fla.; Albritton Engineering Corp., Bryan, Texas; American Duralite Corp., Loudon, Tenn.; American Metal Window Co., Shreveport, La.; Arnold Altex Aluminum Co., Miami, Fla.; The William Bayley Co., Springfield, Ohio; Capitol Products Corp., Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Ceco Steel Products Corp., Chicago, Ill.; Crossly Window Corp., Miami, Fla.; Fenestra Inc., Detroit, Mich.; Michael Flynn Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Kesko Products, Bristol, Ind.; Mayfair Industries, Inc., Lafayette, La.; Miami Window Corp., Miami, Fla.; Porterfield Industries, Inc., Miami, Fla.; Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond, Va.; Rogers Industries Inc., Detroit, Mich.; The F. C. Russell Co., Columbiana, Ohio; Stanley Building Specialties, North Miami, Fla.; Truscon Div., Republic Steel Corp., Youngstown, Ohio; Valley Metal Products Co., Plainwell, Mich.; Windalume Corp., Kenvil, N. J.; Wisco Inc., Detroit, Mich.





## No special safety precaution required with easy-to-apply **Roltite®** *WATER-BASE CONTACT CEMENT*

It gives you the good workability, excellent heat and water resistance you want and need.

But unlike solvent-base cements, Roltite Water-Base Contact Cement is non-flammable during application. You can smoke near it, use any power tools you like. There are no time-consuming safety precautions you or other contractors on the job must follow. There's no objectionable odor, either, to disturb you or your customers. This means you can do your work any time without shutdowns, after-hours or overtime problems.

Roltite Water-Base Contact Cement has exceptionally high bond strength, saves about 25% on cement costs because it covers more square feet per gallon. Use it for bonding decorative laminates to porous base surfaces; and plywood, and decorative wallboards to studding or furring strips.

The complete family of Roltite Brand Adhesives provides better construction at lower cost. For further information see Sweet's Catalog or contact your 3M Field Engineer. Or write: AC&S Division, 3M Co., Dept. SBAA-41, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

"Roltite" is a Reg. T.M. of 3M Co.

ADHESIVES, COATINGS AND SEALERS DIVISION

**MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW





# Mortgage bankers take the plunge, too

Mortgage bankers are joining the growing list of companies in the housing industry that are going public.

Two California mortgage firms have turned to the stock market for money. They are among the first major mortgage banking concerns, in the ken of industry veterans, to go public\*, and they foreshadow what could be a trend in mortgage finance. The pacesetters:

● Colwell Co, Los Angeles, has issued \$1 million in 6½% subordinated sinking fund debentures with attached warrants for 60,000 shares of common stock. The debentures, issued in \$1,000 units with 50-share warrants, hit the market at midmonth, sold out immediately. Stock price: \$10/share.



CALIFORNIA'S COLWELL  
Among top ten

● Palomar Mortgage Co, San Diego, has asked Securities & Exchange Commission approval of \$1.1 million in subordinated convertible debentures. Offering price and interest rate have not been set yet.

The companies' prospectuses also provide a rare glimpse into the financial structure of two successful mortgage bankers.

Colwell, founded in 1947, figures it is the third largest mortgage banking concern in California and one of the ten largest in the country. Last September, the company was servicing \$291,853,400. With branch offices in San Diego and Anaheim, Colwell has extended its operations as far north as Bakersfield. Its business has been primarily residential loans, mainly FHA and VA. Now, it is putting more stress on commercial and industrial loans. Proceeds of the stock and debenture issue will be used in the company's regular loan operations.

In the first nine months of 1960, Colwell reported a total income of \$1,435,357, up 12.7% from \$1,273,349 in the same 1959 period. Nine-month net earnings were: for 1960, \$200,291; for 1959, \$190,879. Total 1959 income was \$1,723,282 and net earnings, \$236,371.

In the last fiscal year, income broke down thus: servicing fees 62%; originating fees 24%; con-

struction loan fees 5%; interest (net) 3%; and miscellaneous 6%.

In 1959, President-Board Chairman Bundy Colwell was paid \$64,940 and Executive Vice President Robert E. Morgan, \$30,352.

Prior to last month's issue, the company had outstanding 390,030 shares of stock, 100% owned by officers. Largest holders: Colwell, 190,476 shares (48.84%) and Curtis McFadden, a vice president, 102,445 shares (26.26%). For the debenture issue, officers sold 50,000 shares to the underwriters (Mitchum, Jones & Templeton and J.A. Hogle & Co, Los Angeles). Colwell sold 24,495 shares, reducing his holdings to 165,981 shares, and McFadden sold 13,167 shares, cutting his holdings to 89,278. The officers now hold 340,030 (85%) of the outstanding 400,030 shares.

The underwriters received commissions of 9% on the stock, 6½% on the debentures.

For Palomar, this is the second trip to the public since December a year ago. At that time, the company offered 7% debentures totaling \$750,000 with attached warrants for 75,000 shares of common stock (100 shares for each \$1,000 debenture unit) and also 80,000 shares of common stock which sold at 5½. After commissions, Palomar netted \$1 million. At midmonth, bid price of the stock was up to 7½.

Proceeds of the pending issue, after underwriting commissions of 6½%, will total \$1,028,500 and will be used to repay \$500,000 in

bank loans, augment working capital by \$508,500 for real estate loans, and pay \$20,000 expenses of the sale. Underwriter is J.A. Hogle & Co.

Palomar now has outstanding 361,740 shares of common stock, 61.9% of it owned by officers and directors. President Nels G. Severin, also a builder and past (1958) NAHB president, holds 51.5%—186,459 shares (including 42,640 shares owned by Severin Construction Co and Severin Motors which he also controls). After the debenture issue, the outstanding shares will be boosted to 382,754.

The company, incorporated in 1950 as Palomar Mortgage & Finance Co has branch offices in San Bernardino, Phoenix, and Tucson. The prospectus lists the servicing volume of the company and its Arizona subsidiary at \$45,329,175 as of last August 31.

Palomar's income for the ending last August 31 was reported at \$1,454,408 vs fiscal 1959's \$1,011,141. Fiscal 1960's net earnings were \$140,244 as against '59's \$62,550 and earnings per share of common stock were \$.45 vs \$.25. A 4% dividend payable in shares of common stock was paid last September.

Palomar lists its income from these sources: loan servicing 36%, interest 31%, loan fees 23% and miscellaneous 10%.

In fiscal 1960, Severin received \$30,465. Severin, who also has an interest in several realty companies, devotes 75% of his working time to Palomar, according to the prospectus.

## STOCK INDEX RISES

Shell-house stocks are still soaring.

Paced by Wise Homes, which jumped from 10½ to 17¾ bid, shell issues registered a gain of 21.9% last month in HOUSE & HOME's monthly tabulation of housing industry stocks traded enough to create a market.

The impact of shell housing was also felt on the New York Stock Exchange last month. Certain-teed Products went up 6½ points and became one of the most heavily traded stocks (80,000 shares turned over on one day). A big reason for the rise, said brokers, was stories discussing Certain-teed's new role in the shell house boom (see p 133).

The performance of the shell-house stocks jacked up HOUSE & HOME's index for all housing stocks to 11.74, a gain of 12.7% from the previous month's 10.42. Stocks in all housing categories showed strength except realty issues which slipped a trifle—0.7%.

Dow-Jones industrials, meanwhile, edged up 2.3% (from 611.94 to 625.72) and the Natl Quotation Bureau's industrial average went up 8.3% (from 102.45 to 110.95).

Here are HOUSE & HOME's averages, combining closing prices for listed stocks with bid prices for over-the-counter issues:

	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 12	Jan 11
Building ....	5.48	5.21	5.50	6.00
Land development	6.28	6.06	5.74	6.08
Finance .....	16.32	16.32	17.38	19.49
Realty investment	8.66	8.06	8.28	8.22
Prefabrication ..	7.47	7.59	6.96	7.92
Shell homes ...	16.96	18.13	18.63	22.71
TOTAL ....	10.19	10.23	10.42	11.74

NEWS continued on p 59

## HOUSING'S STOCK PRICES

Company	Offering Price	Oct 14 Bid	Oct 14 Ask	Nov 14 Bid	Nov 14 Ask	Dec 12 Bid	Dec 12 Ask	Jan 11 Bid	Jan 11 Ask
<b>BUILDING</b>									
Eichler Homes ... e	5%	6%	5½	5½	5%	6¼	5%	6	
First Natl Rlty & Const (pfd) . 8	9	9½	8½	9¼	9	9½	10¼	10%	
First Natl Rlty & Const (com) . 2	2½	2½	2	2%	2½	3¼	3%	b	
General Bldrs .. e	4	4¾	3¾	b	4½	b	4½	b	
Hawaiian Pac Ind 10	11½	12	12¾	13¼	12¾	13	14½	15	
Kavanagh-Smith . 5	6½	6¾	5½	6½	6½	7	7½	8¼	
Levitt ..... 10	4%	5	4%	4%	4%	5¼	4¼	4%	
US Home & Dev. e	2%	3¼	1¾	2½	2½	3¼	1%	2¼	
Wenwood ..... e	2%	3%	2	2½	1%	1%	1%	1%	
<b>LAND DEVELOPMENT</b>									
All-State Prop .. e	5b		4½	b	4½	b	5¼	b	
Arida ..... e	10%	10%	10%	11	9¼	9%	9%	10½	
Cons Dev (Fla) . 5	5½	6	5½	6	6	6½	6½	7	
Coral Ridge Prop. e	1¾	2½	1½	1¾	1½	1¾	1¾	1%	
Fla Palm-Aire... e	1%	2½	1%	2½	1%	2	1%	2	
Forest City Ent... 10	11¼	b	11½	b	10%	b	11b		
Garden Land ... 6½	5	5%	4%	4%	4	4½	4½	5	
Gen Dev ..... e	13½	b	12½	b	11½	b	12½	b	
Grt Southwest .. 18	10½	11½	10%	11½	10½	11½	10½	11	
Laguna Niguel .. e	9%	10%	9%	10¼	9½	10	10	10½	
Lefcourt ..... e	2½	b	2½	b	2½	b	2½	b	
Major Rlty .... e	2	2½	1½	1¾	1%	1¾	1%	2	
Pac Cst Prop ... 10	7½	8	7	7½	6	6½	7	7½	
Realty Inc ... e	2	2½	1¾	2½	1%	1¾	1%	1¾	
United Imp & Inv e	4¼	b	5¼	b	5¼	b	5¼	b	
<b>FINANCE</b>									
Calif Fin ..... e	21	21½	21	21½	22¼	23	25¼	26	
Emp Fin .... e	8%	9¼	10%	11½	10½	11	10%	11%	
Fin Fed ..... e	51	52½	48½	50	53½	55	60¼	61¼	
First Chrt Fin. e	23½	c	25½	c	28¾	c	30¾	c	
First Fin West .. e	9%	10¼	10	10¼	9%	10¼	11¼	11%	
Gibraltar Fin .. e	22	22½	21	21½	22½	23¼	27¼	28	
Grt Wstrn Fin .. e	27c		27c		29%	c	34c		
Hawthorne Fin .. e	7¼	7%	7%	8¼	6%	7%	8%	8%	
Lytton Fin ... e	11½	12	11½	11¾	14	14½	15¼	15%	
Mdwstrn Fin .. 8%	7	7%	8	8%	10%	10%	13	13¼	
Palomar Mtg ... e	7	7¼	6%	7½	7	7¼	7%	7%	
San Diego Imp. e	7%	c	8¼	c	7%	c	8¼	c	
Trans Cst Inv .15	13%	13%	12	12½	11	11½	11%	12%	
Trans World Fin. 8%	8½	8½	8%	9	9%	9%	11½	12	
Union Fin .... 15	13¼	14	13	14	12½	13¼	12¼	13¼	
United Fin of Cal ..... 10	19¼	13%	18½	19	19¼	20¼	21	21¼	
Wesco Fin .... e	19½	19½	20	20½	21¼	21¼	23	23¼	
<b>REALTY INVESTMENT</b>									
Gt Amer Rlty .. e	%	1	5%	7%	¾	7%	5%	7%	
Kratter A ..... e	21¼	b	20%	b	20¾	b	18½	b	
Rlty Equities .. 5¼	b	5b	5b	4%	b	4%	4%	b	
Wallace Prop .. 6	7½	8½	6¾	7¼	7%	8¼	8¼	9¼	
<b>PREFABRICATION</b>									
Admiral Homes .. e	2%	2%	2½	3	2	2½	2	2½	
Crawford ..... 13	9¼	9%	9	9½	10	11¼	9	9%	
Harnischfeger .. e	23b		22½	b	19¼	b	23¼	b	
Inland Homes .. e	8%	9%	9¼	b	9¼	10	8%	9%	
Natl Homes A... e	10	10½	10	10½	9	9½	11½	12	
Natl Homes B... e	9½	10	9%	10%	8¾	9	11¼	11%	
Richmond Homes. e	1%	1%	1	1½	1¼	1%	1%	1%	
Scholz Homes... e	3	3½	3%	4¼	3%	3½	3%	4¼	
Techbilt Homes... e	1/16	3/16	5¢	15¢	5¢	20¢	¾	%	
<b>SHELL HOMES</b>									
Bevis ..... d	3	3¾	3¾	3¾	3½	4	4¼	4¾	
Jim Walter.... e	37¼	38¼	39¼	40¼	47%	48%	46¼	47	
Wise Homes ... e	10%	10%	11¼	12	10½	11	17%	18¼	

a stock not yet marketed

b closing price (American)

c closing price (New York)

d issued in units, each consisting of five 50¢ par common shares, one \$8 par 9% subordinated sinking fund debenture, due Feb 1, 1985, and warrants for purchase of one common share and one \$8 debenture at \$9.50 per unit, expiring Dec 31, 1962 and 1964, respectively, at \$15.50 per unit. Prices quoted are for common stock.

e stock issued before Jan 1, 1960

Sources: New York Housestock Corp; American Stock Exchange; New York Stock Exchange.

\*A minority of the stock of Stockton, Whatley, Davin & Co, Jacksonville, has been publicly owned for years.





# Classic

the kitchen that's  
selling houses  
in today's market



For many years, and especially in today's market, the fine-furniture craftsmanship, beauty of design and finish of Yorktowne Kitchens have proved to be powerful incentives in the selling of thousands of homes.

Now, in 1961, Yorktowne gives you *even greater* advantages with three complete lines . . . covering your entire price range and offering a range of finishes—Rose Champagne, Sanduran Walnut, and Natural Birch. In addition, Yorktowne Kitchens not only are unconditionally guaranteed, but are now backed by the *Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval*—a guarantee that your home buyer recognizes.

For kitchens with more proved house-selling incentives, be sure to see the full Yorktowne line for '61. Illustrated folders and detailed specification sheets await your inquiries. Write today.

All Yorktowne kitchens are offered in 150 different cabinet models in stock and ready for delivery from more than 60 warehouses—coast to coast. Products of Colonial Products Co., Dallastown, Pa.



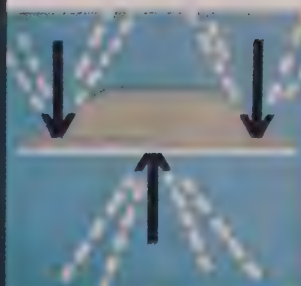
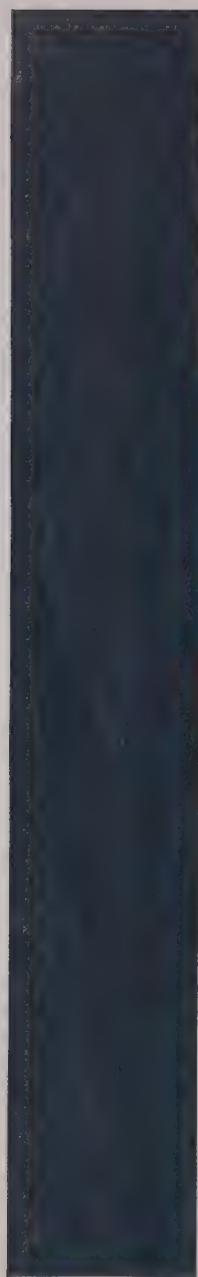
# Classic

KITCHEN by YORKTOWNE

"world's largest producer of fine wood kitchen cabinets"



Announcing a breakthrough that will affect the entire building





# world! Matico Polymerite™ Floor Tile...A New Concept in Flooring



## **GREASE RESISTANT...STAIN RESISTANT...FLAME RETARDANT ...UP TO TWICE THE WEAR...ALL AT A REMARKABLY LOW COST!**

From an intensive program of research and development, Matico now proceeds to change all existing concepts of flooring with an amazing new floor tile that adds extra value at no extra cost to the homes you build. Matico Polymerite Floor Tile has the characteristics of the finest floor tile you use—all at a remarkably low cost!

This astonishingly low-cost, easy-maintenance tile is grease-resistant, stain-resistant, flame-retardant—has optimum flexibility, maximum uniformity, gauge control and appears in 32 vibrantly alive colors, every hue of which is under the most rigid technological control.

## **POWERFUL PROMOTION TO BACK NEW MATICO TILE**

A major advertising and promotion campaign is being launched to create consumer preference for the houses you build with Matico Polymerite Floor Tile. Exquisite 4-color advertisements in Life Magazine—exciting advertising in Good Housekeeping—The Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval—plus intensive local advertising and promotion right in your local area—all are designed to help Matico Tile help you sell more homes—and sell them faster.

Now the sky is the limit on flooring at an astonishingly ground-level cost. Matico Polymerite Floor Tile finally opens the door to superlative flooring in all your building plans. Be sure to get the specifications on this dramatic new Matico's Polymerite Floor Tile right away. Your Matico representative will be happy to furnish them. Or, write today.



\*Matico Polymerite Tile conforms to Fed. Spec. SS-T-306b for Asphalt Tile and SS-T-307, Grease Resistant, Asphalt Tile; and the flame retardant qualities of Military Specification MIL-T-18830 (Ships).

# **MATICO FLOOR TILE**

A QUALITY PRODUCT OF

## **RUBEROID®**

The RUBEROID Co., New York 36, N. Y.





**"Let prospects see themselves in your house"  
... advises prominent Detroit builder**

"What woman can resist a mirror? Women naturally feel more at home in *your* house, when they see themselves reflected in fine mirrors. This sales psychology works for us," says Joseph Slavik. "And a large bathroom mirror, like this one in our model home, is really impressive. It creates a grand feeling of spaciousness."

For greatest sales appeal, Slavik Builders installs a wall mirror made of Libbey-Owens-Ford *Parallel-O-Plate*® in one bathroom and a mirrored medicine cabinet in the other. *Parallel-O-Plate* is finest plate glass, twin ground for truest reflection. *Parallel-O-Plate* has earned the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.

Call your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer (listed under "Glass" in the Yellow Pages) for wall mirrors, or sliding closet-door mirrors, made of L·O·F *Parallel-O-Plate*.

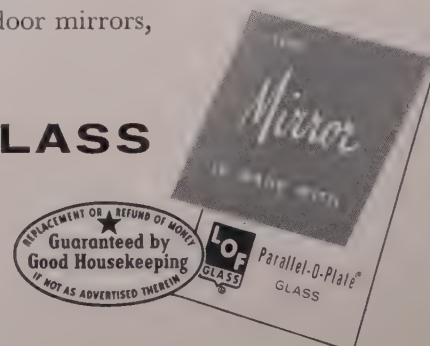


THE QUALITY MARK  
TO LOOK FOR

**PARALLEL-O-PLATE GLASS**

*Twin Ground for Truest Reflection*

**LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS COMPANY**  
**TOLEDO 1, OHIO**





## URBAN RENEWAL:

## Slum profits average 20% a year, study shows

More evidence that slum clearance is enriching slum owners by inflating the price of their already profit-laden property has just been revealed by a University of Wisconsin study.

The study shows that slum owners in a 24½-acre Milwaukee renewal project sold their holdings for an average of 2.89 times their investment. Nearly a third were bought out at a price more than three times their investment, and 18% realized four times their investment or more.

Before selling these properties, the average return on capital for 48 owners was 19.8% a year. And 11 owners averaged more than a 25% return for nine years.

The study was made by Arthur D. Sporn while he was a law professor at the university\* (he left last August to join a New York City law firm). His rare peek into the profitability of slums arose from the fact that he was able, as an agent of a public institution, to examine Wisconsin income tax returns of the owners for 1949 through 1957.

The findings should reinforce the growing demand for tax changes so federal subsidies for urban renewal will stop making slum owners richer in the name of giving

figures reported are undoubtedly on the conservative side since all deductions claimed by the taxpayer were accepted at face value in determining his net profit."

What about the high price the redevelopment authority paid to the slum owners? Wrote Sporn:

"It is hard to conclude that a process in which almost 30% of the persons affected are bought out at a price more than three times their investment is not exerting a subsidizing influence. The figures suggest that in at least some of the blighted urban areas now being reclaimed we may have reached a point where market prices are being set with a view to acquisition in condemnation proceedings and not vice versa."

In short, writes Sporn, his study substantiated this hypothesis: "the prospect or actuality of condemnation proceedings to acquire substandard housing exerts an inflating

effect on its market price, with the result . . . an indirect subsidy upon such property's owners."

Sporn also set out to study whether federal income tax laws promote "an unhealthy turnover" in tenements by "encouraging each owner to operate it irresponsibly by writing it off in the shortest possible time" and then selling it to another slumlord who repeats the process. He found that the average residential property in the Hillside project had been sold 2½ times in 30 years. But the average depreciation rate for the last nine years (only records available) was 3.8%.

So he decided he couldn't conclude anything from his small sample. Other studies in other cities, notably one by Economist Leo Grebler covering Manhattan's Lower East Side, have reported a much higher turnover in slum ownership.

## Sporn's findings in detail:

## SLUMLORD PROFITS

Return	Number of Owners
Under 2% .....	2
2-3.9% .....	2
5-6.9% .....	2
7-9.9% .....	5
10-14.9% .....	13
15-24.9% .....	13
25% and over .....	11
	48

## ACQUISITION PRICE VS. OWNER'S INVESTMENT

Ratio	No. of Properties	% of Total
Less than 1 .....	3	7.7
1.00-1.49 .....	4	10.3
1.50-1.99 .....	5	12.8
2.00-2.49 .....	11	28.2
2.50-2.99 .....	5	12.8
3.00-3.99 .....	4	10.3
4.00-4.99 .....	2	5.1
5.00-5.99 .....	3	7.7
6.00 and over .....	2	5.1
	39	100.0

slum dwellers better homes. Another trouble, say critics, is that courts recognize the bootleg profit in slums in setting a "fair price" on them when they are condemned.

Sporn studied properties in Milwaukee's Hillside urban renewal project—128 wholly or partly residential brick and frame buildings of 3 and 4 stories averaging 57 years old (range: 30 to 75 years). The area was labeled blighted by the Milwaukee common council in 1958. Today, nearly all of the property in it has been bought by the city Redevelopment Authority.

Concluded Sporn: "With almost a quarter of the group surveyed showing an annual return greater than 25%, it is hard to avoid the conclusion that . . . substandard housing represented a very profitable investment indeed. And the

\*And published in the university quarterly, *Land Economics* (Nov '60)

## End renewal 'projects,' give cities broader grants, expert urges

Today's Housing Act makes urban renewal so complicated that it cannot possibly work on a large scale.

This is the view of one of the top men who has been trying to make it work: Asst Renewal Commissioner William R. Ewald Jr.

"We've got to rewrite the law to get out of the project business," Ewald says. "Our administrative requirements are impossibly complex. The only way we can continue renewal the way it is set up now is to hire an army of federal people, or keep the program small."

Ewald gave his views to HOUSE & HOME just three days before the Eisenhower Administration bowed out of office. The timing lends his comment the aura of a deathbed confession, and the law at least, assumes that truth is what falls from the lips of dying men.

The trouble now, as Ewald sees it, is that the federal government is "in the hopeless position of bickering with cities over details as small as how wide a street should be." In some cases, he contends, "the federal government is insisting on people doing renewal the wrong way to do anything at all. So naturally, cities go ahead, ignore the rules, don't read the manual, and

*continued on p 61*

## Cleveland jails slumlord—after long battle

James Thomas



LANDLORD SUMPTER  
From junkyard to jail

He is only one slumlord and the tenements he milked are a minute fraction of the homes in Cleveland.

But the delay-studded case of Page Sumpter speaks volumes on the tortuous job of rooting out slum housing by code enforcement.

Last summer Page Sumpter was a man of property—owner of 25 tenements and a junk auto business—and affluence. His take was reported at \$100,000 annually. How, asked Sumpter's tenants, did he manage to sidestep real trouble with the law? Eight previous times he'd gone to court and escaped with wrist-slap fines. "Is Sumpter bigger than City Hall?" they wondered.

Reporter Bob Siegel of The Cleveland Press wondered, too. He asked some pointed questions at City Hall. The upshot: in mid-September, self-assured Mayor Anthony Celebrezze ordered building inspectors to comb slums whose "spider landlords have been sucking the lifeblood from our town." First target: Page Sumpter.

In three months inspection teams categorized the rats, gaping roof and wall holes, rotted porches, railings, and doors, and absence of hot water and central heating facilities in Sumpter's slums. Result: 31 warrants charging 325 criminal violations of housing law were served on Sumpter, whom Housing Commissioner Robert Greenhalgh called this "most flagrant, inhuman violator of housing laws."

Even then, skeptics feared

Sumpter would again get off with token fines. But *The Press* kept after the story, splashed dramatic pictures of his verminous property, littered backyards, high rent hovels across half-page spreads. Officials acted.

First, police towed off nearly a dozen junk cars which Sumpter had parked, hoods akimbo and wheels missing, on streets and yards in his domain. Next, Internal Revenue agents attached his tenements and put them up for sale to recover \$26,580 back taxes. County officers sued to collect \$17,519 in delinquent property taxes.

As the crowning blow, Cleveland Attorney Herman H. David went to court to recover \$34,350 he had loaned Sumpter in 1956, 1958, and 1959. Member of the Ohio Liquor Board, Cleveland Bar Assn treasurer and former presi-

dent of the Continental Bank, David offered only this explanation of the loans: "They are simply loans and that is all there is to it." Records showed one loan was made by the bank David headed, without property as security, and assumed by David personally after he left the bank.

When trial time came after Thanksgiving for Sumpter's myriad building violations, Sumpter listened for days to overwhelming testimony on each separate offense before agreeing to a consent finding of guilty on most charges.

Just before the New Year, Sumpter was fined \$3,700 and sentenced to 90 days in the workhouse. He's serving that term now, months after one city determined to do something about one slumlord.

Jerry Horton



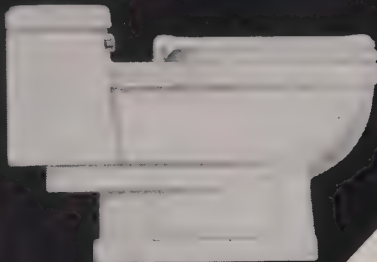
SUMPTER TENEMENT held 15 one-room "suites" renting for \$10/wk.



**CHARM Water Closet.**  
Lowest close-coupled ever.  
Styled for modern  
installations. Features  
exclusive Uni-Tilt  
Flush Valve.



**COMO Water Closet.**  
The ultimate in low one-piece  
styling. Features hush-quiet  
siphonic action jet plus  
foolproof Uni-Tilt Valve.



*Designed to eliminate  
handle jiggling forever!*

## **U/R WATER CLOSETS** with exclusive Uni-Tilt® flush valve

Here's the greatest advancement in flushing efficiency in years. With the revolutionary new Uni-Tilt® Flush Valve in U/R Water Closets, your home buyers will never again jiggle the handle . . . never again experience running water nuisance.

Exclusive with Universal-Rundle, the Uni-Tilt's unique pivotal action guarantees a positive flush . . . reseats itself perfectly *every* time. It's been proven 100% foolproof in literally thousands of field tests. Write for U/R's new full-line catalog to Universal-Rundle Corporation, 705 River Rd., New Castle, Pennsylvania.



**Universal  Rundle**

THE WORLD'S FINEST PLUMBING FIXTURES FOR 60 YEARS

*Plants in Camden, N. J.; New Castle, Pa.;  
Redlands, Calif.; Hondo, Texas.  
Export Sales: 115 Broad St., New York, N. Y.*



**WALLBORNE Water Closet.**  
Distinctive off-the-floor Uni-Closet  
combination. Has exclusive  
positive action Uni-Tilt Flush Valve.



try to do what makes sense. When they run into trouble, they reach for a senator.

"We've got a concept that the federal government will hold the locality's hand all the way through. So the only answer is a project. But this leads cities to pervert their capital works spending to sweep everything into a project in order to qualify" as putting up the local one-third of the land write-down cost. "The boundaries of a project may make no sense from a community planning standpoint, but to meet our criteria cities have to have projects."

Instead of subsidizing specific projects, Ewald would have the US make broad grants to cities for renewal, provided only that the city qualifies by having a community renewal plan URA approves, and a workable program—enforced—to carry it out and simultaneously stop the growth of slums. "We would make one grant that a city can spend on an itemized list of things on a formula basis," he suggests.

Such a setup could still tie in with local public works so cities without cash could still qualify for federal aid, Ewald theorizes. "You could still let cities work on a project basis if they are not sophisticated enough to handle the new plan."

How would Ewald prevent abuses of such stringless handouts of federal funds? "We might work it this way," he replies. "We'd say,

for example: "Mr. mayor, we don't like the way you are enforcing your housing code, so no more renewal money until you do it right."

## PUBLIC HOUSING:

### PHA knocks hole in 'ceiling' on cost of subsidized projects

The high cost of low-rent public housing has spurred still higher as the Public Housing Administration ever-so-quietly has broken a three-year self-imposed \$17,000 per unit limit on new projects.

So far PHA Commissioner Bruce C. Savage (NEWS, Apr) has approved at least three projects in the over-\$17,000 bracket. Two, in New York City, will cost \$19,022 and \$17,700 a unit. A third, in Syracuse, is to cost \$18,046 per family dwelling. By comparison, the median sales price for new FHA homes last year was \$14,300.

The shattered ceiling suggests why Savage, former Indianapolis realtor who took over PHA last March, is so popular with public housers—many of whom are urging that subsidized housing be approved for higher-income families.

PHA functionaries defend the action by noting that the \$17,000 "ceiling" was wholly informal. When ex-Commissioner Charles Slusser noticed that public housing

costs were rising, he let it be known that he wanted to inspect personally any project applications beyond \$17,000 per unit. Slusser did not say he would refuse to approve projects costing over \$17,000 a unit, but local officials drew that inference anyway. No one in Washington acted to clarify the question.

Congress sets no cost limit per unit on public housing. The official patter now is that no PHA commissioner would ever approve low-rent units costing "astronomical sums"—like \$25,000. Even so, some public housing now is to cost 25% more than the typical new private house (whose owners thus pay taxes to subsidize families to live in units more expensive than they can afford).

### Glutted housing market doesn't faze PHA

Can a community plan new public housing when FHA-defaulted units are going begging?

The disturbing answer: yes, judging from the boom-gone-bust town of Paducah, Ky. (population 34,479) where two members of the HHFA family are preparing to go into business against each other.

FHA entered the Paducah housing market first, taking over 350 homes and 150 apartments in the fringe Forest Hills defense housing project because they were completed too late to serve Korean War construction workers then building a \$1 billion atomic energy plant there. Even today, some 250 units are still vacant.

Into this glutted market the Municipal Housing Commission has now stepped with PHA blessing to add 210 units to the city's public housing inventory. Why didn't the commission seek to convert FHA-owned Forest Hills—on which the US has already lost millions—into public housing? Says one commissioner: "The units are not suitable and are far beyond the designated low-rent area of the city."

Construction of the new units won't start for a year, though, and only this may keep FHA and PHA from crossing door keys over their rival vacancies.

## SEGREGATION:

### Anti-bias housing laws—do they offer threat or hope for builders?

Do laws against discrimination in housing carry an automatic threat of ruin for builders, realtors, and other industry members? Or do they instead offer the best atmosphere for building and selling open-occupancy housing without such a threat?

Such questions are getting some of the frankest airing to date in Pittsburgh, which has the nation's second (and toughest)\* municipal law against race bias in housing. Occasion for the debate is a newly brewing fight for a similar statewide law in Pennsylvania, where the measure failed last year. It was set off at a conference of civil rights, religious, and housing leaders called by the Pittsburgh Presbytery to seek solutions to the open-occupancy issue. Some of the frank talk the 125 who attended heard:

Keynoter Dr Charles B. Nutting, dean of George Washington University's National Law Center: the city law is "in my view . . . a mistaken approach. [It] prevents the owner of an individual home from disposing of his property through normal means. To the extent that it is enforced, it invades a very important area of individual freedom. To the extent that it is employed as a threat, it is a hypocritical misuse of legal process."

The Rev LeRoy Patrick, pastor of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, rebutting Dr Nutting:

"The only immediate solution is legislation with teeth in it. Human rights must take precedence over property rights."

Pittsburgh Lender C. Elwood Knapp, president of the US Savings & Loan League: "Whether they agree with the idea or not, lenders must recognize as a fact of business life that integrated property loses attractiveness as an investment." He cited one investor who learned of Pittsburgh's law, said: "I'll invest no money in Pittsburgh."

**Economic ruin?** Builder Roland C. Caterinella, president of the Pennsylvania State HBA: "I am not willing to sell at this time to Negroes in an all-white community. This is not because it is not morally right, but because I would be

inviting economic ruin." Caterinella's grounds: he built Calumet, a guinea-pig interracial development conceived four years ago under sponsorship of a private corporation of civil rights and housing leaders. Planned for 38 houses from \$17,000 to \$20,000, it slowed to a standstill after 17 were built, ten sold to whites, five to Negroes.

"We white people," says Caterinella, "have an attitude of white supremacy. Only when we believe that the fine Negro family is the rule rather than the exception can we break down this feeling." Until then, he contends, what is needed is good "equal but separate" housing for Negroes, and legislation to 1) reduce financial risk for open-occupancy builders and 2) offer easier terms to whites as an inducement to live with Negroes.

Counters Mrs Marguerite I. Hofer, head of the department of city and industrial relations of the Presbytery (which helped midwife the Calumet project): Caterinella's experience underlines the need for a statewide law to put all builders in the same boat, force white buyers to accept open occupancy by making it universal (and put city builders who must operate under the city law on a par with suburban builders who do not).

**How it works.** Has Pittsburgh's law been effective? Yes, says Executive Director George W. Culbertson of the city's Commission on Human Relations—at least for those who use it. But its short

history offers a poor basis for judgment. In the 20 months since it went into effect only 50 cases have been processed. All but one were settled by mediation, and that ended when the complainants withdrew for health reasons. Result: Negroes now live in five formerly all-white neighborhoods.

But, says Culbertson, there is still inertia. "People who have lived in a restricted market all their lives don't know how to use an open market or don't want to use it. The law has not changed the fear of the difficulty of moving into a white neighborhood."

One strong voice, favoring controls on the racial mix and voluntary efforts toward integrated housing, is that of J. Stanley Purnell, board chairman of Pittsburgh's famed Action-Housing Inc, whose sponsorship of integrated Spring Hill Gardens showed: "Many of our present white tenants would not have moved in . . . without assurance that we would do all in our power to achieve and maintain an 80 (white)-20 (Negro) balance."

*Rumbles of the open-occupancy fight elsewhere:*

• In Detroit, the Rev Theodore M. Hesburgh, president of Notre Dame and a member of the US Commission on Civil Rights, wound up a hearing with a call for a Presidential executive order banning racial or religious bias in all federally financed or insured housing, and all areas or projects using federal funds.

*continued on p 63*

\*Passed after New York City's, the law is aimed at owners, realtors, salesmen, agents, and lenders dealing in five or more units at a time, vs New York's ten.





## ... works better

Every builder knows his No. 1 cost is Time and Labor — that's why "WORKABILITY" is all-important in wood.

Idaho White Pine has it — its all-around *workability* can't be matched.

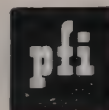
It saws straighter . . . cuts cleaner . . . bevels better than the best of 'em. Takes paint and finish like a duck to water . . . takes the work out of woodworking.

Typical uses: Paneling, cabinets, woodwork, siding, shelving and a thousand other practical, important uses.

You get the best selection and control because Potlatch cuts 120 million feet of Idaho White Pine per year. Next time you want easy-working, cost-saving wood, specify Genuine Idaho White Pine . . . from Potlatch Forests.

**POTLATCH FORESTS, INC.**

GENERAL OFFICES, LEWISTON, IDAHO



symbol  
of quality  
since 1906

**SALES OFFICES**

Kansas City, Mo. New Brunswick, N. J.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. Warren, Ark.  
Chicago, Ill. Lewiston, Idaho  
Deer Park, Wash.  
Jacksonville, Fla.



## CANADA:

### Order bars race bias in all NHA housing

Canada's National Housing Act regulations have been changed to forbid racial discrimination in NHA homes.

The rule doesn't have such big implications as it would in the US. Canada has less than 20,000 Negroes in a population of 17 million. That is 0.11% of the population vs a 10% Negro population in the US. The only city with any sizable Negro community is the border auto city of Windsor, Ont, adjacent to Detroit. But CMHC officials point out the new rule will also apply to cities with large Asiatic populations, notably Vancouver.

The no-discrimination rule applies as long as there is an NHA mortgage outstanding on the property. Builders found guilty of discrimination will be cut off from NHA borrowing for three years.

A 1959 complaint by Negro Draftsman Lloyd Watkins of Windsor sparked the new rule. He was told no homes were available where he wanted to buy and was offered instead a house in a segregated block. He then wrote Public Works Minister Howard Green: "I feel qualified [for NHA loans]. Persons have the right to be protected."

• In New York City, Mayor Robert F. Wagner submitted bills to the city council to extend the city's Fair Housing Practices Law to all one- and two-family houses except those occupied by their owners. Present law applies only to groups of ten or more such dwellings. And in Albany, State Assembly Speaker Joseph Carlino predicts victory this year for a stiffening of the state's antibias law to cover sale and rental of most private housing. The measure failed last year in a feud between Gov Nelson Rockefeller and state Senate leaders.

### Deerfield (cont'd)

Interracial Housing Developer Morris Milgram won Round 2 in his battle to put up a 51-home tract for mixed Negro and white occupancy in an all-white Chicago suburb.

A US Circuit Court of Appeals reversed a federal District Court decision (NEWS, April) which dismissed a claim by Milgram's Modern Community Developers Inc for \$750,000 damages and refused to enjoin the Deerfield Park Board from condemning Milgram's tract for a park. The appeals court ordered a trial on MCD's damage claim and injunction petition. MCD also is appealing the Park Board's condemnation of the site in a separate action in state courts.

## CODES:

### Federal code illegal, says expert

A single national building code is legally almost impossible, except on a voluntary basis.

This is one of the findings of a first-of-its-kind study of building code law by Washington Attorney Charles S. Rhyne, published by AIA and NAHB.\* "Building code law is grounded on the police power of the state . . . the power to legislate for the general welfare of its citizens. Most states have chosen to delegate a portion of their police power to [municipalities] to enact building codes," says Rhyne's report. A national code, therefore, could not be imposed without violating rights reserved to the states by the US Constitution, he holds.

Rhyne, a former (1957-8) president of the American Bar Assn who is also general counsel of the Natl Institute of Municipal Law Officers and counsel to the American Municipal Assn, worked almost a year on the study. "It was one of the most difficult things I've ever done," he says.

His prestige with city officials makes his study twice as significant when he hammers at the troubles with today's wasteful multiplicity of codes: "Many cities still use obsolete specification-type codes adopted years ago. These codes impede progress because they prevent use of new and improved

techniques and materials, often at a lower cost. . . . The solution appears to be the adoption by states or municipalities of one of the several performance-type model building codes (just the solution advocated by builders and architects). The advantage of these model codes is that they are continually being revised to keep up with new developments in building."

Are mobile homes subject to building codes? Some builders have been urging NAHB to attack mobile homes on this basis. Their aim is to strip this new competitor of housing of one of its key advantages (the other is freedom from local realty taxes).

Rhyne cites an impressive list of court decisions going back to 1947 which have ruled that trailers are subject to the same health and safety regulations as other dwellings. He calls two Pennsylvania court decisions "significant." One upheld a local ordinance providing that any trailer used more than 30 days a year for living purposes was subject to minimum floor space requirements for dwellings. The other subjected trailers to the same minimum lot area as single-family homes.

But Rhyne leaves the question up in the air by concluding that if trailers, "are in fact suitable as permanent dwellings . . ." subjecting them to building codes that effectively exclude them from a city "would be clearly unreasonable."

NEWS continued on p 64

\* Survey of the Law of Building Codes. Charles S. Rhyne, 62p. \$2. Published by AIA and NAHB, Washington, D.C.

# WATCH THIS SPACE



we've got 'em...

## ALL FINISHING TOUCHES

from EMERSON ELECTRIC

This is the year . . . we are adding 27 *all NEW* Imperial Decorative Lighting fixtures to the line. Rittenhouse has accomplished the ultimate in Home Intercom Sound System engineering . . . and we have developed a *whole new line* of Pryne Hoods, Lights and Heaters. We told you they were coming . . . now they're here.

You get them all from one dependable supplier . . . your Emerson Electric distributor . . . handled quickly, efficiently and economically. You save the *time* spent ordering from many different suppliers and you save *money* because you are an important quantity buyer. Buy Emerson Electric Finishing Touches in planned packages to suit your particular needs.



Write Dept. B 15, Emerson Electric • 8100 Florissant • St. Louis 35



## Future of FHA and VA goes on block in two crucial US Supreme Court cases

Will homeowners be able to sue FHA for damages if the agency goofed on appraisals?

This prickly question now is going before the US Supreme Court. The verdict may well have a far-reaching effect on the housing industry.

The high court has agreed to review a Circuit Court of Appeals ruling upholding a District Court award of \$8,000 damages to an Alexandria, Va couple (News, Oct). The couple sued FHA on the grounds that they bought a used house for \$24,000 (with an FHA mortgage of \$18,800) on the strength of an FHA staff appraisal of \$22,750, but discovered after they moved in that the house was built on settling clay and had serious structural defects. The lower courts, sustaining the plaintiffs' charge of negligence by FHA, valued the house at only \$16,000, awarded the buyers the \$8,000 difference between its valuation and the purchase price.

If FHA fails to upset the precedent-setting award, housing experts fear that the agency will be deluged with costly and time-consuming suits from unhappy buyers. For builders and realtors, the re-

percussions would be serious, too. To duck possible legal troubles, the agency probably would stiffen inspections and appraisals (which would tend to slash loan-value ratios), shun developments likely to produce complaints (eg, on filled land or using new materials and techniques), perhaps even require builders to post costly bonds.

The Supreme Court indicated it would like to hear the case in late April, raising the possibility of a decision some time this year. If the decision goes against FHA, officials say they will promptly ask Congress for legislation clarifying the extent of the agency's liability.

The rash of damage claims forecast by government lawyers swelled to a grand total of one when a retired Army master sergeant took dead aim at a "negligent and careless" FHA appraisal in Columbus, Ohio, federal court.

Carlos J. Calvo, 63, argued that the \$12,500 FHA appraisal on the only house he's ever owned far overstated its \$4,250 fair market value when he bought it in March 1959. His suit, filed under the federal Tort Claims Act like the

Neustadt case, asks \$8,250 damages.

Calvo complained FHA inspectors overlooked a not-so-firm foundation which "had failed some time in the past and there was reason to believe that another such foundation failure might occur in the reasonably near future." Columbus Building Dept records reveal a \$1,000 foundation repair permit issued in 1955 for the house, valued at \$9,000 when constructed in 1949.

The Supreme Court has also agreed to review a case VA says "strikes at the heart" of its home loan guaranty program.

It involves a conflict of opinion on how VA should pay off lenders on defaulted loans. When Veteran George E. Shrimmer bought a home in Montgomery County, Pa for \$13,000, VA guaranteed 37% of the debt, or \$4,800. Six months later Shrimmer defaulted. Excelsior Savings Fund & Loan Assn foreclosed and filed a claim with VA for \$4,000. Before Excelsior received payment from VA, it resold the house for \$10,500.

The US then sued Shrimmer for a deficiency judgment of \$4,000. But

Shrimmer replied that under Pennsylvania law deficiency judgments were to be paid after sale of the property. Moreover, he contended, VA had paid the lender when Shrimmer was under no obligation to VA.

Both a US District Court and the Third Circuit Court of Appeals agreed, and denied VA the right to recover. They held that VA is obligated "to pay no more than the deficiency after foreclosures and sale."

VA contends this decision "jeopardizes" the whole VA program. It contends that the law sets up the guaranty as a substitute for customary down payments and that the whole intent is to assure lenders that the guaranty will be paid promptly without an obligation by the lender to try first to recover his loss through resale.

"If lenders must stand the risks of the GI home-loan program alone," says VA, "without the protection afforded by a large cash down payment and without the substitute protection given by the guaranty mechanism, and at interest rates measurably below those available in private financing, they will not lend under a GI guaranty."

## Probe uncovers fraud to 'qualify' poor credit risks for FHA mortgages

Housing's slump has spawned a new problem for FHA: bogus credit reports on marginal or unqualified homebuyers.

Desperate for sales, some mortgage bankers, builders, and real estate brokers have been either careless or outright fraudulent in representing the financial status of buyers in order to qualify them to get insured mortgages.

How widespread is the problem? Many industry leaders call it only minor. But an investigation by FHA in Miami turned up some flagrant examples of spurious deals.

Rechecking credit applications, an investigator discovered three

different mortgagors listed as holding the same job (produce department manager) in the same supermarket at the same time. There were also indications that some credit agency employees, under pressure from builders, "mislead" damaging information about prospective homebuyers' debts.

Reputable Florida mortgage bankers advised Miami Director John Grubb that they were losing business to a few sharpshooting mortgage outfits that let unethical builders and brokers process and send in purchasers' credit applications themselves. These applications, cried mortgage men, foisted

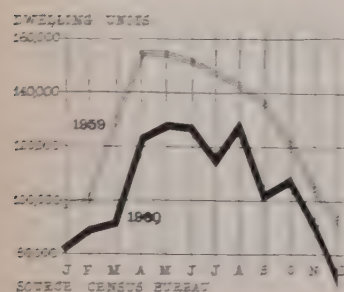
off poor risks as qualified buyers. Investors in New York found to their sorrow in foreclosure actions that a few builders, unable to sell houses fast enough, tried another dodge: "selling" houses to their own workmen who could qualify as FHA mortgagors. With the mortgage money in hand, and the pressure off, these builders then set up a resale to any buyer who finally showed up. Says one investor: "When we see houses in a development being sold to a high percentage of carpenters and plasterers we get suspicious fast."

Moving to tighten up, Director Grubb first warned mortgagors

that he would hold them responsible for processing FHA applications. When several mortgage companies tried to duck around that by putting builders and realty brokers on the payroll as parttime employees to handle applications, Grubb countered with another stiff warning: only fulltime employees of an approved mortgagee might process the papers.

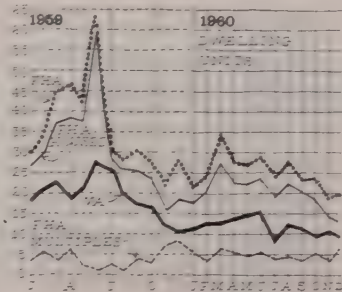
FHA officials say credit report finagling is not confined to Florida, but they do not regard the situation as serious. They blame a relative handful of "smart money" operators for the worst abuses. In

*continued on page 66*



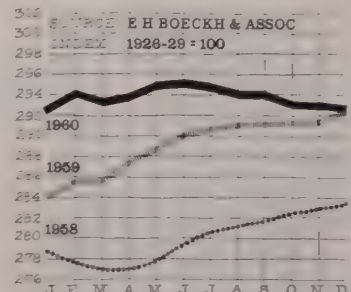
**HOUSING STARTS** fell to 72,100 in December (65,000 private, 6,500 public), the lowest monthly figure in at least two years. December's total was 23.8% behind November's. The annual rate for private starts was 980,000, 18.3% behind November and 30.1% below December 1959.

Total nonfarm starts for the year were 1,260,500, a drop of 17.7% from 1959. Private starts, at 1,218,800, were some 20,000 units shy of recent predictions, and 19% under 1959.

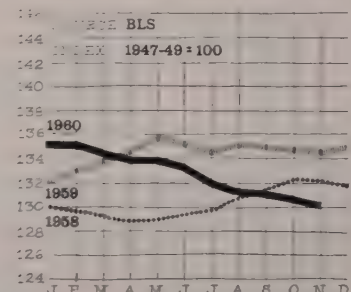


**FHA APPLICATIONS** rose 5.3% from November to December to 19,875. But all the increase was due to a 63.7% spurt in project applications, to 6,706. New home applications at 13,169, were 10.8% under November and 27.5% behind 1959.

**VA appraisal requests** on new and proposed units were 9,995. This was 3.1% under November and 9.7% behind December 1959. For all 1960, FHA applications ran 28.3% behind 1959. VA appraisal requests were 38.9% below a year earlier.



**RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS** are now only 0.8 point higher than a year earlier. They fell 0.3 point from November to 292.8 in December on Boeckh's index. Major reason for this slip, says Col E. H. Boeckh, is the long drop of lumber prices. And a mid-January break in the price of fir plywood to the lowest point since World War 2 (from \$68 per 1,000 sq ft for sanded, 1/4" grade to \$60) augurs even cheaper lumber this winter. Labor rates were unchanged during December.



**MATERIALS PRICES** are 3.3% below a year ago. They fell for the 11th straight month in November to 130.2 on BLS' index. Slower than ever tabulating data, BLS could not supply year-end prices by Jan. 20.

Heating equipment prices are 2.6% under a year earlier, after dropping 0.8% from October. Building paper and board also slipped 0.2%, to a level 1.5% under last year. Only metal doors, sash and trim went up in October—a small 0.2%—and still 1.6% under November 1959.



# NEW FROM EMERSON-IMPERIAL



... **27** new fixtures to  
brighten your new-home sales

New chandeliers! New pendants! New pull-downs! New outdoor fixtures! New "electric eye" accessory! New adjustable spreader unit! Here you see only a few of 27 exciting new lighting fixtures by Emerson-Imperial... highly styled, competitively priced... in modern, traditional, contemporary and transitional designs... polished or antique finishes. For the newest look in lighting, see these Emerson-Imperial fixtures soon or write for a free color brochure. Another of Emerson Electric's Finishing Touches... pre-sold packages of quality electrical accessories.

**EMERSON ELECTRIC**  
BUILDER PRODUCTS GROUP

EMERSON  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

IMPERIAL  
LATROBE, PENN.



PRYNE  
POMONA, CAL.  
KEYSER, W. VA.

RITTENHOUSE  
HONEOYE FALLS, N.Y.

Write Dept. B66 • Emerson Electric • 8100 Florissant • St. Louis 36



many cases, says a Washington FHA spokesman. "It's just a case of sloppy credit reporting because an ordinarily reliable mortgagee isn't doing what he's supposed to."

All the same, FHA is pondering whether to order all field offices to clamp down on credit reports. Trade groups are also warning members against loose practices.

Says a Florida FHA man: "There's no doubt we were taken for some time."

### Rent control extension voted by Honolulu

Honolulu property owners are steaming over the extension of a dubious distinction their city shares with only a small handful of other

cities in the U.S.: rent control.

Imposed in May 1941, controls were due to expire in year's end. The city council extended them for six months despite property owners' cries that they are cumbersome and unnecessary.

To back their case that no housing shortage exists, the Honolulu Realty Board cited an 8% increase in housing in 1960 (3,659 units) vs. only a 1.4% population increase for the whole island of Oahu. And Landlord Donald C. Smith cited a phenomenon some New York landlords complain of, too: "Rent control kills the initiative of the tenant—not just the landlord, but the tenant. Some tenants complain about the rent, but maybe work just two or three days a week."

## LOCAL MARKETS:

### Unsold homes rise in 4 cities

Washington, D.C.: Homebuilders entered the new year with a big overhang of unsold new houses and a sharp puncture in the happily held theory that the Capitol area, propped by a large and stable US payroll and the lowest unemployment rate of any major labor market (2.6% vs. the national average of 6.3%), is immune to economic tides.

"Last year was the slowest for the industry here in 12 years," says Executive Vice President James W. Pearson of the metropolitan HBA. Permits lagged 25% behind 1959's 13,871 single-family houses. In the last three months of the year, unsold houses began to pile up, particularly in the \$20,000 to \$30,000 bracket. One of the largest building companies sold 150 houses during the year, found itself at year's end with 100 still unsold. ("Just an inventory," adds a vice president glumly. Many other builders report similar problems. One big builder says he had no inventory problem because he cut back construction a whopping 75%.

Sales of used houses have hoisted. Explains Mrs. Naomi Laughlin, executive vice president of the Montgomery County (MD) Board of Realtors: "Lenders were more willing to provide money for older houses. Customers were more interested because the neighborhoods were already shaped up, schools were there and people saw exactly what they were getting."

Apartment occupancy also was high—only 4% vacancies in 47-831 units (44%) in buildings operated by members of the Building Owners & Managers Assn. of Metropolitan Washington.

The big exception to the slump in new house sales is Bill Levitt's Belair development (544 units) to \$27,500. Of 800 sales in three months, more than 200 were the lowest priced \$14,990 model, a Cape Cod. Many builders are citing Levitt's success with the idea of trying the lower-priced market themselves, now. Says Vice Presi-

dent D. O. Nichols of F. W. Berens: "Levitt added a new dimension to housing in this area. The \$15,000 and under market is not satisfied."

Another strong market, says Pearson, is \$30,000 and up, where sales moved normally last year despite the slump. Reason: more second-time buyers are coming into the market.

**Minneapolis:** Builders are carrying a heavy (1,000-unit) inventory of completed but unsold new homes, a survey shows. Biggest surplus of homes priced from \$14,000 to \$20,000. The \$21,000 to \$30,000 class runs second. But 50% of a sample of 24% of the area's builders are planning to build more homes this year than last, the survey finds.

**Phoenix:** Unofficial tallies indicate John F. Long was again the area's largest homebuilder in 1960. Long had about 2,600 starts. Staggs-Bolt Homes, 1,545. Del E. Worth, 1,416. Hultcraft Homes, 1,147. Forrest Cox Home Builder, 812. Allied Construction Co., 325, and Cavalier Homes, 250.

**Wilmington:** After a decade of moving like clockwork in Delaware's largest metropolitan area, homebuilding went as limp as a Dail Watch in 1960. Starts dropped some 15% from 1959's 3,200. Unsold inventory is now low, builders have been putting up only three or four houses at a time, holding back cautiously on added starts until these are sold.

The average-priced house moved up sharply in 1960 to the \$20,000 to \$25,000 range (vs. 1959 average of \$18,000). Explains one builder: "A definite majority of our sales now are to second-time buyers and new residents in the community."

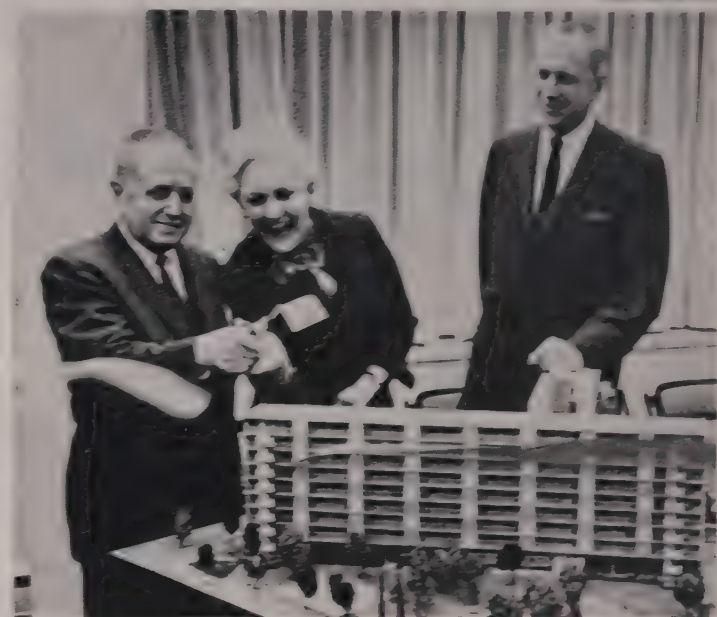
**St. Louis:** Starts in 1960 dragged 27% behind 1959 (8,000 vs. 10,800). Used home sales were down around 17%. Vacancies in rental units rose from 8% in 1959

to 10.7%. Unsold new houses at year's end totaled about 300, up slightly from the same time the year before.

Hottest hit by the drop-off in sales were houses in the lower price ranges. Best selling houses are now in the \$14,000 to \$22,000 bracket. The slanting of sales in the higher-priced houses, say build-

ing men, indicates that there is a conventional and continuing market among home owners who want to move up to better housing.

Builders look for a pickup in 1961, beginning around midyear. But the trend is toward smaller projects than in past years. Many builders now prefer five 20-acre plots to a single 100-acre plot.



**PUBLIC HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY** was built to match this model in San Antonio for \$2,700 a room. During the White House Conference on Aging it was estimated—of all places—at NAHB's Nat'l Housing Center in Washington, where Marie McGuire (r.), San Antonio public housing director, showed it off to HHFA Administrator Norman Mason (l.) and NAHB President Martin Barling (c.). The 105-unit, \$2 million project houses persons over 65 whose incomes are not more than \$2,500 a year.

## HOUSING THE AGED:

### Conference ponders the need

"We are just beginning to realize that the needs of the elderly constitute as big a housing problem as the one faced by the veterans just after the war."

With this remark Mortgage Banker Walter C. Nelson of Minneapolis (and past MBA president) summed up the White House Conference on Aging held in Washington Jan. 9-12.

Because of the size of the task revealed by the various housing panel and workshop sessions, most delegates seemed less concerned than usual with whether public or private housing should do the job.

Builders, savings and loan men and other business delegates used their influence to keep the conference on the ground—to tone down resolutions. Even so, there seemed to be a general feeling that there was a place for public housing and direct lending.

By a vote of 73 to 41, the conference's housing section defeated a motion to drop a recommendation to continue and expand HHFA's direct lending program for housing projects for the elderly.

Also rejected was a last-minute proposal to delete the resolution calling for more public housing

"with additional subsidy" through federal, state, and local laws.

But Los Angeles Realtor (and past NAREB president) Charles B. Shattuck succeeded in adding the softening language: "for aged of inadequate income."

For FHA, the conference went on record as favoring easier requirements for sponsors of both profit and nonprofit projects.

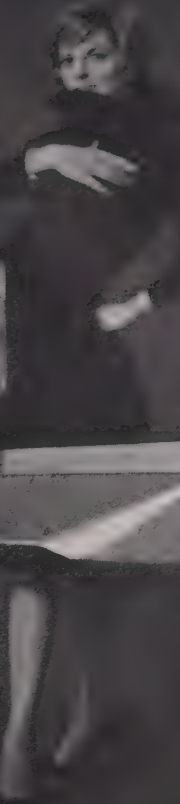
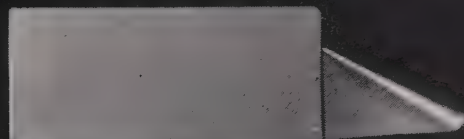
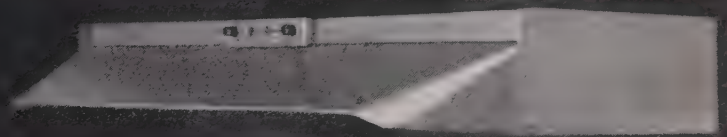
Audience participants noted that there is often neighborhood opposition to housing-the-elderly projects no matter how self-supporting. "There seem to be exaggerated fears that old folks will be bed-ridden and require too many services," said one participant.

Director Marie O. McGuire of the San Antonio Housing Authority stressed that most elderly people are in the low-income brackets. "Of families with heads over 65, 37% have incomes under \$165 per month," she noted. Among widows, widowers, and other single elderly, "74% have incomes under \$125 per month. A recent Labor Dept. survey indicates a livable budget for the elderly must be \$200 to \$280 per month." For more on retirement housing, see p. 94. *NEWS continued on p. 69*



THIS IS THE SPACE TO WATCH FOR

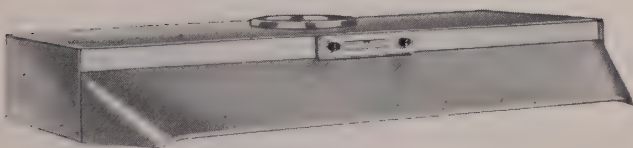
# NEW HOODS FROM PRYNE...



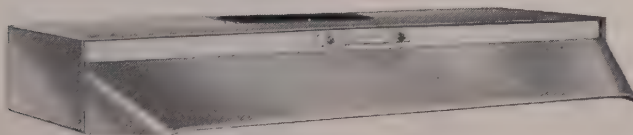
## New Fashion Line Styling... Modern Finishes...

Meets Performance Standard of Home Ventilating Institute

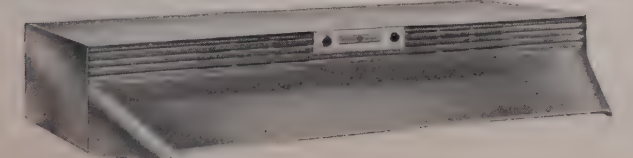
Pryne has developed a complete new Fashion Line of Hoods that will give your kitchens the glamour of a fashion show... keep kitchens outdoor-fresh. Air delivery has been increased by the use of a new power pack designed to move more air quietly. Vertical discharge, self-contained, and duct-free units are available. Installation is *easier than ever*. Ask your Emerson Electric Distributor to show you the new Pryne Fashion Line. There's a hood for every home... in every price range and in a variety of finishes from anodized aluminum to decorator colors. Another of Emerson Electric's Finishing Touches... pre-sold packages of quality electrical accessories.



DELUXE MODEL 4100... anodized aluminum in clear or copper finishes, copperized, stainless steel or color-coordinated. Built-in enclosed lamp, two-speed fan with quiet, aerodynamically designed blade, decorator trim.



STANDARD MODEL 4000... single-speed fan with anodized copper, aluminum or clear, copperized, stainless steel, and decorator colors.



PURE-AIRE MODEL 4400... requires no ducts, 30", 36" and 42" lengths, aluminum mesh activated charcoal filter, powerful fan, all finishes.

**EMERSON ELECTRIC**

BUILDER PRODUCTS GROUP

EMERSON  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



PRYNE  
POMONA, CAL.  
KEYSER, W. VA.

IMPERIAL  
LATROBE, PENN.

RITTENHOUSE  
HONEYE FALLS, N. Y.

Write Dept. B 77 • Emerson Electric • 8100 Florissant • St. Louis 36



## New Building Material

# Cuts Sheathing Time In Half!

# Has 3 Times More Insulation Value!

Bends around corners... openings can be cut after applying... tapered edges allow lapping; rigid and strong yet only 6½ lbs. per 4' x 8' sheet.



St. Regis Insulative Board means savings for the builder because applied cost is less than most other sheathings. Faster and easier to apply. Superior insulation qualities mean more value for the buyer...you can offer 3 times more insulation than many popular sheathings provide. St. Regis Insulative Board is made of impregnated wood fiberboard, faced on both sides with reflective aluminum foil. The foil is specially perforated to allow "breathing." Printed for convenient positioning over studs. COMPLIES WITH FHA MINIMUM PROPERTY STANDARDS

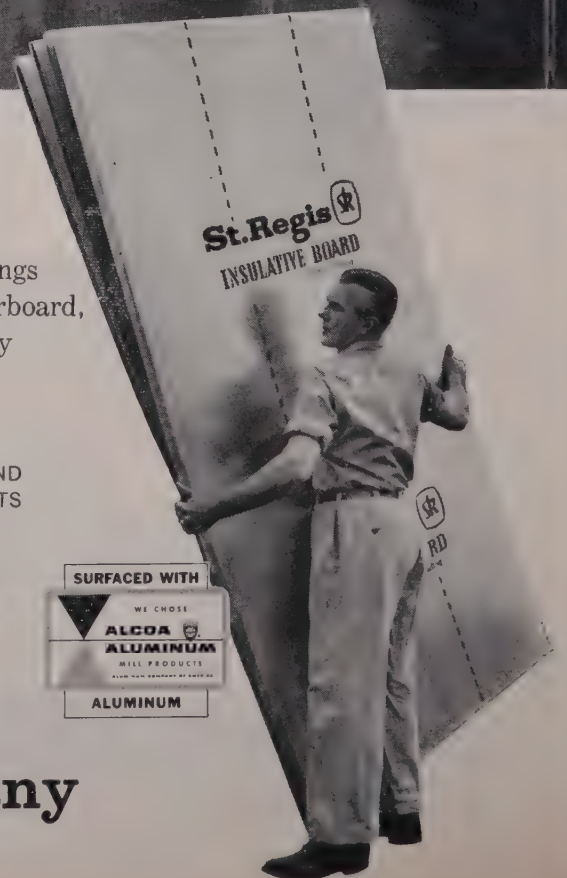
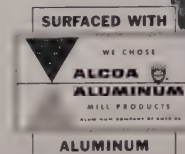
WRITE FOR FREE 8-PAGE BOOKLET GIVING U VALUES, APPLICATION DETAILS AND COMPLETE INFORMATION—AMERICAN SISALKRAFT, ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

# St. Regis

## INSULATIVE BOARD

## American Sisalkraft Company

SUBSIDIARY ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY





## New president for Koppers

**Fletcher L. Byrom** has been elected president of Koppers Co, giant Pittsburgh industrial construction, chemical and housing products concern. At 42, Byrom becomes one of the youngest presidents in the company's history and heir apparent to Board Chairman **Fred C. Foy**.

Foy, who has been both president and chairman since 1958, is continuing as chairman and chief executive officer. Byrom, who was vice president and general manager of the tar products division, is chief administrative officer. The board tapped a younger man for the presidency, Foy said, because all of the present senior officers will reach the mandatory retirement age (65) at about the same time in a few years. Foy is 55.

Cleveland-born and a Penn State graduate (BS in metallurgy) Byrom was a sales engineer for

Building Code Conference and "conditionally approved" by the Building Officials Conference of America.

Dylite panels are being used or will be used, say Koppers officials in Arizona, Texas, Florida, Virginia, New York, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Alaska (where 60 Dylite panel houses are now going up as part of a 2,000-house development near Juneau) and Ontario, Canada. Koppers has also made a bid to enter the California market. Code hearings have been scheduled before the Intl Conference of Building Officials in Los Angeles.

Koppers has invested \$500 million in a Detroit plant to make the panels. It has a capacity equivalent to 1,500 houses a year.

### Mamie's nephew gets HHFA job

In a curious lame-duck appointment, outgoing HHFA administrator **Norman Mason** named **Michael Doud Gill**, 25, nephew of **Mamie Eisenhower**, to a \$13,730-a-year job as the agency liaison man on Capitol Hill.

Since the job is exempt from Civil Service, Gill can be fired by the new HHFA administrator. Gill, professing surprise that eyebrows were lifted over his appointment, explained that he was left "without a job and available" when the Republican National Committee cut its staff after the November election. He said he heard about the HHFA job, applied, and was hired by Mason whom he'd met "once several years before." He added that as far as he knew, President **Dwight Eisenhower** didn't know he had the job until it came out in the newspapers. Gill contended while he is young, he is not without qualifying experience for such a post. In addition to working for political organizations, he cited business experience with his own firm, Gill Products Inc, and as a director of Wells Industries, a California electronics company.

**DIED:** **William A. Davis**, 75, founder and chairman of First S&L, Oakland, Calif, Dec 7, while vacationing in Bermuda; **Stuart B. Leigh**, 39, executive vice president of Thatcher Furnace Co, Garwood, New Jersey, Dec 16 in the United Airlines jet that hit a TWA plane and crashed in Brooklyn; **Thomas J. Ryan**, 38, executive vice president of the Mechanical Contractors Assn of America, Dec 16 in the same air disaster; **H. J. Davenport**, 80, honorary chairman of Home Title Guaranty Co, Brooklyn, a leader in the title insurance industry for many years, Dec 19 in New York; **Leo C. Janisse**, 71, Detroit mortgage banker, Dec 29, in Detroit; **Walter Kirk Bartlett**, 37, suburban Chicago homebuilder and former vice president of Martin H. Braun & Co, Jan 2 in Westchester, Ill.

Harold Corsini



**KOPPERS' BYROM**  
Hitched to housing's new technology

American Steel & Wire Co and, during World War 2, procurement and administration co-ordinator for the Naval Ordnance Laboratory. He joined Koppers in 1947 as assistant to the general manager of tar products. In 1955, he became divisional vice president and assistant general manager and in 1958, vice president and general manager.

Foy reports that 1960 sales will total approximately \$300 million, up from 1959's \$240 million. A rising star in the company's sales picture: the Dylite panel, Koppers major entry in housing's industrial revolution.

The polystyrene sandwich panels (which Koppers says provide faster, stronger, and cheaper construction than conventional stud and dry-wall, besides furnishing better insulation and substantial space savings) are catching on fast in housing, say spokesmen. Approved by both FHA and VA, the panels are now permitted by amendments to building codes in 247 communities, including Detroit, Cincinnati, and storm-wary Dade County in Florida. The company has pushed for code changes only in areas where it feels there is a market, says **B.R. Sarchet**, manager of housing and panel development. He adds: "We have never been turned down on a code change necessary for the use of Dylite panels." The panels have been approved by the Southern



*new*  
a **LIGHT TOUCH**  
FROM

## EMERSON-IMPERIAL for your new homes

Available now—twenty-seven beautiful new surface-mounted fixtures from Emerson-Imperial—still another line of exciting new products from Emerson Electric's Builder Products Group. (And coming soon—a complete new line of Emerson-Pryne lighting.) Throughout 1961 watch for news of Emerson Electric's NEW Finishing Touches . . . pre-sold packages of quality electrical products that help sell your homes.



MODERN



COLONIAL



TRADITIONAL



CATHEDRAL

**EMERSON ELECTRIC**  
BUILDER PRODUCTS GROUP

**EMERSON**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

**IMPERIAL**  
LATROBE, PENN.

**PRYNE**  
POMONA, CAL.  
KEYSER, W. VA.

**RITTENHOUSE**  
HONEOYE FALLS, N.Y.

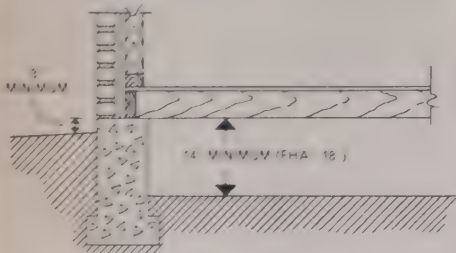
Write Dept. B66 • Emerson Electric • 8100 Florissant • St. Louis 36



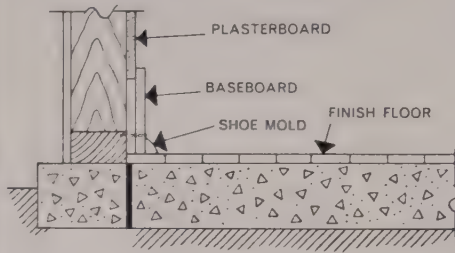
FOR MOST EFFECTIVE TERMITE CONTROL

# BUILD SAFELY

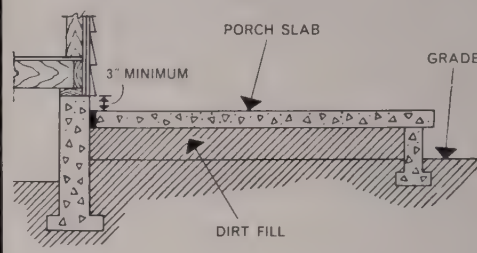
**IN WOOD JOIST CONSTRUCTION** grade should be at least 3" below frame construction and drainage slope 4% per 25 feet.



**IN SLAB CONSTRUCTION** provide access to plate and studs. Stop finish wall 3" to 4" above floor, with removable baseboard.



**DIRT FILL** should be free of wooden debris. Remove grade stakes and form lumber which provide easy entry for termites.



# THEN PROTECT

WITH \$5000 BRUCE-TERMINIX DAMAGE GUARANTEE

There are certain sound construction practices which make it difficult for subterranean termites to attack a structure without being detected. Three are illustrated above and others are described in the new Bruce-Terminix booklet, "HOW TO BUILD OUT TERMITES," available on request from your local Terminix company or E. L. Bruce Co.

Actually there is no such thing as a termite-proof building if it contains wood or other cellulose material. These tiny insects can by-pass steel and brick, or enter through hairline cracks in masonry slabs or walls.

The positive way to protect your homes against termites and to prevent future complaints is to furnish

the owner a Terminix Insured Protection Contract, renewable at his option. This provides for (1) Periodic inspections, (2) Treating when found necessary, (3) Repairs and/or replacements of any termite damage to building or contents up to \$5000. Performance is guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Co. and insured by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd.

Look in the yellow pages and phone your local Terminix company (usually listed under "Termite Control"). You'll find his advice helpful and dependable on any problem involving termite protection.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILE.



Ask for  
this aid to sound  
construction

TERMINIX DIVISION, E. L. BRUCE CO., BOX 397-V, MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

Chemical treatment during construction

Treatment as required for infested structures

Protection without treatment for qualified termite-free structures

*A nation-wide  
termite control service*







## R & M-Hunter introduces ENTIRELY NEW ELECTRIC HEATING

**Forced Air Baseboard gives  
ideal heat at lowest cost**

This modern heating system combines the best features of forced air and electric baseboard to give even floor-to-ceiling temperatures. A quiet low-speed centrifugal blower pulls in cool floor level air and moves it over a series of heating elements before sending it back into the room at the selected temperature. Floor-level thermostat and return air inlet maintain ideal comfort conditions, with minimum heat loss. Forced Air Baseboard costs less and is easier to install (flush or recessed) than convection

baseboard. Individual room control gives perfect comfort and saves money. 1000 to 4000 watt capacities—UL approved. Mail coupon for catalog.

.....

• Hunter Division—Robbins & Myers, Inc.  
 • 2728 Frisco Avenue, Memphis 14, Tenn.  
 • Send catalog on Forced Air Baseboard to:  
 • Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 • Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
 • Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 • \_\_\_\_\_

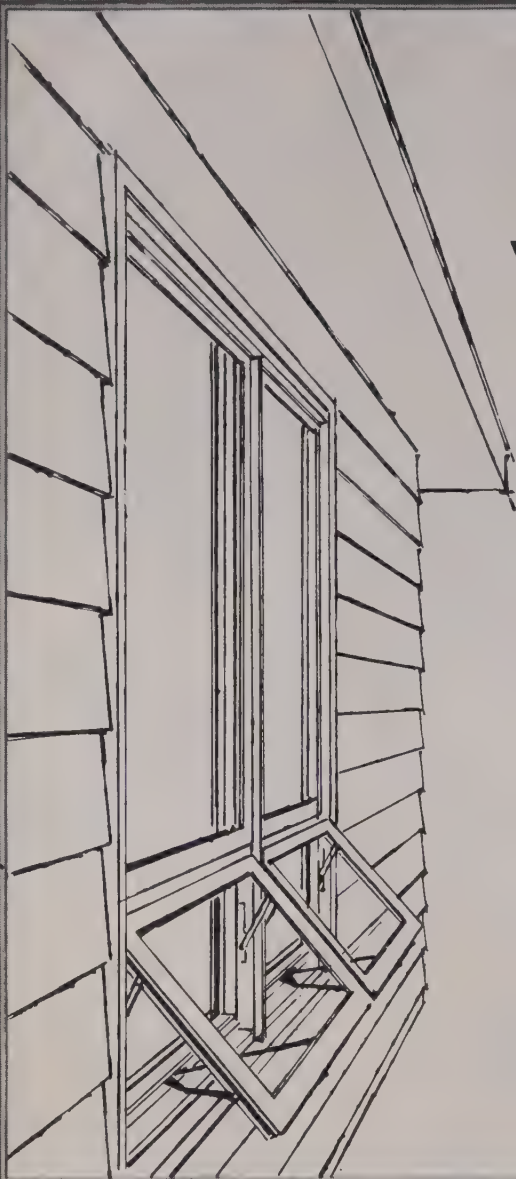
.....



### Forced Air Baseboard Electric Heat *It's Matchless!*

R&M-Hunter also makes convection baseboard, wall insert and bathroom heaters, and a complete line of cooling and ventilating fans.





**NEW**  
View and Ventilation—  
the best of both  
in the **CURTIS®**  
Viewtite window

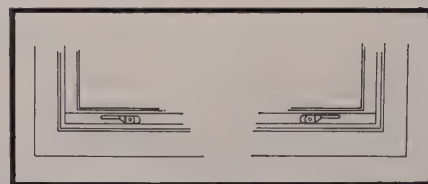
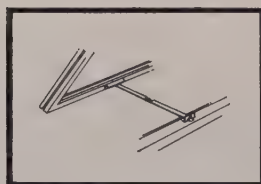
Here're the style, the performance, the customer features you've been looking for. The new Viewtite window by Curtis, adaptable to any type of wall construction, is a handsome component for all styles of homes. Its neat, uncluttered design, with extra-slim crossbars and mullions, provides more viewing area.

The most weather-tight window available, Viewtite assures year-round living comfort—keeps weather out, permits year-round ventilation. Made of preservative and water-repellent treated, selected pine. Viewtite units may be used singly or in combination. Optional features include exterior trim and jamb liner, interior trim, aluminum or fiberglass screens, removable glass insulating panels.

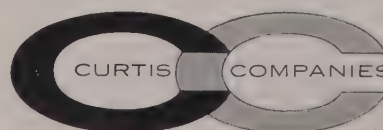
The Viewtite window is backed by the Curtis guarantee, assuring you and your customers the finest materials, quality and workmanship.



Ask your Curtis representative how you may qualify for this quality builder I-Q award.



The Viewtite window is available with crank, push bar or latch operation.



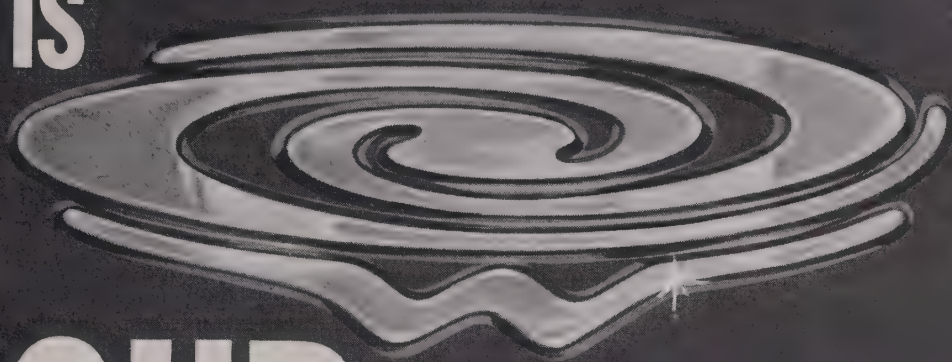
COMPANIES INCORPORATED / CLINTON, IOWA

Individuality and Quality in  
windows, doors, cabinets and fixtures





# YOUR GREATEST ASSET IS



# OUR QUALITY PERFORMANCE

This is the new corporate identity symbol of Whirlpool. It carries our promise of quality performance in each RCA WHIRLPOOL appliance. It symbolizes the quality that pays off for you in satisfied customers. It's the kind of quality that adds extra appeal to the houses you build, because your customers know and respect the RCA WHIRLPOOL brand name.

We work hard at building quality performance in each of our appliances . . . we invest over 6,000,000 dollars a year in quality controls . . . one Whirlpool employee in ten is engaged in checking quality. We do this so your business and our business can grow together . . . and grow profitably.



CORPORATION  
St. Joseph, Michigan

Manufacturer of RCA WHIRLPOOL Automatic Washers • Dryers • Washer-Dryers • Refrigerators • Freezers • Ice Cube Makers  
Ranges • Air Conditioners • Dishwashers • Food Waste Disposers • Dehumidifiers • Vacuum Cleaners

Use of trademarks ® and RCA authorized by trademark owner Radio Corporation of America





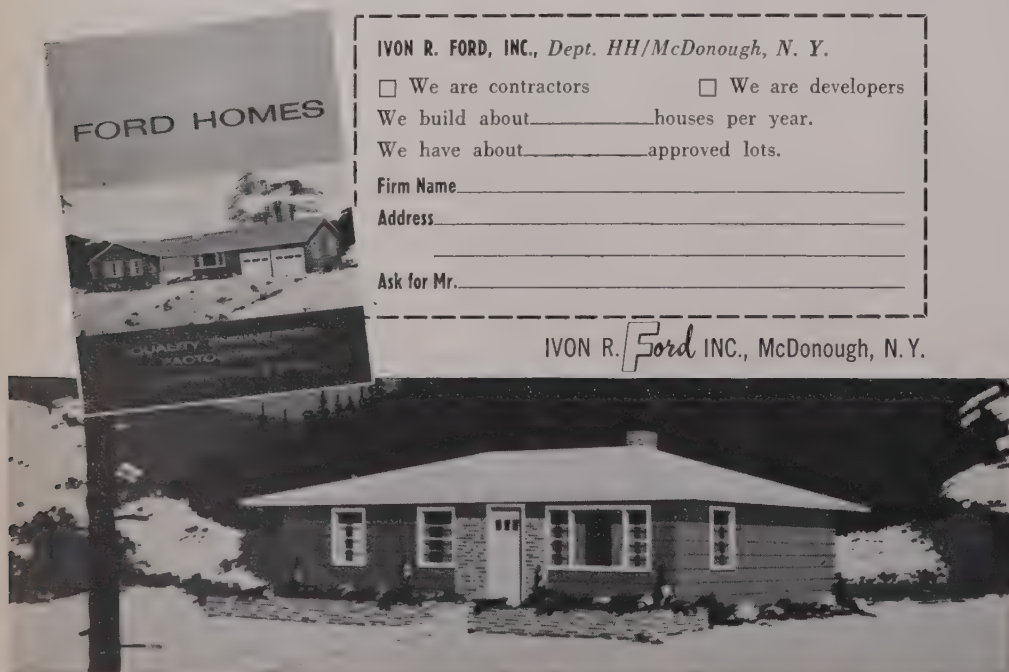
## NOT SO RETIRING

...when it comes to *what they want*  
in their retirement home!

Selling the "retirement home" market today is good business — big business . . . but it calls for special planning. Different from the typical home buyer, the "retired couple" has specialized requirements and knows exactly what they want.

The Ford Homes you see here were especially designed with "the retired couple" in mind. The two-bedroom Cape Cod is planned for maximum one-floor livability with an upper floor for accessible storage. The up-to-the-minute Rancher is designed functionally and decoratively for "free-and-easy" indoor and outdoor living. Both are planned for work-saving, step-saving convenience and leisure-time comfort. Like all solidly-built Ford Homes they are precision manufactured for a minimum of maintenance, low upkeep costs. Efficient insulation assures all-weather comfort, economical heating.

Get the facts on "FORD — the most completely factory-built home in the industry" . . . fill in and mail coupon today.



IVON R. FORD, INC., Dept. HH/McDonough, N. Y.

☐ We are contractors ☐ We are developers

We build about \_\_\_\_\_ houses per year.

We have about \_\_\_\_\_ approved lots.

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Ask for Mr. \_\_\_\_\_

IVON R. *Ford* INC., McDonough, N. Y.

Manufacturing Franchise available to qualified concerns outside of our 400 mile delivery area. Write on your own letterhead for Franchise and Service Brochure.

### Middle income housing

I read your article [Views on the News, Dec 60] with a great deal of interest and pleasure. It said so well and so clearly the many things that builders have spoken of in regard to middle income housing. Thank you for that clear ray of light.

JOSEPH A. SINGER, builder  
Jenkintown, Pa.

### Economics of natural law

Congratulations for bringing the economics of natural law out into the open, as you did in your August issue.

When I came to this part of Florida 13 year ago, an acre lot in a subdivision could be bought for \$600. Raw land in the suburban areas (not rural) could be bought for \$50 an acre as recently as five years ago. After the county put in a road, that same land jumped to \$4,000 an acre and cattle are still grazing on it.

The consequences: Where the average family was able to buy a decent-sized lot and build a house with conventional financing (or where a mass builder was offering houses) the price was right in relation to the local wage scale. Today, despite high wages at the neighboring military installation, most homebuyers have difficulty in making the down payments and keeping up the monthly payments.

FLORIDA REALTOR  
(name withheld by request)

### Blueprint houses

November is the most terrific issue ever.

MARGARET GALE, designer  
San Antonio

### Viva la House & Home

HOUSE & HOME is the most provocative and far sighted building magazine sold. Anyone who reads it over a period is bound to have his mind stretched and new horizons developed. Viva la HOUSE & HOME.

GEORGE R. THOMPSON, builder  
Tampa, Fla.

### More on apartments

In recent years, little publicity has been given to the desirability of apartment living or to the newer modern apartments. HOUSE & HOME is to be commended for its recognition of the strides being made in providing the ultimate in modern living for apartment dwellers.

SAM O. PLUNKETT, executive secretary  
Oregon Apartment House Assn  
Portland, Ore.

I can't tell you how interesting I think your recent edition [Oct '60] of HOUSE & HOME was, with its comprehensive discussion of apartment houses. I read all that you had to say with tremendous interest.

JAMES LAWRENCE, JR, FAIA  
Child, Lawrence & Shannon

### Errata:

In the December New Products section (p 177) pictures of the Arcadia and Portalm sliding glass doors were transposed.

Dureen Flake board is manufactured by West Virginia Pulp & Paper, not Kelvina-tor as listed in the January issue.



GEORGIA-PACIFIC  
— *pioneers* —  
THE PLYWOOD HOUSE







◊ *G-P applies the new flooring system using Guaranteed Premium T&G 2-4-1.* A combination subfloor and underlayment, these  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", 4'x 8' panels can be used over framing 48" o.c. Tongue and groove eliminates need for blocking between joists. The savings in material, framing and labor are obvious! Guaranteed Premium's superior glue line eliminates storage problems and delivery delays. It is guaranteed against mold or delamination stored outdoors off the ground for one year, tarp-covered, or 6 months, uncovered. If it does, G-P replaces!

*G-P experiments with a new use—GPX high density for exterior walls.* This plywood, usually employed in reuseable concrete forms, needs no paint. Its armor-hard, semi-transparent overlay shrugs off abrasion, sheds water, resists freezing temperatures, mold and termites. This use, still in the idea stage, could offer a tremendous selling point for builders: a maintenance-free exterior! Available in natural amber...in olive drab or black on special order. Soon in red, blue, yellow or white.





Designer, John Matthias

*World's largest plywood producer,  
Georgia-Pacific, pioneers  
a houseful of new ideas*



Here is dramatic demonstration of Georgia-Pacific's constant search for better, newer plywood products and uses. The Plywood House explores fresh aspects of the world's most useful building material. Standard plywood is used in unusual ways: unsanded sheathing is left exposed on the ceiling to achieve an interesting texture. New finishes effect labor-savings: ceiling sheathing is sprayed with flat white and thinner, mixed  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$ , for a handsome whitewashed look. New construction principles and products contribute to the revolutionary spirit of The Plywood House—a spirit typical of Georgia-Pacific's approach to all its plywood products. Constant research, improvement and testing guarantee that the finest plywood for building bears this mark...G-P.

◁ *G-P explores a new construction method with box beams* that adapt the principle of the three-hinged arch—a device commonly used in heavy construction but unusual in home building. It allows walls to become non-load bearing so lighter framing members can be used (2 x 3's or even 2 x 2's). It also permits complete flexibility in planning; interior layout can be revised at will. Made of G-P  $\frac{5}{8}$ " A-C exterior grade plywood, glued and nailed to 2 x 8's, the beams can be readily prefabricated. Their light weight makes installation simple; two men alone installed these! The time, labor and material saving offered builders is tremendous.





# G-P plywood quality begins in its own forests with the perfect plywood tree:

Because Georgia-Pacific owns vast timber reserves, it can select only those trees perfect for plywood —tall, straight shafts of choice Douglas fir. Of these trees, only the finest sections will go into G-P plywood. From the moment the scalpel-sharp blade of the lathe starts peeling ribbons of veneer . . . to the final bonding with superior glue, experts will supervise every step of production. They will check and re-check, test and re-test until every piece comes up to their rigorous standards. The minimum quality set for G-P plywood is often the maximum for ordinary brands. The conclusion is obvious:

## Build with the finest quality plywood: Georgia-Pacific. It costs you no more.



**GEORGIA-PACIFIC**

EQUITABLE BUILDING, PORTLAND 4, OREGON

plywood • lumber • redwood • hardboard • pulp • paper • chemicals





# Fresh Ideas in Caloric Built-ins

**designed to fascinate home buyers.**

The new Caloric Built-ins possess new style and convenience features that are certain to fascinate home buyers. And their fresh color inspirations, coordinating with today's kitchen color trends, are almost irresistible.

Look over the many features you can really get enthusiastic about. Streamlined, modern design accented by graceful sweep of oven handles and a new concept in control panels. New 18" extra capacity Caloric ovens giving two more inches of cooking space in a standard 24" cabinet. And some-

thing else women will appreciate. Oven and broiler doors that are a cinch to remove for easier cleaning of the porcelain enamel interiors.

You have Gold Star Award features to point to with pride. Thermo-set top burners, meat thermometer, clock controlled oven, Roto-Roaster rotisserie. And then there's

Caloric's Keep-warm oven system, allowing temperatures down to 140 degrees.

Caloric's kitchen color-coordinated range hoods practically sell themselves. They match Caloric's single and double bowl sinks and splash plates. And all match Caloric ranges, in pink, yellow, turquoise, coppertone, satin metal, black and white.

Your Caloric representative can show you all this home-owner excitement in our complete merchandising and advertising portfolio for 1961.

*Caloric*

**CALORIC APPLIANCE CORPORATION, TOPTON, PA. • RANGES • BUILT-INS • GAS DISPOSERS • SINKS • HOODS**





**\$14<sup>97</sup> extra profit  
on every closet  
you build with**

**FLOAT**  **AWAY**  
**METAL CLOSET DOORS**

For bigger figures in your  
profit column...write now  
for details on these facts.

**FACT:** \$14.97 extra profit per  
closet with the Float-  
Away method.

**FACT:** 50% increase in custom-  
er closet convenience.

**FACT:** Gain 25% more storage  
space with Float-Away  
Metal Closet Doors.

**FLOAT-AWAY DOOR COMPANY**  
1173 Zonolite Road, N.E.  
Atlanta 6, Georgia

Dept. H-261

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF ..... HENRY R. LUCE  
CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ..... ROY E. LARSEN

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD ..... ANDREW HEISKELL  
PRESIDENT ..... JAMES A. LINEN  
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR ..... HEDLEY DONOVAN  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR ..... ALBERT L. FURTH

EDITOR & PUBLISHER  
P. I. Prentice

MANAGING EDITOR  
Robert W. Chastaney Jr  
EXECUTIVE EDITOR  
Carl Norcross

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS  
Gurney Breckenfeld  
John F. Goldsmith  
Walter F. Wagner Jr

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE EDITOR  
Edward Birkner

ART DIRECTOR  
Jan V. White

ASSOCIATES  
Jonathan Aley, James P. Gallagher  
Joan L. Gerfin, Maxwell C. Huntoon Jr  
David R. Kerr, Robert W. Murray Jr  
Richard W. O'Neill  
Richard Saunders (Washington)  
Natalie F. Siegel, Clifford S. Smith

ASSISTANTS  
Joan D. Finch, Marcia Frank  
Cecile G. Steinberg, Olive F. Taylor  
Jenepher Walker, Cornelia Wooldridge

CONSULTANTS  
Carl Boester, Miles L. Colean, FAIA  
Thomas P. Coogan, Ruth Goodhue  
Leonard Haeger, AIA, James T. Lendrum, AIA

BUSINESS MANAGER  
Lawrence W. Mester

CIRCULATION MANAGER  
John E. Pflieger

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER  
Walter R. Browder

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING  
Arthur S. Goldman

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR  
Richard N. Jones



Volume XIX No. 2

**HOUSE & HOME** is published monthly by TIME INC. Time & Life Building, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. Yearly subscription payable in advance. To individual or firms (and their employees) engaged in building—design, construction, finance, realty; material distribution, production or manufacture; government agencies and supervisory employees; teachers and students of architecture and trade associations connected with the building industry; advertisers and publishers: U.S.A., Possessions, Canada, \$6.00; elsewhere, \$9.50. Single copies, if available, \$1. All copies mailed flat. Please address all subscription correspondence to **HOUSE & HOME**, Time & Life Building, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. When ordering change of address, please name the magazine and furnish an address label from a recent wrapper, or state exactly how the magazine is addressed. Both the old and the new address are required. Allow four weeks for the change. © 1961 by TIME INC. All rights reserved.

**TIME INC.** also publishes **TIME**, **LIFE**, **FORTUNE**, **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** and **ARCHITECTURAL FORUM**. Chairman of the Board, Andrew Heiskell; Chairman, Executive Committee, Roy E. Larsen; Chairman, Finance Committee, Charles L. Stillman; President, James A. Linen, Executive Vice President and Treasurer, D. W. Brumbaugh; Senior Vice President, Howard Black; Vice President and Secretary, Bernard Barnes; Vice Presidents, Edgar R. Baker, Clay Buckhout, Arnold W. Carlson, Allen Grover, C. D. Jackson, Arthur R. Murphy, Ralph D. Paine, Jr., P. I. Prentice, Weston C. Pullen, Jr.; Comptroller and Assistant Secretary, John F. Harvey; Assistant Treasurer, W. G. Davis; Assistant Comptroller and Assistant Secretary, Charles L. Gleason, Jr.

FEBRUARY 1961

Published by TIME Incorporated

# House & Home

## STORY OF THE MONTH

- 94 *Today's neglected retirement market is loaded with opportunity for everyone, everywhere*

## EDITORIAL

- 82 *Robert Weaver: symbol of three big changes in housing policy*

## HOUSING POLICY

- 132 *Digest and summary of the 27,000-word report by President Kennedy's task force on housing policy*

## DESIGN

- 110 *Houses by Alden Dow—first in a new series of profiles in design*

## BUILDER STORY

- 88 *You don't have to be a giant builder to profit from modern management methods*

## TECHNOLOGY

- 124 *By 1962: Salt water made fresh may change the housing map*

## NEWS

- 39 *Index to News reports*  
*How the industry reacts to the Weaver appointment*  
*Two mortgage banking firms join rush to the stock market*  
*Public housing drops its \$17,000-per-unit cost ceiling*

## NEW WAYS TO BUILD BETTER

- 141 *Index*  
160 *Technology: glass envelope saves heating, cooling*  
165 *What the leaders are doing: 61% expect their sales to turn up in 1961*  
172 *New products: materials handling tools*  
182 *Reviews of technical literature*

## DEPARTMENTS

- 74 *Letters to the editor*  
190 *Advertising index*

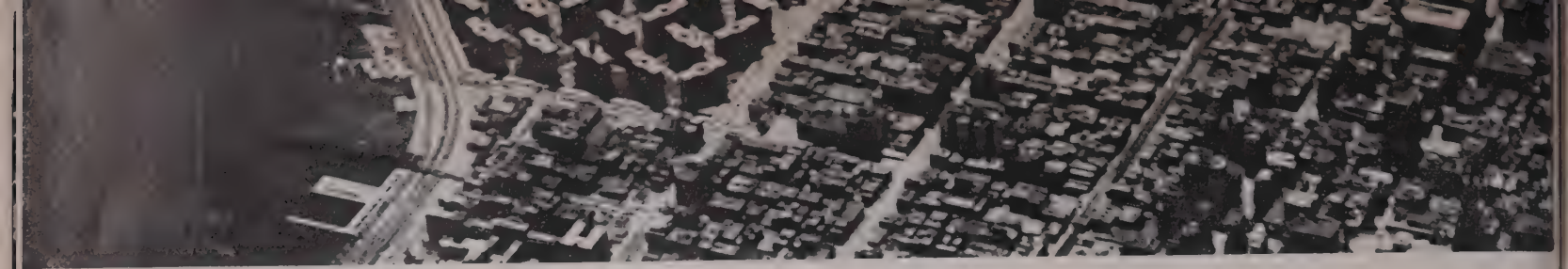
## COVER

*House in Michigan by Architect Alden Dow*  
*Photo: Baltazar Korab*

## COMING NEXT MONTH

*How to build custom houses with components*  
*Growth formula: Use better appraisal methods to take the guesswork out of 1) land purchase, 2) land development and 3) market planning*  
*A portfolio of blueprint houses*





The new top man in housing—  
symbol and harbinger of ...





# Three big changes in housing policy that will affect us all

1. *Much more money for urbanization*
2. *Much more reliance on subsidization*
3. *Much more pressure for desegregation*

President Kennedy owes his election to the overwhelming support of the big city vote and the Negro vote.

All through the campaign he voiced deep concern for the problem of the cities and the problem of the Negroes; "The cities—their needs, their future, their financing—these are the great unspoken, overlooked, underplayed problems of our time," he said. And he promised that if elected he would use the federal power and purse to do something important about them.

So the housing industry should not have been so shocked and surprised when the new President picked as his chief aid for housing:

1. A self-styled "central city man." He can talk about housing problems for an hour without saying a word about the suburbs which up to now have been the prime concern of the housing industry and the prime object of federal housing policy.
2. A veteran public houser. He has no first-hand experience in the private sector of homebuilding, but few men can match his knowledge of subsidized housing—the 3% of each year's construction the industry tends to deplore.
3. An outstanding Negro leader, chairman of the militant National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. He is an outspoken crusader for desegregation—the problem the housing industry would most like to see swept under the rug. By his choice for housing chief, the President has not only taken the rug away; he has hung the problem on the chandelier where nobody can miss it.

*Housing Administrator*  
*Robert Clifton Weaver*

Photo: Yale Joel, LIFE

Besides that, Robert Clifton Weaver is a cultured and highly educated intellectual (Harvard BS, MA, and PhD), a hopeful believer in free enterprise, and a moderate, intelligent, and articulate man. In the long run his mind, his character, and his ability may prove more important to housing progress than his background, for he is quite strong enough and smart enough to hold up housing's end in any debate and any infighting (the Negro press hailed him as the least known and most influential Negro in the New Deal); but it is his background that epitomizes the impending change and redirection in federal housing policy for which everyone concerned with housing should now get set—the impending change studied on the next four pages.



## This is the biggest change in emphasis since the US first moved in on housing

The \$18-billion-a-year housing industry as we know it today was made possible by a bipartisan federal housing program conceived under President Hoover, born and nursed under President Roosevelt, expanded under President Truman, matured and refined under President Eisenhower. With shifts in emphasis but no change in basic direction, Democrats and Republicans alike have carried forward pretty much the same housing policies—policies which helped 60 million people move to the suburbs, changed America from a nation 60% renters to a nation 62% home owners, fathered the merchant builders, and helped homebuilding enter at long last the industrial revolution.

This bipartisan program would not be dropped by the new Administration; it would just be de-emphasized. (Says Dr Weaver, dismissing it quickly to talk more about urban problems: "Of course, the basic FHA program must go on.") But the new Administration is much less interested in giving the housing industry the help it wants to build more houses and apartments in the suburbs than in doing something for the big city voters to whom it owes its election.

This change is foreshadowed not alone by the President's choice of a housing chief. It was proclaimed in the Democratic platform, which promised the cities so much that few business men took it seriously. It was echoed across the country in Kennedy campaign speeches that too many homebuilders heard with deaf ears. It was made specific in Candidate Kennedy's campaign pledge to end racial discrimination in federally aided housing by executive order (a promise on which President-elect Kennedy has since temporized). It was amplified by Candidate Kennedy's endorsement of the subsidy-laden 3,000-word housing program presented by the 450 officials who met with him in Pittsburgh in October. It was repeated in the 85-page report of the five-man task force President-elect Kennedy named to draft a Kennedy housing program—a report that suggests \$7.5 billion in federal housing and urban development subsidies as a modest four-year minimum.

## This is not the kind of policy change that many home builders hoped for, but...

Many homebuilders wanted cabinet status for housing. What they seem likely to get is a department of urban affairs which may or may not include housing as its secondary title (the President-elect called it just plain "a department of urban affairs"; the Kennedy task force recommended a "Department of Housing and Urban Development.") Whatever its name may be, chances are that it will be far more concerned with urban problems like planning, slum clearance, mass transportation, and pollution than with the encouragement of private ventures in rental and built-for-sale housing.

Most homebuilders wanted a central mortgage bank to make financing easier, cheaper, and more dependable. The President has yet to mention the subject; Weaver has volunteered no comment; the task force merely recommended that the subject be studied thoroughly.

Many homebuilders wanted 40-year mortgages. The task force turned the idea down flat. The only liberalization of FHA terms it recommended was a slight reduction



in down payments on houses priced from \$18,000 to \$20,000 and a \$2,500 higher limit on FHA one-family mortgages.

Many homebuilders hoped for Fanny May special-assistance money they could use in their business. The task force recommended special assistance only for urban renewal housing (\$350,000,000), homes for the elderly (\$75,000,000), consumer co-ops (\$50,000,000), military housing, and disaster housing.

If the Kennedy New Deal for housing is not just what the homebuilders would have ordered, the loss is no great matter. Said HOUSE & HOME last month: "Our problems of the Sixties cannot be solved for us by new federal aids. There is very little left that Washington could do for us that Washington has not done already" (for seven detailed exceptions see *p 43*).

Most economists and most sociologists would agree that a shift in housing emphasis from suburb to city is right and perhaps overdue.

Few will question the political expediency of trying to solve the cities' problems by big federal subsidies, and their expediency is extra obvious for an Administration edged into power by the big city vote. Says the *Philadelphia Bulletin*: "The beauty of urban renewal by massive federal aid lies mainly in its convenience to local politicians and officials. The taxing is done from Washington; the good works are fashioned at City Hall."

But the evolving Kennedy program raises two big-nonpolitical questions. To the first of these questions, HOUSE & HOME believes the answer is "certainly not." To the second, HOUSE & HOME believes the answer is "probably yes."

#### *Question No. 1:*

## Can bigger US subsidies substitute for sound solutions of city snafus?

The whole case for federal subsidies rests on the assumption that the cities and towns have no adequate tax base to raise the money themselves. Said the Kennedy conference on urban affairs last October "The basic cause [of urban snafus] is the inability of the American city, with its limited taxing power, to finance unaided the programs and services required to prevent decay." Said the Kennedy housing task force: "The federal government has largely preempted the sources of tax revenues."

This assumption is highly questionable. Fact is that under our form of government the biggest tax source of all, historically speaking, is reserved to the cities and towns—a \$250-billion-plus tax source that could easily afford to provide more added revenue than all the federal subsidies recommended by the task force will supply. The local governments present unwillingness or inability to tap this under-used tax source for a big enough flow of money does not necessarily justify saddling the resulting tax deficit on the already-overburdened federal income taxpayers.

This biggest tax source, historically speaking, is land. As late as 1914 land carried nearly half the total tax load—local, state, and national. Today the land values in our cities and suburbs add up to something like over a quarter of our total national wealth, but land is so underassessed and undertaxed that it pays less than one-twentieth of the total tax bill, and more than half that twentieth is deductible from the land-owners' state and federal income taxes.

Undertaxation of land is the No. 1 reason most cities are in financial trouble. It is the No. 1 reason slums are still spreading despite the billions of federal sub-

*continued*



sidies spent to clean them out. It is the No. 1 reason city land prices are so high that private enterprise cannot meet the need for good low-income and middle-income housing in big cities without a big subsidy from someone. And the undertaxation of land leads to the overtaxation of improvements, so the undertaxation of land works two ways to perpetuate slums and retard urban renewal.

Undertaxation of land is also the No. 1 cause of suburban sprawl, the No. 1 reason cities are disintegrating instead of expanding in a plannable way, the No. 1 reason most cities consume four times as much land as they use, the No. 1 reason billions of dollars must be wasted extending highways and streets and sewers and utilities past miles of underused land, the No. 1 reason suburban land and land development costs too much and therefore the No. 1 reason many good new homes may be priced out of the market.

Says that outstanding urban economist, Professor Ernest M. Fisher of Columbia: "The plain fact is that our present system of real estate taxation, like the whole system of local government finance of which it is the chief part, is obsolete, inadequate, and unsuited to present-day political, social, and economic conditions.

"The need to re-examine and overhaul this whole complex is urgent and imperative, not only for the sake of real estate and housing, but also and a fortiori to save our local governments from bankruptcy—if possible."

Undertaxation is not only the local weakness that should be corrected locally (instead of being covered over by federal subsidies). Most cities abet slums not only by undertaxation, but also by not enforcing minimum code standards on old buildings. Most cities discourage improvements not only by overtaxation, but also by enforcing much too wasteful code standards for new buildings. And most cities make their traffic mess hopeless by undercharging motorists for parking space on their streets, thereby subsidizing those who drive to work or to shop at the expense of mass transportation and so worsening the mass transportation crisis for which federal relief is now sought.

*Until cities and towns start setting their own tax house in order, pouring bigger federal subsidies into the city coffers will be pouring money down a rat hole.*

The Eisenhower housing authorities learned in time the all-important truth that federal subsidies can do more harm than good if local politicians can use these subsidies as substitutes for local action; their real usefulness is to spur local politicians to develop a "workable program" for local action to earn the federal aid. So the Eisenhower appointees began talking up a tough policy of "no subsidy for cities without a workable plan." The more open-handed Kennedy task force now suggests softening this to read "bigger subsidies for cities covered by any area plan."

The Eisenhower housing authorities also learned in time that, in Norman Mason's words: "There is a close relationship between our prevailing real estate tax system and our problems of slums, blight, and urban renewal. The question of taxes—tax advantages and tax disadvantages—is inextricably intertwined with the problem of community development."

- Perhaps the Kennedy Administration will be quicker to grasp this second lesson. The president's chief economic adviser has shown in his speeches that he knows all the right questions to ask on land-value taxation, though he has not yet stated his answers. The president's new highway chief is on record as wishing he could recover part of the cost of his program from the multi-billion-dollar windfall new highways have given land owners along their routes. And the president's housing task force has urged a commission to study the effect of state, local, and federal tax policies on housing.

*For more about the Kennedy housing policies and the Weaver appointment, see page 40.*



## Can a federal edict bar race bias without disrupting housing output?

The answer depends on how the edict is administered and how it is enforced.

So it is important to know that Administrator Weaver, for all his militant principles, has spoken out for moderate action. "I have no illusions," he says, "that non-discrimination can be achieved overnight, and I do not consider this my primary job. It is just one of several problems I must try to solve—and if I can't solve the others I have a feeling I can't solve this one."

An executive order desegregating all federally-aided housing would indeed make better housing available sooner to minorities. But the idea that such an order would send thousands of Negro families rushing to suburban tracts is nonsense. Negro family incomes still average much lower than white (\$2,900 vs \$5,600), so not many Negroes could afford the move; and of these not many would expose themselves and their families to the unpleasantness often involved in pioneering across color lines.

Experience in the eight states whose laws already prohibit racial discrimination in housing—four of them not merely FHA and VA but all large-scale rental and subdivision housing—is another omen indicating a federal anti-bias order would not upset the housing industry so much that starts would plummet. (The states: New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Washington, Oregon, California, Colorado, Massachusetts. Also, New York City and Pittsburgh.) Up to now, these state and local laws have created no large stir. Indeed, a just-issued survey in New York City shows that most citizens don't know the law exists or think it is not enforced (it is).

*Desegregation's impact would probably vary widely from region to region and perhaps from city to city.*

In the North it might, at first, push many builders into higher price brackets and conventional financing, where the federal order would not affect them.

In the South, where the low-priced market is biggest, builders might turn from FHA-VA financing to second mortgages (as many California builders turned to escape big discounts) or even to consumer financing (as shell houses are financed). Many Southern builders already have elaborate plans to avoid selling tract homes to unwanted Negroes; some of them sound slick enough to work—at least for a while. And nobody who knows Bob Weaver thinks he would ever jail anybody to advance open occupancy.

A federal desegregation edict would not necessarily hurt the used-house market, for here there is no problem of advance commitments; seller and buyer make their deal before any application is made to FHA or VA. On used houses the only serious impact would be on the FHA trade-in program designed to help present owners trade up to better homes. Here the realtor or builder *does* get an FHA commitment before he knows who will buy the used house.

Public housing in the South might be a real trouble spot. If federal contributions are made contingent on dropping racial bars, no more public housing would be built there for a time; and if the order applies to units already occupied, the Public Housing Administration might well have to take them over and operate them. This sticky prospect is why Negro groups have raised only a feeble outcry for desegregation in public housing (which is already 47% Negro occupied). /END







# You don't have to be a giant builder to profit from modern management

Kurt Mayer and Curt Peterson built and sold only four houses in 1959, but they used the same construction methods and the same planning and control techniques used by the industry's big producers.

Did it pay off? So well that they built and sold 38 houses in 1960, despite a 20% slump in the Tacoma market.

"But even if we were still building only four or five houses a year," says Curt Peterson, "we would use the same profitable methods. Modern building and management techniques save time, and time is the most valuable asset any builder has.

"Big and small builders alike face the same basic problems, from land development to sales. The smaller builder can't afford staff men—he has to solve all his problems himself. But efficient methods simplify many problems and give you time to handle the rest.

"A lot of small builders think they are building all the houses they can sell. If they switched from archaic piece-by-piece methods they'd have time to find new markets or time to work more at selling—and boost their volume and their profits. If nothing else, they'd find time to go to Florida!"

Mayer and Peterson saw the importance of time-saving management from the start. They were realty men, switched to building when they spotted a shortage of good houses in the \$10,000 to \$14,500 bracket (needed by military personnel at nearby McCord Air Force Base. Since they knew they could sell all the houses they could build, they knew that "the archaic methods of most of today's small builders were dead wrong for us. We just didn't have the time to put thousands of pieces together at the site."

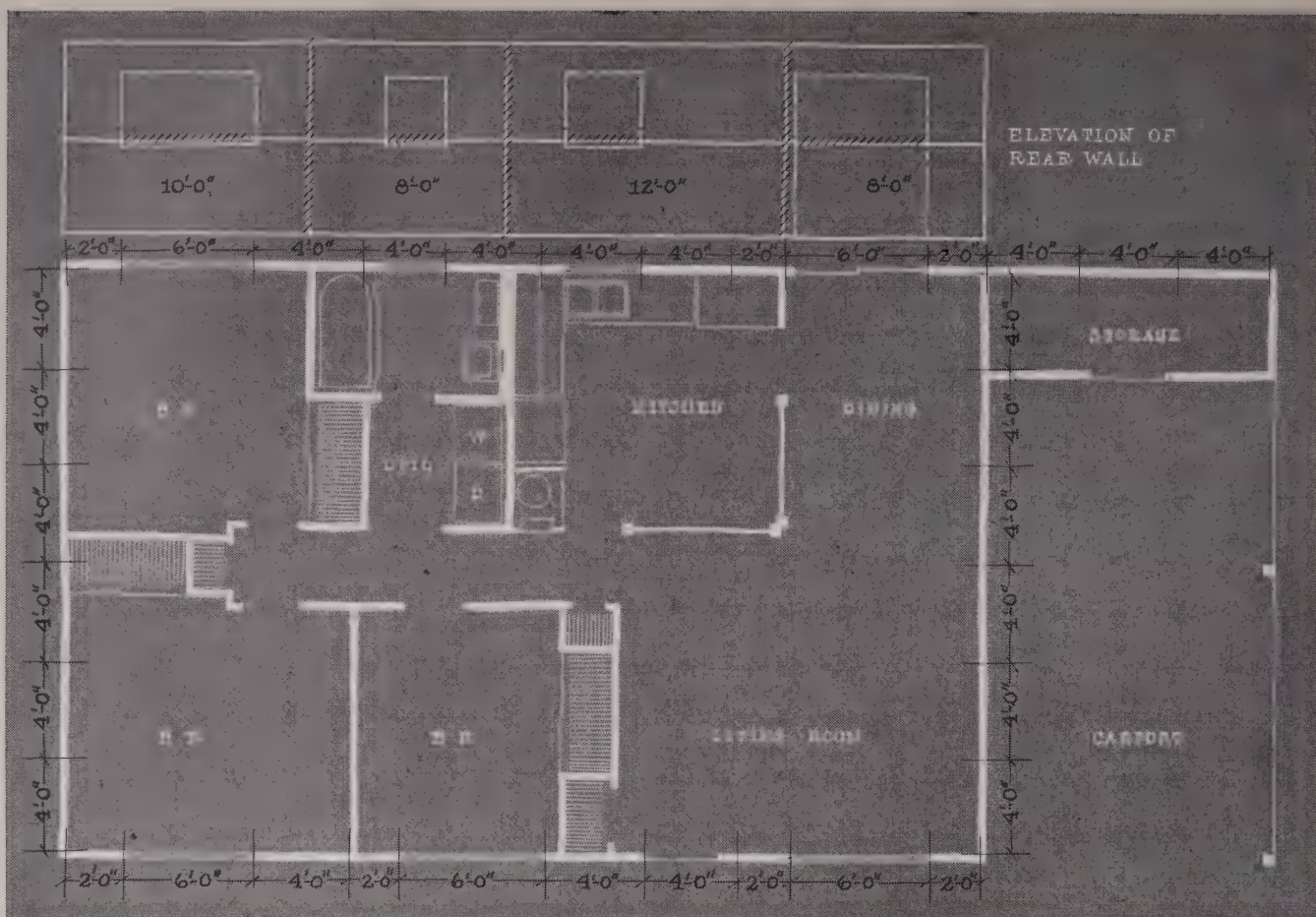
"We think we've found the answer," says Peterson. "We built our first house with components, and we've used the same method ever since [for details, see overleaf]. And we've developed simple systems that any builder could adopt to control the flow of men, money, and materials with the least effort [see p 92].

"Building this way keeps overhead to a minimum. We don't even need a secretary. We started with a two-man crew, and now have only four carpenters and a foreman. We hope to build 70 houses this year, and we'll build them with this same crew. The way we build, each man is worth 16 houses a year."

*To see the systems that make this possible, turn the page.*

Curt Peterson, left, and Kurt Mayer are shown here during construction of one of their first houses just a year ago.





**TYPICAL PLAN** is based on a module that fits Lureco components. House can be lengthened or widened in 2' units. All appliances and

cabinets fit the module. Drywall finishing is minimized, since many partitions butt against vertical joints (see typical material layout, top).

## No matter how few houses you build, you can profit from big builders' construction methods

"Any component building system will save time and money for the smaller builder just as it does for the big builder," says Curt Peterson. "The special advantage of components for the smaller builder is their simplicity."

"Before we started building, we could see that the less work we did at the site, the more time we would have for all the other problems of building and selling houses."

"We could have used any of several component systems or prefabs. But since we were just starting, we felt a close relationship with the supplier was crucial. So, since our first house, we've worked with Bob Blackstock of H. W. Blackstock Lumber Co in Seattle. He supplies us with: 1) Lureco wall panels, 2) roof trusses, 3) plywood roof sheathing, 4) 2-4-1 flooring, and 5) interior partition materials and trim."

### Component building simplifies five major problems that plague smaller builders

Here's how Kurt Mayer spells it out:

*Components simplify the design problem.* "Blackstock's staff architect [Larry Higgins, ATA, formerly with Lureco's Washington, D.C. headquarters] developed designs to suit our market. We don't have to use a standard model, and can change houses simply by adding 2' and 4' panels. This kind of flexibility is especially important for smaller-volume builders."

*Components eliminate delays caused by weather.* "We close and lock the house the first day [see photos opposite]. After

that, we are inside where rain can't throw us off schedule."

*Components cut down the payroll.* "We need only four full-time carpenters, a foreman, and an occasional laborer." (M&B sub everything but framing and finishing. See p 92.)

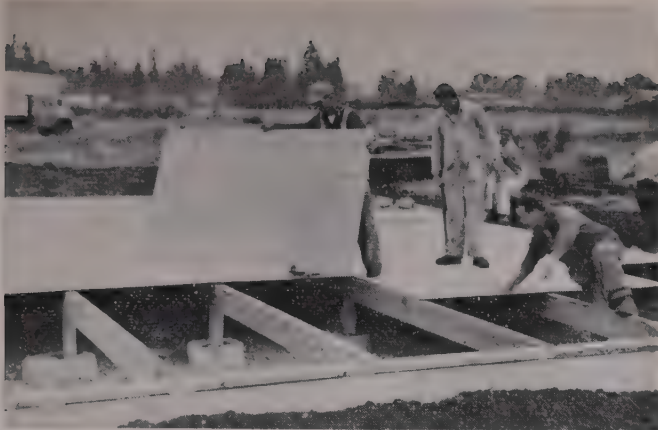
*Components simplify financing.* "We can build so quickly that the buyer moves in before we get the bill from Blackstock. So very little of our capital is tied up."

*Components cut overhead.* "Because we buy this house as a package, we don't spend any time on materials lists or purchasing [see p 92]."

### And other factory-finished parts and materials make sense for the smaller builder, says Peterson

"We are always searching out new and better materials to save our own time, job time, and to simplify our operations. Blackstock knows this and, on his advice, we've adopted a lot of good methods. He showed us the advantages of prehung doors, primed windows, factory-sealed perforated hardboard for closet walls, prefinished hardwood plywood for feature walls, and finished kitchen cabinets. Together, we are studying the economics of primed siding. We've also gone directly to some of the big manufacturers and told them we want to try out new materials as soon as they can get them to us. That's how we got a quick start using Georgia-Pacific's weatherproof 2-4-1 floor and its new 1/8" thick oak floor tile [which was announced only last month]."





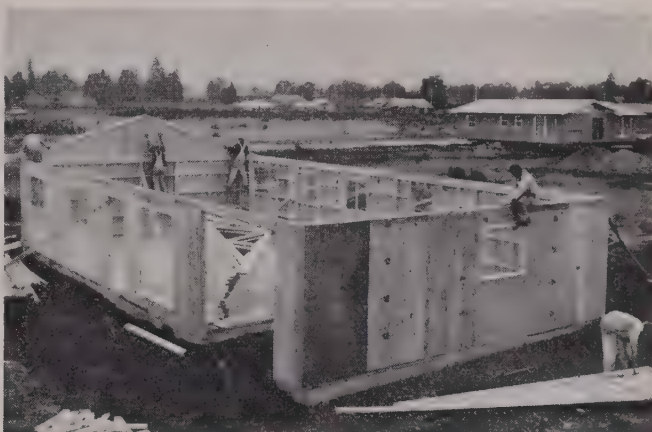
**AT 8 AM, WORK STARTS.** First step: placing floor joists and laying 1&g 2-4-1 floor onto prepared foundation.



**HOUSE PACKAGE IS DELIVERED** just as carpenters finish off the floor platform. Tight schedule is essential to M&P operation.



**WALL ERECTION STARTS AT ONCE.** Components are stacked on the floor platform near where they will be used.



**SILL IS PLACED** and gable ends are lifted into position. Wall panels include glazed and primed windows installed at plant.



**ROOF TRUSSES** complete framing, make possible a "one-big-room" building technique (see photo below) that speeds interior work.



**ROOF SHEATHING**, stacked against house so crew can reach it easily, is quickly placed and fastened with power nailers.

Acme



**AT 1:20 PM, HOUSE IS ENCLOSED.** By late afternoon, prehung doors are installed and house is locked. Interior work starts next day.



**FINISHED MATERIALS**, like this 1/8" oak flooring tile, hardwood plywood for walls, and finished cabinets, reduce interior work.

continued



Job # 102  
 Plan # 1030 D  
 Address 5011 South Alaska Street

DAY #	CALENDAR DATE	ACTION
- 26	6 December	Building Permit
- 20	6 "	Survey Land
- 9	20 "	Temporary Service Installed
- 5	23 "	Excavate Land
- 7	20 "	Move Forms
- 6	23 "	Form Foundations
		Inspections
- 5	21 "	Pour Foundation
- 4	20 "	Strip Foundation
		Lay Subfloor
- 3	2nd "	Backfill
+ 1	3 January	Receive House

Job # 102  
 Plan # 1030 D  
 Address 5011 South Alaska Street

ORDER DATE		DELIVERY DATE		
DAY #	CALENDAR DATE	DAY #	CALENDAR DATE	
- 1	19 December	- 5	27 December	Lumber: 1st Phase (Subfloor)
- 1	19 "	+ 1	3 January	Lumber: 2nd Phase (Package)
- 8	21 "	- 6	23 December	Inspection: FHA
				City
+ 1	3 January	+ 1	20 January	Artists
+ 2	4 "	+ 1	20 "	Trimmer
+ 2	5 "	+ 6	1 "	Utility: Power Hookup
+ 2	7 "	+ 1	10 "	Insulation: Blow Ceiling
+ 4	6 "	+ 1	17 "	Inspection: FHA
				City
		+ 1	18 "	Light Fixtures
+ 5	11 "	+ 7	14 "	Inspection: Water Line
+ 7	11 "	+ 1	15 "	Lumber: 3rd Phase
+ 1	11 "	+ 1	15 "	Mirrors
+ 10	11 "	+ 1	15 "	Inspection: Sewer Line
+ 11	17 "	+ 1	15 "	Utility: Water Hookup
+ 12	1 "	+ 1	15 "	Decorator: Paneling, Materials
+ 13	1 "	+ 1	1 February	Inspection: FHA

**1. PREPARATION FORM** lists work to be done before house package arrives. Job number is listed at top. Job days, left, are numbered; calendar dates are filled in when starting date is fixed.

**2. ORDER AND DELIVERY FORM** establishes standard (and calendar) dates for order and delivery of all materials. Note how delivery dates relate (dark lines) to actual building schedule.

## No matter how few houses you build, you can profit from big builders' business controls

"Many small builders don't have time to make money or time to grow because they don't have any real control over their operations," says Peterson. "They have to pay themselves carpenter wages because they don't know what their costs are and can't be sure of making a profit on their house."

### Good control systems are simple to set up and easy to use, says Mayer & Peterson

"We use three simple forms to control the flow of men and materials into each house," says Kurt Mayer.

**Preparation form** (1, above). "This schedules exactly what must be done from the time we get the building permit to the time the house package is delivered by Blackstock."

**Order and delivery form** (2, above). "This tells us just whom to call, and when to call, to get each operation done on schedule. It covers inspections, utilities, materials."

**Construction schedule** (3, opposite). "This covers every job, day by day, for our own crew and our subs. Each sub gets such a schedule for each house. He knows he must meet the schedule or lose our business."

### Our system is so simple, we know exactly how much we spend and how we spend it, says Peterson

"Here's how our cost system works:

"**Labor costs** are recorded on individual job cards (4, oppo-

site) filled in by each workman each day. The cards show how each man spent his time, broken down by the house or houses he worked on (job number) and the operation he performed. The cards for the whole crew are audited by the foreman and posted to standard job sheets for each house each week. The job sheets give us the total time (and therefore labor cost) for each operation in every house we build.

"**Materials costs** are even simpler to control. Because we buy a house package from Blackstock, we get a single price for all house materials. And because we use subs for everything except assembling the package and finish carpentry, there are no other purchasing records. Each sub has to do his own purchasing, scheduling, expediting.

"**Subcontracting costs** for grading, plumbing, wiring, foundations, roofing, etc are charged to a specific house.

"**Overhead costs** are collected, averaged from the past six months, and allocated to each house proportionately.

"All costs are distributed to each house, so any variance from our standards in labor, materials, or subcontracting is easy to spot—and then we can correct the problem.

"We save \$250 a house because we developed this system. Since we can project specific costs, specific cash requirements, and specific assets, we can finance most of our operation with commercial bank loans, and assign the houses until permanent owner-financing comes through. So we don't need construction money, which is expensive out here."



Job # <u>412</u>		
Plan # <u>1030 D</u>		
Address <u>5011 South Alaska Street</u>		
AY #	DATE	OPERATION
1	3 January	Carpenter: Erect walls and trusses
2	"	Carpenter: Lay roof decking, barge, fascia, gutters
3	"	Roofer: Load and lay roof. Carpenter: Frame partitions
4	"	Plumber: Rough-in. Carpenter: Outside trim
5	"	Electrician: Rough-in. Carpenter: Outside trim. Septic Tank: Install (Deadline day #9)
6	10 "	Carpenter: Insulate. Inspections: PHA, City, Wiring
7	11 "	Drywall: Hang. Utility: Hookup power. Plumber: Install water line
8	12 "	Drywall: Tape
9	13 "	Electrician: Hang heaters
10	14 "	Insulation: Blow ceiling (Deadline day #20). Drywall: 2nd coat. Dealer: Final grade. Sitework: (Deadline day #24)
11	15 "	Utility: Install water meter. Cement Finishers: Walks and patios
12	16 "	Drywall: 3rd coat. Flooring: Lay finish floor, sand edges
13	17 "	Drywall: Texture
14	18 "	Driveways: Install
15	19 "	Painter: Interior and millwork. Landscaper: Dump, spread topsoil (Deadline day #24)
16-17	20-25 "	Carpentry: Finishing
18-19	26-27 "	Floor covering: Counters, tile, flooring installed
20	30 "	Plumber: Trim out. Electrician: Trim out. Flooring: Sand, fill, and coat.
21	31 "	Flooring: Waxed. Painter: Touch up. Weatherstripping: Install. Housecleaner: Clean up
22	2 January	Inspections: PHA

**3. CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE** lists, day by day, every operation to be performed by M&P carpenters and by all subcontractors. Houses are completed in 22 to 24 working days.

**A HOUSES CARPENTER WORKED ON**

**B JOBS PERFORMED & TIME SPENT ON EACH**

*John Smith* NAME *Jan 6* DATE

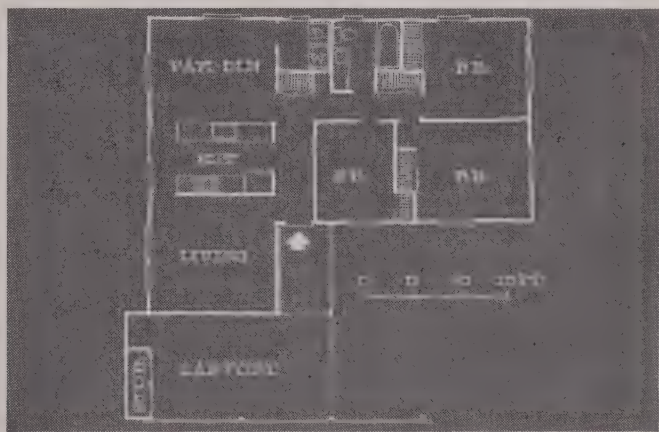
JOB NUMBER 42 43

1. FOUNDATION	
1.1 Set Forms	
1.2 Pour Foundation	
1.3 Strip Foundation	
1.4 Clean Forms	
2. FRAMING	
2.1 Set Beams	3
2.2 Lay Sub Floor Underlayment	
2.3 Erect Walls and Trusses	
2.4 Roof, Barge, Gutter, Fascia	
2.5 Interior Partitions	
3. FINISHING	
3.1 Interior Trim	5
3.2 Exterior Trim	
3.3 Cabinets	
4. MISCELLANEOUS	
4.1 Cleanup	
4.2 Materials Handling	
4.3 Repairs/Replace	
4.4 Insulation	
4.5 Securing Materials	
5. PAINTING	
5.1 Doors, Woodwork	
5.2 Interior Walls	
5.3 Exterior Surfaces (Spray)	
5.4 Windows	
TOTAL JOB HOURS	5 3
TOTAL DAILY HOURS	8

**C TOTAL TIME ASSIGNABLE TO EACH HOUSE**

**D TOTAL HOURS WORKED BY CARPENTER**

**4. JOB CARDS** are filled in each day by every M&P carpenter. This card shows that carpenter set beams in House 43 for three hours, then worked at trimming in House 42 for five hours.



**This \$13,500 Mayer & Peterson model was seen by 80,000 prospects**

The house was built in the parking lot of a suburban department store, helped establish the new firm's reputation for quality and value. This electrically heated three-bedroom model has 1,064 sq ft of living

area, vertical siding and stone veneer, ceiling-high cabinets and a full range of built-in appliances in the kitchen, paneling and valance lighting in the living room.



/END







*"We are just beginning to realize that the needs of the elderly constitute as big a housing problem as the one faced by veterans after the war."*

—Mortgage Banker Walter C. Nelson,  
chairman, housing committee, White House Conference on Aging

*Here is what every housing professional should know about . . .*

# Today's neglected retirement market

What is the "retirement" market? How big is it? Where do retired people want to live? .....page 96

What kind of housing do retired people need? Can they afford it? .....page 97

How do you look for older buyers? And once you locate them, how do you sell to them? .....page 98

Why is the retirement market "neglected?" How can housing professionals break into it? .....page 98

What is the last word in design for retirement housing? .page 100

What special features and equipment should retirement housing include? .....page 103

What kinds of houses in what price ranges are being sold today to the retirement market? .....page 104

What kinds of apartment units are being built for older people, and how are they financed? .....page 106

What was the fastest selling retirement community in 1960, and why did it sell so well? .....page 108

**RETIRED COUPLE** leads active life in Sun City, Ariz., a big new retirement community with a wide range of stores and recreation facilities (see p 108).  
Photo: Arizona Photographic Assoc.

*For a close look at the retirement market, turn the page*



## Today's retirement market is far more than "the 65-and-over market"

Best way to sell the retirement market is to aim at couples whose children are grown, whose health is good, and whose incomes are at a peak.

These families—many of whom are as much as 15 or more years from actual retirement—can be sold today on buying a house or renting an apartment that fits their new needs—and future needs—better than the house they bought years ago to raise their children in.

*"The attack on the housing needs of the elderly should start with people as they reach middle age, when children are growing up, getting married, and establishing homes of their own."* So says Everett (Jack) Ashley, HHFA's top expert on housing for the retired.

*"The best retirement market to sell to is people who have not retired, who still work, who want to continue to live near their many friends. They already have more leisure time and can be sold on moving to a house that will be better suited for them when they have even more leisure after retirement."* So says Sociologist William C. Loring of Prudential Insurance Co.

*"Too many people wait until retirement to start thinking about a place to live. The earlier the building industry can introduce ideas of retirement housing into their thinking the more successful their living arrangement is going to be when they finally do decide."* So says William C. Fitch, executive director, American Assn of Retired Persons.

## Today's retirement market is far more than "the warm-climate market"

The retirement market is strong not only in warm climates but wherever you design, build, sell, or finance homes today.

The great majority of retired—and-about-to-retire—people want to stay in their own communities.

Surveys indicate 75% to 90% of older people expect to stay in the neighborhood or city where they now live. There is also evidence that some people who retire to new areas grow tired of living there and return to their former communities.

Says New Jersey Builder Bob Schmertz: "We've sold lots

of houses to people who have returned from a Florida retirement. They find they want the change in seasons and they don't want to be so far away from their children."

Most retired people live in the same areas where they previously lived, according to the 1957 Census. Despite the severity of winters in Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, and Iowa, these four states lead in percentage of residents 65 and older. And southern states have the lowest percentages of older people. (State by state, the percentage of older people ranges from 5.1% in Nevada to 11.6% in Vermont.)

## Today's retirement market is big—and fast getting bigger

Before you start to build another group of houses for young couples with growing families, take a look at some of these figures:

One-third of all US households are now headed by a man or woman 55 years old or older.

Every year in the Sixties, the number of households headed by older people will go up more than 400,000.

In the next few years, these older families will account for about half the increase in all households.

So ten years from now there will be 10 million more of us who are 45 and older (of retirement and preretirement age). Significantly, a couple in their late 50s today can expect

almost a quarter of a century of life. Married women today can expect to live another 30 years—and their husbands another 21—after their last child has left home.

The market for retirement housing is growing fast not just because the number of older families is growing fast but because their children are marrying earlier and moving away from the family homestead earlier. So houses are growing too big before their time.

As PHA's Mary Cleverley points out, these older families are not hard to move out of their old homes "because they have learned to buy a house like you buy a suit and are accustomed to moving every three or four years."

## Today's retirement market is made up of people who want to simplify living

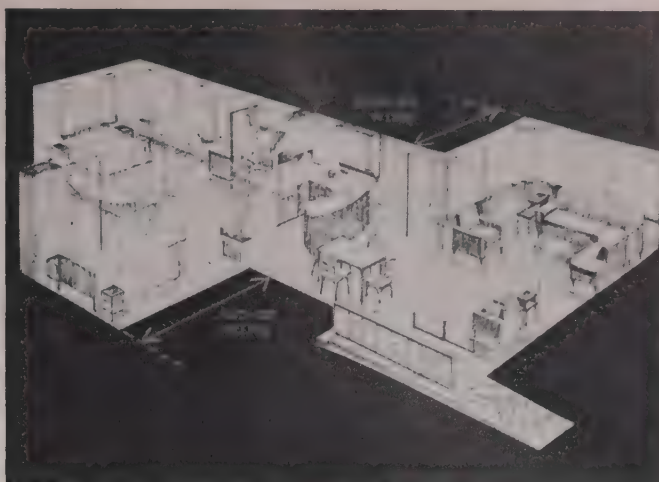
Most want a smaller house than they now have, and a smaller lot. They want more built-in conveniences and easier maintenance. They want to be closer to churches, stores, and recreation facilities.

But they are not just slowed-down "old folks" facing a few declining years.

Says Professor Alexander Kira of Cornell University's Housing Research Center: "Most housing for the aged has focused on the needs of the infirm . . . This is a mistake."

Most people over 60 reach retirement today as active and vigorous as middle-aged people were a few decades ago. The great majority enjoy good health. Only about 4% of men 65 to 69 cannot work. In fact, nearly half of all men aged 65 to 69—and nearly one-fourth of men 70 and older—are still employed. And the retirement market also includes far more people than you would expect in their 40s and 50s. There are a million men between 45 and 64 who could work but have nonetheless retired, Census figures show. And a





## Retirement housing offers opportunities for new technology

The factory-finished house above—a 10' x 50' main unit with two 10' x 12' wings—is being sold by Mobilife Corp in two retirement communities that opened late last month in Sarasota, Fla. and Tucson, Ariz. It is one of five houses built by Vought Industries, a large manufacturer of mobile homes. The houses are com-

pleted at plants in Loveland, Colo. and Tavares, Fla., trucked to their sites, and set on slab foundations. Prices, including lots, range from \$8,790 to \$10,000. Buyers get 10-year, 75% mortgages at 7% simple interest, a better rate than they can get on mobile homes. (For more on factory-finished houses, see *H&H*, Dec '60).

survey by First Research Corp among people who moved to General Development Corp's Port Charlotte community in Florida when they retired shows that 68% were over 60, 22% were 50 to 60, and 11% were under 50 years old.

*So don't be fooled by stereotypes about "old folks" who sit around when they retire.* That is no longer true—and fortunately so—because gerontologists have learned that about the worst thing that can happen to an elderly person

is to be inactive. (The experts also agree that many old people in institutions would be much better off in their own homes.)

Says the "Background Paper on Housing" for the White House Conference on Aging: "Earlier generations were satisfied merely to wait out their remaining days. But today's shorter work week, increased leisure, and longer period of retirement emphasize the need for ways to occupy one's time and for the optimal environment in which to enjoy [it]."

## Today's retirement market is ready to pay for the kind of housing it needs

Millions of the people 65 and older—and most people approaching that age—can afford good new housing.

Reports the Census Bureau: In 1959, one-third of non-farm families headed by a person 65 and over had incomes of \$4,000 or more a year (two-thirds owned their homes, and half owned their homes mortgage-free). In 1958, three-fourths of families headed by people 55 to 64 years old had incomes of \$3,000 or more.

And the buying power of older people is growing fast:

In 1958, people 65 and over had incomes totaling about \$30 billion, compared with \$22 billion in 1954. (So says the Department of Health, Education & Welfare.)

In 1960, 83% of people 65 and over were employed and/or received social insurance benefits, compared with 52% in 1950 (Social Security Administration).

In 1960, social insurance benefit payments totaled \$10.6 billion, compared with \$1.2 billion in 1950 (SSA).

No current figures pinpoint the assets of people in the retirement market. But a Federal Reserve study of older persons' finances in 1953 showed that the average couple or single person 65 and over had a net worth of \$8,400.

### Older people need less income than younger families to buy a new house

Many retired people with \$3,000 incomes can afford new housing as easily as younger people earning \$6,000, according to Sociologist William C. Loring of Prudential.

Here is why:

1. Older people have more capital for down payments.

Says Loring: "The median homeowner among the elderly has more than twice the equity possessed by the median of all spending units."

Builder Carl Mitnick, ex-NAHB president, cites figures that back up Loring's point: Of the first 400 retirement buyers at Mitnick's North Cape May, N. J. community, 28% paid cash, 25% took mortgages of 60% or less, and only 26% took mortgages of 90% or more. Says Builder Bob Schmertz, who sells 203(i) houses to retired buyers in Toms River, N. J.: "These people aren't rich, but they have lots of cash." Adds Long Island Builder Alex Paulsen: "About 75% of our retired buyers pay all cash."

2. Older people can afford to budget more of their income for housing—about 33% compared with less than 20% for younger people. Furthermore, much of their income—annuities, pensions, and life insurance endowments—is tax free and not subject to change. Says Builder Mitnick: "When the rest of our business fell off in 1959, retired people continued to buy because they knew what their incomes were." Says Builder Schmertz: "We can feel the effect of all these new pension plans right now. Our retired buyers have more income and more cash than they used to have."

Prudential's Loring points out: "Over 3 million heads of senior families (30%) have incomes and equities large enough to consider moving to other housing. . . . So new housing, skillfully designed and merchandised, can compete with used housing for about one-third of the elderly market—about the same ratio as the demand for new vs used housing in the general market."

*continued*



## But—except in a few scattered areas—this big market has been overlooked by most housing professionals

The vast majority of private housing built since the war has been aimed at families with children.

Most housing for older people today is being initiated by public authorities or non-profit organizations (except in sunshine states like Florida and Arizona where private enterprise is very active in this market). And the bulk of this public and semi-institutional housing is either for the very poor or the well-to-do. For example:

1. Thousands of units are being built with state and federal support in low-rent public housing projects. Retired families must have small incomes—usually \$1,500 or less—to qualify for occupancy.

2. Thousands of units are being built by non-profit groups like churches, unions, and fraternal orders. They are financed conventionally or through the FHA program for non-profit, multi-unit housing for older persons (200,000 FHA units are being planned or built, according to Mary Cleverley, assistant commissioner of PHA and former FHA specialist on housing for the elderly). In much of this group-sponsored housing, down payments are large (\$10,000 or more a person) and monthly payments are substantial because buyers often get hospital care, other services, and even meals.

So middle-income retirees—18 million people of 60 or

over—are barred from most public housing because their incomes are too high and from most group-sponsored housing because their incomes (and often their assets) are too low. This is the neglected segment of the retirement market that housing professionals could meet.

Why isn't the housing industry filling the gap?

### Zoning restrictions and high land costs often discourage retirement housing

"Zoning discriminates against the aged," says Prof Alexander Kira of Cornell University's Housing Research Center. "Our entire postwar housing boom has been child-centered, and so has our community planning. Subdivision regulations that provide for minimum lots, minimum house sizes and prices—that ban apartment houses and prevent remodeling large old houses into smaller apartments—have prevented builders from building for retired people."

Says California Builder Ned Eichler: "We've never built for retirees or young childless couples who want the same kind of houses. Land costs are too high and zoning restrictions too tight. For example, we can't afford to put a small house on an expensive 8,000 sq ft lot in Palo Alto or Los Angeles. So we build bigger, higher-priced houses that fit the land cost."

## Selling to retired buyers? Hit these points hard

You can sell (or rent) to retired—or about-to-retire—people pretty much the way you sell to younger people. But some phases of your sales effort will need special emphasis. For example:

1. *Put more emphasis on careful market analysis.* The more neglected a market is—and the retirement market is largely neglected—the more you need to find out about who is in it, what they want, where they want to live, and how much they can afford. One good starting point: Get the survey your state prepared recently, with federal aid, for the White House Conference on Aging. And one of the best analyses of the overall retirement market is the "Background Paper on Housing" prepared for the conference by Architect Walter Vivrett. You can get a copy by writing to the head of the conference housing committee—Walter C. Nelson, vice president of Eberhardt Corp, 207 Sixth St, Minneapolis.

2. *Put more emphasis on tracking down your prospects.* Many builders advertise in military magazines to attract about-to-retire officers and enlisted men. Some advertise in church publications (and even urge pastors to buy a group of retirement houses for their parishioners). Says Detroit Builder James Babcock: "We draw many prospects with our ads in church papers, which older people read thoroughly. So few retired people think about moving, they don't bother to read real estate sections in local papers."

You can also locate good prospects by calling on people whose children are graduating from college or high school—these families may be willing to move to a smaller house or apartment. Another source: corporation personnel directors, who can give you names of men reaching retirement.

3. *Put more emphasis on community facilities.* Just about every successful builder for the retirement market has emphasized the close proximity of his houses or apartments to stores, churches, swimming pools, golf courses, community

centers with hobby shops and game rooms. Many retired people prefer to walk to these facilities. Builder like Del Webb in Sun City outside of Phoenix and General Development in southern Florida build these attractions in their developments. Other like Orrin Thompson in Bradenton, Fla., locate near established shopping and play centers.

4. *Put more emphasis on proving a small house can be a well built house.* Most retired people want a smaller house, but they suspect it is not as well built as the big house they live in. Says St Petersburg Builder Charles Cheezem: "Our job is to convince them—with product displays and in sales talks—that a small house can pack in a lot of quality."

5. *Put more emphasis on trouble-free housing.* Retired people want their new home to work well with little upkeep. So emphasize easy-to-maintain floors, heating systems, plumbing, appliances, and other features.

6. *Put more emphasis on features that have special (if unvoiced) appeal to older people.* Give them better light because older people frequently have poorer eyesight, give them better heating and insulation because older people need a warmer house, give them safety features because older people are more accident-prone.

*But don't overemphasize these features to older prospects.* They don't want to be reminded they are getting older. (The younger your retiree prospects, the more you can stress these appeals, because they are less touchy about aging.)

7. *Put more emphasis on lower living costs if you sell in low-living-cost areas.* Says General Development Sales Director Herman Perl: "To bring buyers to Port Charlotte, we emphasize low clothing and fuel costs and low taxes in Florida. And we point out that they won't have to spend much for amusement because we offer so many recreation features. We sell them first on Florida and then on Port Charlotte as the lowest-cost area down there."



Zoning in suburban towns—usually designed to keep the school population down — often boomerangs against the zoners. Reason: It bars retirees who pay school taxes without adding to school costs.

### **But there are some ways builders could avoid or cope with zoning problems**

*You can build on downtown commercial land*, suggests James Babcock. In Detroit, where almost no available land is zoned for multiple-unit dwellings, Babcock buys undeveloped land on secondary commercial streets that stores have bypassed in favor of suburban shopping centers. Babcock pays \$15,000 for a typical 100' x 100' site, so his land costs on a \$10,000 co-op apartment are about \$1,000.

*You can move from the city to a small town*, suggests Leo C. Rush of Portland, Ore. Says Rush: "We wanted to build small retirement houses but Portland planners refused to reduce lot sizes below 7,000 sq ft, and lots that size would

have forced us to build houses our market could not afford. So we moved to Woodburn halfway between Portland and Salem. The town officials were glad to have us. They realized our buyers would not create a demand for more schools and would supply parttime labor needed by local industry."

*Or you can do some old-fashioned horse trading*, suggests a New York builder who for obvious reasons wishes to remain anonymous. He bought a large tract zoned for 60' lots although he knew the town would refuse to permit hundreds of single-family houses and would probably balk at a retirement center.

"Right away, I filed a plat for a 400-house development," he says. "Of course, this raised a scream of protest. Everybody started worrying about swarms of kids and overcrowded schools. So I 'compromised' and offered what I really wanted—to build 50 houses on half-acre lots and 350 moderate-rental units for older people. After that it was fairly simple to get approval."

## **Of the few housing professionals now in the market, many simply stumbled onto it**

*Take the case of Herbert Gold*, who builds garden apartments on Long Island. He discovered that 91% of his renters are older people whose children have grown up (two-thirds of them had sold nearby houses to younger families). So he will include more one-bedroom and efficiency units in his next apartments.

*Take the case of Carl Mitnick*, who builds single-family houses on the New Jersey shore. Says Mitnick: "I just happened to go down to Cape May to sell resort homes, and I noticed after a year that 50% of my customers were retired people. So I started to study the market."

*Take the case of Herb Rosenthal*, who builds co-op garden apartments in Chicago. Says Rosenthal: "I stumbled into this market by accident. We found that a high proportion of our buyers were over 60, so we modified our designs to meet the special requirements of elderly people."

*Take the case of Mitchell Berenson*, who builds garden apartments near Peekskill, N. Y. Says Berenson: "I studied my turnover rates and found that young people moved out in two years (and often damaged the apartments), but older people stayed on (and rarely damaged the apartments). So now I am making a bigger effort to get retired people as tenants."

*Take the case of Bob Scarborough*, who builds single-family houses in Haddonfield, N. J. Asked by HOUSE & HOME

whether he sells to retired or about-to-retire families, Scarborough analyzed his buyers and came up with these findings: Overall, his buyers average 39½ years of age and two children per family. But the buyers of his only one-story model (four others are splits and two-stories) average 46½, and most of them have no children. And, though the ranch model accounts for only 18% of his sales, it accounts for 40% of his all-cash sales. Scarborough's conclusion: his one-story house offers him an opportunity to exploit the retirement market.

*Take the case of Myers & Lazeau*, who build single-family houses in Jacksonville. Says Paul Lazeau: "In last year's Parade of Homes, we built a small three-bedroom house in which the third bedroom opened to the living room through double doors and to the bedroom through an ordinary door. So the room can serve not only as a den or bedroom but also as an extension of the living room. We sold six houses on the first day of the Parade. About half our sales went to older people whose children had left home (the other half went to young couples with no children or one child). We were so impressed with the success of the house that we plan to make it 20% of our production this year."

So without even knowing it, you may already be selling or renting retirement housing. And if you are, you can use what you know about your retired buyers or renters to increase your share of the market.

## **You can meet today's retirement market with many different kinds of housing**

You can meet the market with single-family houses in retirement colonies or mixed in among younger families—and ranging from low-cost shell houses to luxury homes.

You can meet the market with low-rent apartments, high-rent apartments, and co-op apartments in suburbs and central cities.

You can meet the market with self-contained communities offering everything from stores to recreation facilities.

You can meet the market with home modernization—by remodeling small post-war houses or by dividing large old houses into apartments.

You can meet the market with specialized communal housing including central dining facilities and essential services like hospital care.

You can meet the market by helping your communities offer better-designed, better-financed, better-located, and better-built houses and apartments for the part of the retirement market unable to buy or rent unless the public subsidizes the adequate housing they need.

So the retirement market is really many markets. In fact, some experts say it calls for more kinds of housing than are now being built for families with children.

And because this market is so broad and so diverse, it offers new opportunities for every housing professional—for land planners, architects, builders, realtors, lenders, and everyone else in housing. To find out how some housing professionals are capitalizing on these opportunities, see p 104. To see what makes a good retirement house, turn the page.

*continued*





**PROTOTYPE RETIREMENT HOUSE** has 888 sq ft plus garage and hobby room, was designed to sell for \$8,000 to \$10,000 plus land.

### *How to design retirement housing*

## This house is packed with ideas you can use



Its features—comfort, safety, and effortless living—are essential to many retirees and likely to appeal to many other home buyers.

The house, cosponsored by the American Assn of Retired Persons and the Douglas Fir Plywood Assn, was first displayed at the White House Conference on Aging (Jan 6 to 15).

Here are 12 ideas that make it a comfortable, safe, and easy house to live in: 1) compact one-level plan eliminates steps; 2) materials require minimum maintenance; 3) roof overhangs protect walk, walls, and windows; 4) extra-wide doors (3') and halls (3'4") are easy to get through; 5) big windows add light, spaciousness, pleasant views to all rooms; 6) non-skid floors prevent slipping; 7) light switches, 36" above floor, and 8) convenience outlets, 18" above floor, are easy to reach; 9) three-way switches and master controls (at entry, in garage, and in master bedroom) light the path ahead; 10) well planned (and lavish) storage is easy to get at; 11) low kitchen counters with knee-space (see *p 102*) permit sit-down meal preparation; and 12) bathroom safety features (see *p 102*) prevent accidents.

To broaden the appeal of the house, Architect Robert Waring designed it to be built with modular components, full-wall panels, or conventional framing; prepared an alternate plan and elevations (opposite); and showed how it can be used in multiple-unit housing (opposite).

**LIVING AREA** is defined and divided by 6'-high storage wall. Open plan and open ceiling make each room seem bigger than it is.

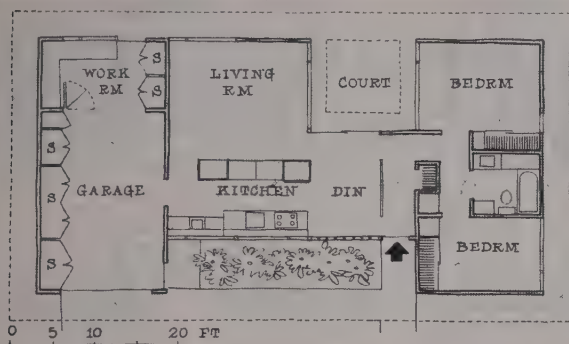


# Here are variations of the prototype house

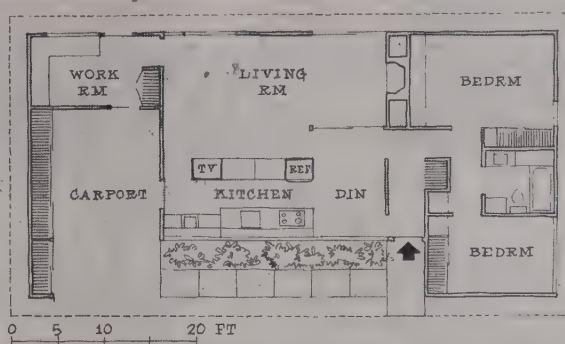


**ALTERNATE ELEVATIONS**—designed to suit different market tastes —show how oriental-style prototype (opposite) can also be given a

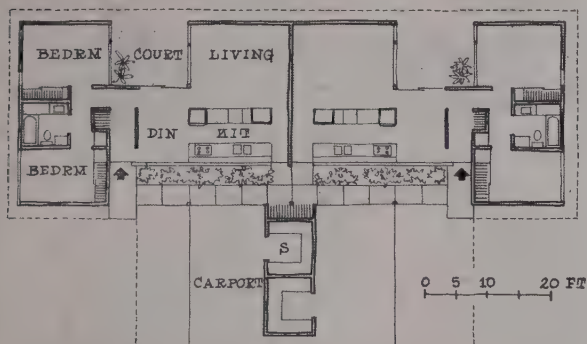
colonial, western ranch, or California contemporary look, by making simple changes in roof, siding, and windows.



**FLOOR PLAN** has a private court, to add light and sense of space, a covered entry walk, hobby room, and 20 lin ft of storage.



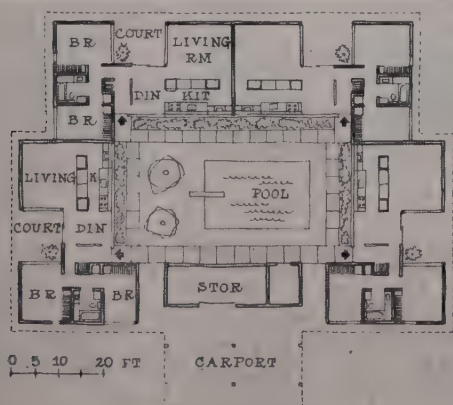
**ALTERNATE PLAN** has bigger living room with fireplace backed up to storage wall in enlarged master bedroom. Carport replaces garage.



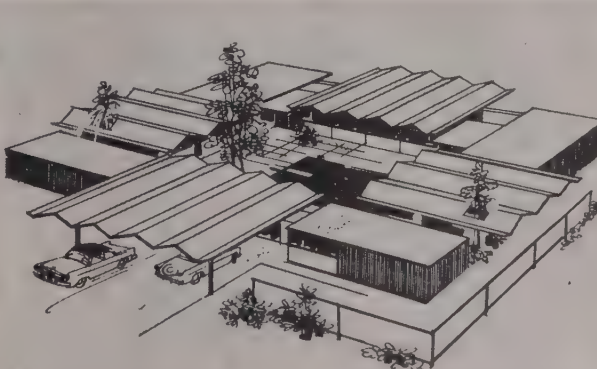
**DUPLEX** has carports in front separating fenced courtyards and separated by hobby rooms for each unit. Roof openings and skylights



keep interiors bright. Duplex plans adapt to row housing—similar pairs of units are built side by side with common bedroom walls.



**FOUR-UNIT CLUSTER** has recreation area and swimming pool shielded from street by common carport, hobby room, and storage

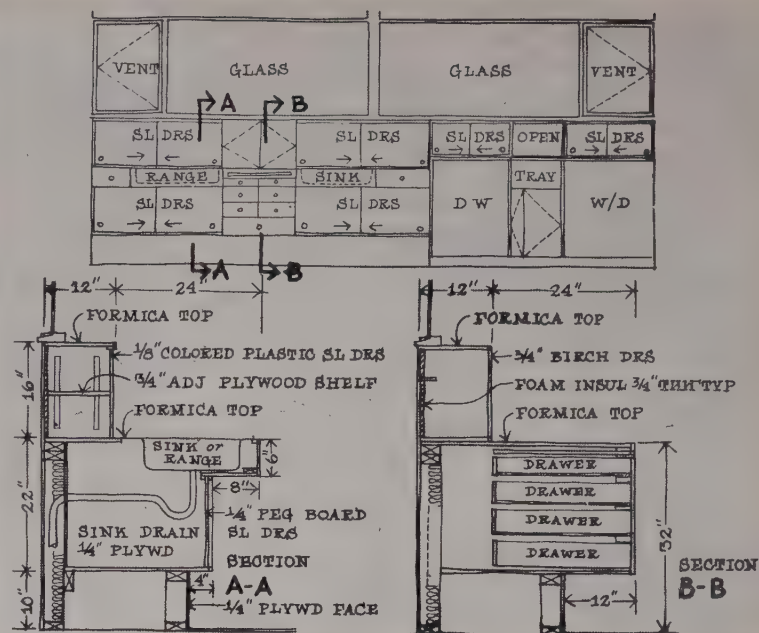


room. Each house retains private skylighted rear court. Total unit has garden-apartment look. Folded-plate roof can be used on single units.

*continued*

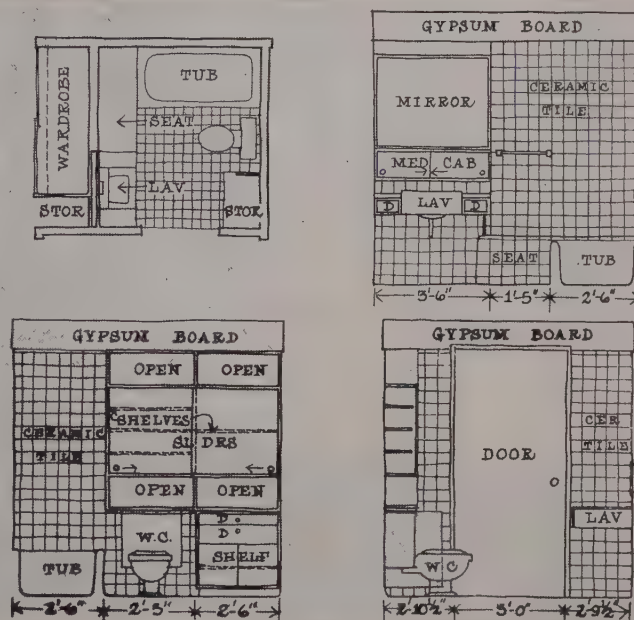
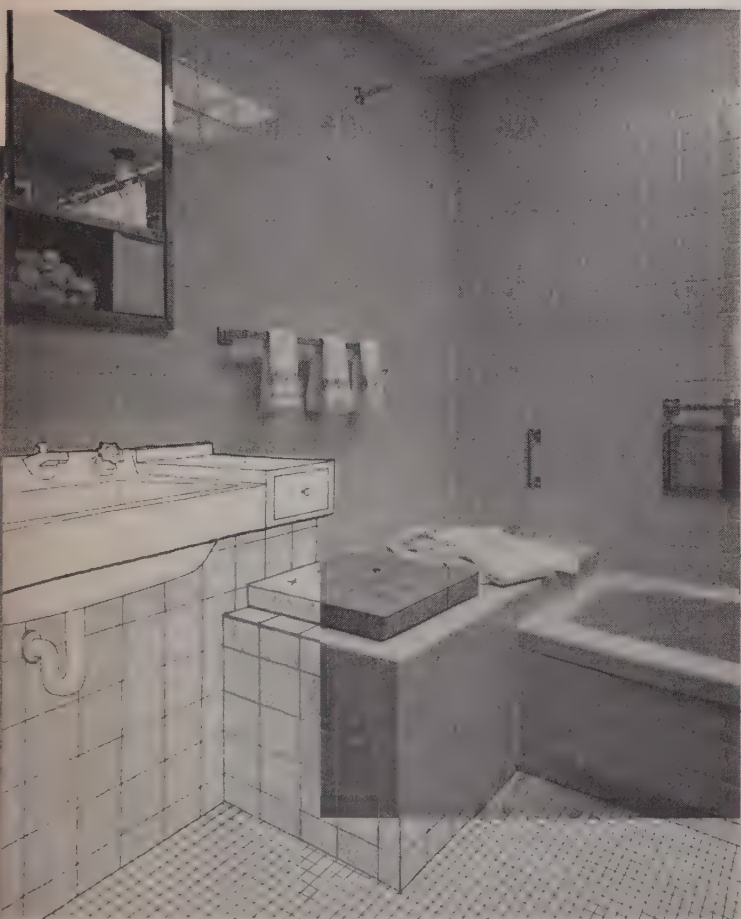


## Here are key ideas in key areas of the prototype house



### Kitchen has built in convenience

Items: 1) the counters, range, and sink are low (32") and have knee space underneath so the housewife can work sitting down; 2) storage space is easy to reach without climbing on stools or stooping; 3) sliding cabinet doors never project into work area; 4) big windows and ample lighting fixtures give high-level illumination 5) pull-down fixtures simplify bulb changing; and 6) the wall oven is at counter height.



### Bathroom has built in safety

Items: 1) the light switch is outside the door so people can light the bath before entering; 2) the floor is skidproof even when wet; 3) knee space under the lavatory permits sit-down washing; 4) strong towel bars and grab bars around the tub protect against falls; 5) a seat at the end of the tub makes dressing easier; and 6) ample storage drawers and open shelves have no swinging doors to get in the way.



# Your retirement housing will sell or rent better if it passes this test

## Will your housing provide maximum comfort?

- ☐ Is the heating system most efficient at 75F (instead of 72F)? Does it respond quickly and control humidity?
- ☐ Is there summer air conditioning (in hot climates)?
- ☐ Is noise reduced by acoustical materials?
- ☐ Is mechanical equipment (even light switches) quiet?
- ☐ Are circulation patterns short, direct, and easy (eg, a straight-line path from bed to bath)?
- ☐ Are walls and windows protected from summer sun by overhangs or outside shading devices?
- ☐ Are controls for openable sash easy to reach?
- ☐ Do doors have easy-to-grasp lever handles or matte-finished polygonal knobs?
- ☐ Are doors at least 3' wide?
- ☐ Are electrical outlets high (at least 18") to prevent stooping?
- ☐ Are wall switches low (36") to prevent reaching?
- ☐ Are there master light controls in the bedroom, main entry, and garage to turn off forgotten lights?
- ☐ Is there space in the master bedroom for twin beds with 18" minimum clearance on three sides?
- ☐ Is there lots of built-in storage?
- ☐ Do bedroom closets have low (48") easy-to-reach poles for hanging up skirts, pants, and jackets?

## Will your housing require minimum maintenance?

- ☐ Do exterior materials need little or no upkeep?
- ☐ Are interior materials easy to clean?
- ☐ Can windows be removed from inside for easy washing?
- ☐ Do roof overhangs protect walls and windows from rain?
- ☐ Have you avoided dust-catching interior trim?
- ☐ Have you avoided hard-to-clean corners?

## Will your housing have maximum safety?

- ☐ Are floors, walks, garage, and patio all on one level?
- ☐ Are joints in concrete paths and tile floors small, tight, smooth, and level?
- ☐ Are floors skidproof even when wet or greasy?
- ☐ Are floors so goodlooking the occupant won't cover them with slippery scatter rugs?
- ☐ Are saddles avoided at doorways?
- ☐ Are light fixtures and outlets controlled by luminous wall switches?
- ☐ Are there three-way switches (at door and bed) in master bedroom?
- ☐ Does multi-point switching light a path ahead?
- ☐ Do high and uniform lighting levels (both natural and artificial) eliminate dark corners?
- ☐ Do ceiling fixtures (where necessary) pull down for easy bulb changing?
- ☐ Is there a fire alarm system?
- ☐ Can all bolts and latches be opened from both sides?
- ☐ Do steps and stairs (if unavoidable) have uniform proportions, continuous handrails on both sides, closed risers no more than 7" high, abrasive treads or nosings, good illumination, light colored treads,

spacious landings at top and bottom, and a minimum width of 3'3"?

- ☐ Do closet and cabinet doors slide (instead of swing) so they will not project into rooms?
- ☐ Are all shelves less than 6' high?

## Will your housing have a cheerful atmosphere?

- ☐ Are there lots of big windows to bring in light and add spaciousness?
- ☐ Are window sills no higher than 30" (so pleasant views can be seen from chairs and beds)?
- ☐ Does open planning make space seem larger?
- ☐ Is there room for hobby activities?
- ☐ Are colors light, bright, and cheerful?
- ☐ Is there a private outdoor sitting area?
- ☐ Do interior spaces have visual and spacial variety?
- ☐ Is there wall space and open storage to display prized mementos?

## Will your kitchen include these special features?

- ☐ Are counters low (32" or less) with knee room under sink and range so housewife can work sitting down?
- ☐ Are there pull-out boards beside sink and range to increase work surface for sitters?
- ☐ Can storage be reached without stooping, stretching, or climbing (no shelves higher than 6')?
- ☐ Do base cabinets have pull-out shelves and drawers?
- ☐ Is sink shallow so its bottom will be easy to reach from a sitting position?
- ☐ Does sink have a single-lever faucet for easy control?
- ☐ Are hot-water pipes and underside of sink insulated to protect person when seated at sink?
- ☐ Are work areas (including range) brightly lighted?
- ☐ Are oven, range, hood, and laundry controls front-mounted?
- ☐ Do indicator lights show when range or oven is on?
- ☐ Does gas equipment have safety shutoffs?
- ☐ Are small-appliance outlets easy to reach?
- ☐ Is kick space at least 9" high and at least 6" deep?

## Will your bathroom include these special features?

- ☐ Is there a light switch outside the door (so bath can be lighted before it is entered)?
- ☐ Is there knee space under lavatory for sit-down washing?
- ☐ Is mirror low enough to use when seated?
- ☐ Is there extra storage for medicines and cleaning equipment?
- ☐ Are cabinets, soap dishes, etc recessed?
- ☐ Does bathtub have low sides (not over 18")?
- ☐ Is there a built-in seat next to the tub?
- ☐ Are there grab bars at the tub and shower?
- ☐ Are towel bars strong enough to act as extra grab bars?
- ☐ Are water controls lever-operated?
- ☐ Is shower and tub water thermostat-controlled?
- ☐ Can shower control be reached without getting wet?
- ☐ Is there supplementary heating?

*continued*





**\$14,000 FLORIDA HOUSE** in George Beauchamp's Kissimmee development was designed for retirees, also sells to younger families.

### *How to capitalize on the retirement market*

## You can build one-family houses everywhere

Everywhere there are people whose housing requirements have changed because their children have grown up and moved out.

Although some of these people are willing to pick up and go to retirement areas like Arizona and Florida, many of them want to remain among familiar surroundings—but in a smaller house with less upkeep and more convenient living.

This "everywhere" market is being sold today. But it is not being sold as well as it could be sold for a simple reason: Few of the houses bought by retired buyers are (like the DFPA house on p 100) designed specifically for them.

Most houses being bought by retired buyers just happen to meet their general requirements. And most builders are just beginning to learn from their own sales records that they have healthy local markets among older families.

For example: The five houses shown on these pages are being bought by older people. But only two of them were designed for the retirement market. And only one—Developer George Beauchamp's model (above)—includes special features to make living easier and safer for older people.

Beauchamp sells mostly to retired people at his Orange Gardens community in Kissimmee, Fla. But about 20% of his buyers are younger families with children. He says: "Special features that attract older people also appeal to younger ones. What buyer of any age wouldn't like easily cleaned tile window sills and vinyl baseboards, electric outlets 24" above the floor, kitchen cabinets at a convenient height, safety locks, skid strips in bathtubs, towel bars that support 500 lbs, and no steps inside or out?"

When it comes to merchandising these features, Beauchamp's salesmen have learned to use a low-key approach:

"We don't say they are for older people (who hate to be reminded that they are not quite as spry as they used to be). We simply show their advantages for any homeowner the same way we show the advantages of other features like built-in ranges and ovens."

### **Other builders who are moving into the retirement market are coming up with useful findings**

For instance:

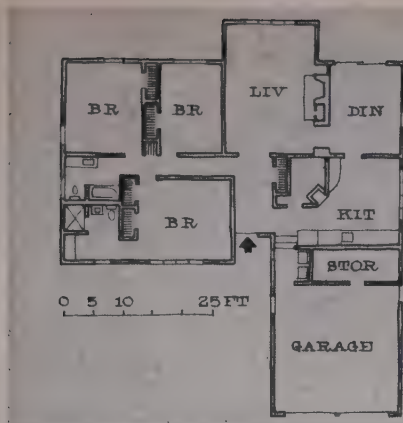
*Retired buyers want one-floor living.* Says New Jersey Builder (and ex-NAHB president) Carl Mitnick: "In our area, two-story houses are making a comeback, but older people don't want them."

*Retired buyers are easier to deal with.* Says another New Jersey builder, Bob Schmertz (one of whose houses is shown opposite): "Most of them are second, third, or even fourth-time buyers who can judge a house at once and understand the legal problems involved. They make big down payments or take 10-year mortgages so they can stop monthly payments when they stop working or a few years afterward."

Says Sales Manager Larry Bement of Paulsen-Risbergs Co on Long Island: "These are good people to sell to. Most of them pay cash. About 60% have owned houses before and know what they want. We don't have to waste a lot of time explaining things to them."

*Retired buyers are in many price classes.* Arizona Builder John F. Riley sells about 20 retirement houses a year (one is shown opposite). Their price range: \$12,000 to \$35,000.





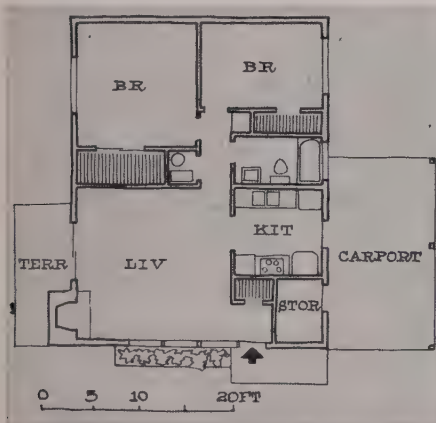
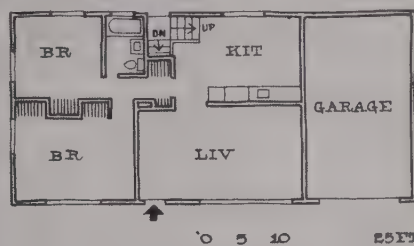
**\$22,000 NEW JERSEY HOUSE** is Haddonfield Builder Bob Scarborough's only ranch model (two others are split levels, two have two

stories), but it is the best-seller among families who have only one child still living at home or whose children have grown up and left home.



**\$9,300 NEW JERSEY HOUSE** built by Bob Schmertz in Tom's River has two bedrooms, is popular in both young and older age groups. He

sells 400 houses a year, 25% to retirees. Most older buyers have small incomes but can pay all cash or take short-term mortgages.



**\$14,000 ARIZONA HOUSE** is one of several in John F. Riley's small retirement community in Tucson. He sells about 20 houses a year at

\$12,000 to \$35,000. All models feature indoor-outdoor living. Most have two bedrooms, large closets, and evaporative cooling systems.

Lawrence S. Williams



H&H Staff



**\$19,500 PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE** is Fox Bilt Homes' only ranch model in Horsham, accounts for 40% of sales. Says Dick Fox: "It is

the most popular model with buyers 45 and older, who usually pay cash or take small mortgages. House shown here has sales office in garage.



*continued*





**LOW-RENT APARTMENTS IN NEW YORK** were built near Peekskill by Mitchell Berenson and Larry Schnall. Rental range: \$69.50 to \$94.50.

### *How to capitalize on the retirement market*

## You can build rental and co-op apartments

Three million apartment units will probably be built during the Sixties, and it is a safe bet that a good percentage will be rented or sold to people who are retired or nearing retirement.

The reason: Almost any apartment automatically meets some important needs of older people. Apartment living frees people from lawn mowing, snow shoveling, and repair chores; permits them to travel without worry about a house; provides the more compact space they prefer; and usually brings them closer to stores, theatres, and recreation areas.

Because these advantages are particularly attractive to retired people, many retirees are attracted to apartments. One case in point: Fidelity Engineering Co.'s apartments in Ridgewood, N.J. (opposite, center) are drawing many retired couples.

Some builders—who see the potential of the retirement market—are building apartments designed specifically for this market. For example:

*Two New York partners are building low-rent apartments in high-cost Westchester County.* Their one-bedroom and studio units (above) rent for \$69.50 to \$94.50. Facilities at the 40-acre site in Peekskill include a library, social and recreation areas, and bus service to shopping centers.

Builders Mitchell Berenson and Larry Schnall are building their units (designed by Architect Edward A. Luders) at an average of \$7,000 each. They obtained a conventional \$2.6-million loan from Ninth Federal S&L in New York, will have

a \$700,000 equity in the project, and report they are making a "normal return" on their investment.

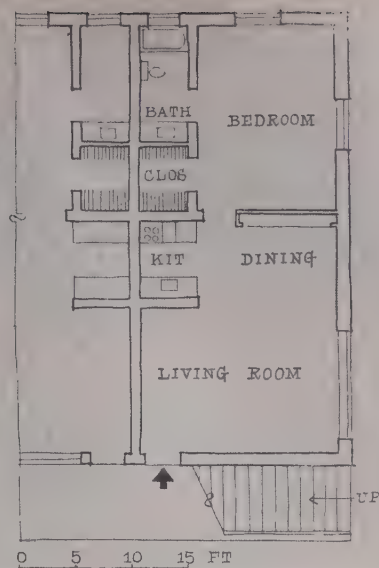
Most of the project's tenants are couples and single women. About half of them come from nearby Westchester towns, 25% from other counties and states, 15% from New York City, and 10% from Florida after brief stays in the sun. Their average income is \$3,700 (some about-to-retire tenants commute to work in New York).

*A Michigan builder is aiming at people with low incomes but plenty of cash.* Most of the tenants in the one-bedroom co-op apartments (opposite, top) built by C. W. Babcock & Sons in Detroit are widows.

*Two Arizona builders are using FHA sec 231 to finance rental units for people of 62 and over.* In Phoenix, Milton Saper has broken ground for a four-story, elevator building (opposite, bottom) where rents will start at \$110. Each unit will include wall-to-wall carpeting, draw draperies, and individual refrigeration and heat control. In Tempe, William H. Shafer, Phoenix HBA president, has announced plans for 99 one- and two-bedroom units to rent from \$100 to \$120.

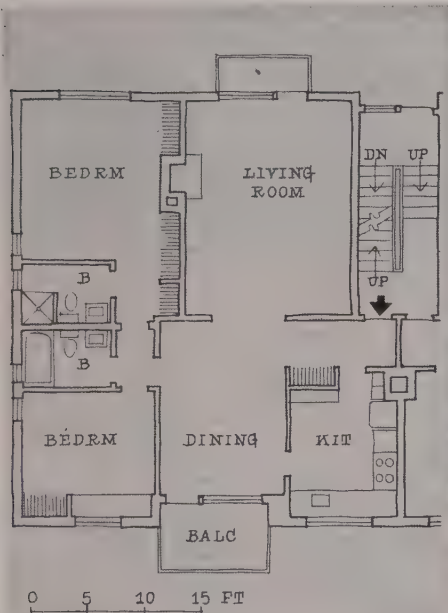
*A Texas architect is designing and building a pair of low-rent retirement centers.* The centers, both in Dallas, will have 88 and 100 units. Facilities at each will include a library, cafeteria, hobby room, and infirmary. Rents will range from \$65 to \$95. Architect-builder Nairne W. Fisher designed his buildings for prefabricated construction, will use pre-wired and pre-plumbed wall panels.





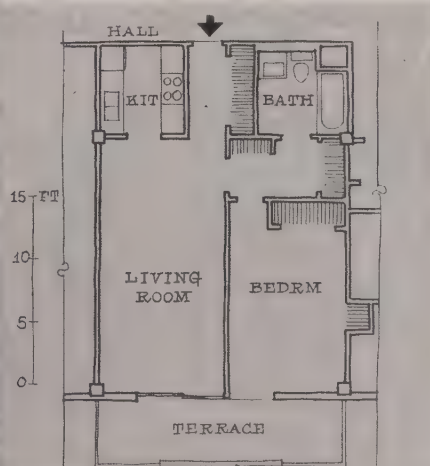
**CO-OP APARTMENTS IN MICHIGAN** were built by C. W. Babcock & Sons in buildings with eight to 26 units. Most are one-bedroom apartments for which buyers pay \$10,500 cash and \$30 a month for maintenance and all other expenses. Says James Babcock: "Most buyers come from big houses they own free and clear, but where they pay \$100 a month in taxes, fuel, etc. Thus they cut their living costs in co-ops."

H & H Staff



**HIGH-RENT APARTMENTS IN NEW JERSEY** are built by Fidelity Engineering Co. Five-room units rent for \$300, including utilities. Says Fidelity President George Lethbridge: "Most of our tenants are older people, many of them retired, whose children are married and gone. These tenants no longer want the work and responsibility of a big house. We have a big waiting list for these apartments."

Markow

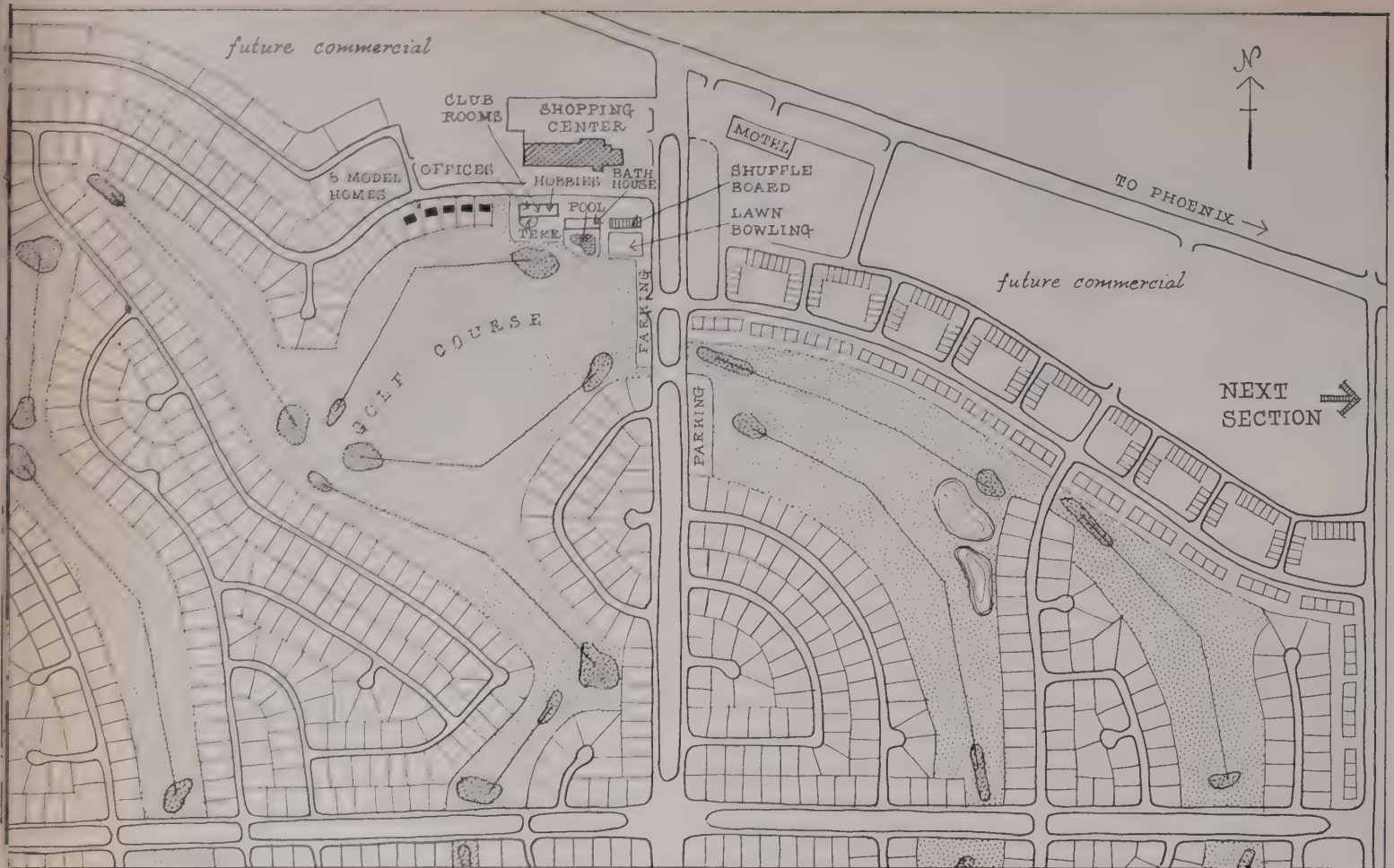


**MEDIUM-RENT APARTMENTS IN ARIZONA** are the first profit-motivated units to be built in Phoenix under FHA sec 231 (rental units for people 62 and older). Builder Milton Saper's four-story building

will have 157 studio and one-bedroom units to rent for \$110 and up. Facilities will include a swimming pool, putting green, and other recreation facilities. Construction started last month.

*continued*





**GOLF COURSE FAIRWAYS** provide big green areas throughout Sun City. First nine holes were completed before model houses were opened.

### *How to capitalize on the retirement market*

## You can even create a retirement town

Pictured in the land plan above and the photos opposite are segments of Del Webb's Sun City—1960's fastest selling retirement town.

Big-investor Webb (among his holdings: a sizable share of the New York Yankees) opened Sun City near Phoenix on New Year's Day, 1960. By December, the first section of his 10,000-acre community—1,350 single-family houses and 250 co-op garden apartments—was sold out. Now Webb is developing the second mile-square section. His long-range plans: other Sun Cities in Florida and California.

Behind Sun City's success is a four-year research program by Webb to find out what kind of housing retired people want, what they can afford, and what kind of communities they want to live in. The key finding: Retirees who tear up their roots and move to a new area are afraid the developer won't come through with the community amenities he has promised.

So before he opened a single model house or apartment, Webb built a shopping center, a motel, swimming pool, community buildings, and other recreation facilities. Result: When the first prospects came out to shop his models, they saw the heart of a self-contained community—not just a set of land plans and architects' renderings.

Sun City's success backs up one claim by many retirement-housing experts and contradicts another.

1. It backs up the claim that retired people want to be active. Webb's buyers have already formed more than 30

clubs and are making extensive use of Sun City's swimming pool, golf course, and other recreation facilities. Sun City ads (in national magazines and northern newspapers) stress activity. One slogan: "Science adds years to life—Sun City adds life to years."

2. It contradicts the claim that a retirement community cannot succeed unless it has a leavening of young families with children. Sun City residents are required to be at least 48 years old. And, although residents include many relatively young military retirees, their average age is about 61.

### **Other retirement towns are springing up in Florida and some northern states**

In Woodburn, Ore. (halfway between Portland and Salem), Builder Leo Rush and Mortgage Banker George F. Brice Jr are building a 1,100-house retirement community with a shopping center and a nine-hole golf course.

In Florida, is the biggest and best known retirement town—General Development's Port Charlotte. General Development also has the most ambitious sales program—a multi-city drive headed by Herman Perl. He is organizing a nationwide network of realtors to comb their local markets for Port Charlotte prospects. Says Perl: "Last year 95% of our houses were sold at the tract. This year 75% will be sold elsewhere (some in Europe at military bases). Our organization will soon be selling 50 to 60 houses a week."





**SHOPPING CENTER**, at entrance to Sun City, was built and leased to Safeway and other stores before Webb started selling his houses.

Arizona

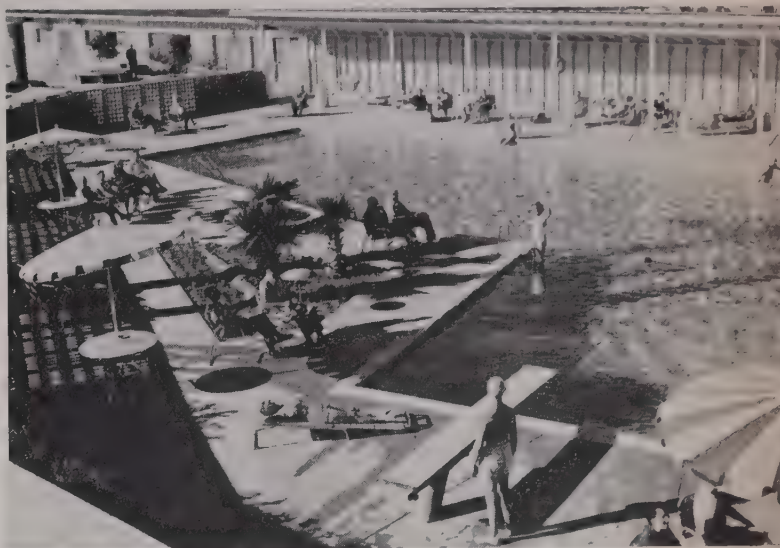


**COMMUNITY BUILDINGS** include hobby rooms for woodworking, ceramics, and other crafts, club rooms, auditorium, kitchen, and offices.

Arizona



**LAWN BOWLING** is latest sport facility in recreation center. The 50'x50' rink cost \$50,000. Nearby are nine shuffleboard courts.



**SWIMMING POOL** is 75' long, with 12'-deep diving area at one end. In background are a covered cabana, bathhouse, and hobby building.



**SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSES** have two or three bedrooms, sell for \$8,750 to \$11,600. Homes facing golf course sell for an extra \$1,400.



**CO-OP APARTMENTS** have one or two bedrooms, sell for cash at \$8,500 to \$12,100. Maintenance charges are \$30 to \$40 a month.

/END







*In Midland, Michigan*

# Alden Dow

*is creating houses in a native and contemporary idiom  
that reaffirms the art of architecture*

Dow's houses are among the most photogenic and least stereotyped being built anywhere today.

They will reward study by those who believe that the housing industry's potential is held down by unimaginative design and by unwarranted reliance on yesterday's successes.

But an understanding of Alden Dow's houses cannot be conveyed through precepts. His houses are different, each from the other, and his approach to architecture is philosophic. Neither the design nor construction can be encompassed by a series of clichés.

Dow has been practicing architecture in and around Midland since 1933. This midwest city of approximately 28,000 people is perhaps unique: almost everywhere you turn you see the mark of a highly individualistic architect—more than 60 houses, the hospital, the library, the community center, country club, several schools, and three world-renowned churches. Dow's contemporary design is part of Midland and the architect is one of the city's foremost sons.

Although Dow's roots are deep into the Midwest (he comes from a prominent industrial family and has lived all his life in Midland) there is nothing provincial about either the man or his work. As the photographs on the next 12 pages show, he has assimilated influences from many sources and they have become his own. It is this richness, made at ease in the American scene, that gives an especially timely quality to Alden Dow's Houses.

Living room of A-frame house is fine example of Dow's latest work. Structure is simple, materials are natural, design is fresh. Additional photos of this house are on pp 122 and 123.





H & H Staff

## Says Alden Dow: "You can't think

"This kind of thinking leads to organic design, the kind of design that is alive as opposed to dead."

*Alden Dow expanded his ideas on creativity in an address delivered at Michigan State University in 1958 and later published with other addresses under the title *Creativity: and Its cultivation*\*, edited by Harold H. Anderson. The following extracts are quoted by permission of the publisher.*

When I first started the practice of architecture, I came to the conclusion that the designing of a building was a simple process of reasoning. All you had to do is gather all the facts together, and then through reasoning, out would come a good building.

One day, after finishing sketches for a house, I reviewed my reasoning for the scheme. While I could at least invent reasons, it came to me as a shock to realize that the things that made this house good did not start with reason. Ideas seemed to come out of the blue and then were recognized as reasonable. This led me to the idea that there must be different ways of thinking. I listed them as three.

First, the kind that says one and one make two. It is the kind of thinking you can put into words. I called this factual thinking, or the "Science" of the subject.

Next, is the kind of thinking that says that a certain flower in a bouquet should be here rather than there. I call it personal thinking, of the "Art" of the subject.

Finally, there is the kind of thinking that gives you an answer when least expected. You have been working on a problem for days and cannot find a satisfactory solution. Then, while at the breakfast table, with no apparent thought of the idea on your mind, suddenly the answer appears. This, I be-

lieve, is called "Intuitive Thinking." The most valuable thing about it is that as far as you are concerned, it is a truthful and new idea.

There is a real force for creative thinking that I find very few people aware of. I first became acquainted with this force in high school in a physics class. It is found in Newton's law of motion, "For every action there is an equal and opposite reaction."

It says that if I push down on this table ten pounds, the table pushes back ten pounds. Or for instance, a goat with an idea meets another goat and they lock horns and there they stand until one collapses. All wars and brutal fights involve this principle. This, however, is not the way a thinking or creative man conducts himself.

He begins an idea knowing full well there is going to be a reaction so he waits until this reaction is formed, then he changes his course, and the resultant of these two forces becomes greater than the original force. In other words, the original idea, when confronted with the reaction, absorbs some of the reaction idea with its own and thereby makes the final idea a combination of ideas, which in truth is a new idea. Naturally the greater the intelligence displayed in the action and reaction, the more valuable the resultant idea.

*In a democratic society, action and reaction is not only the rule but the most important value of the process.*

It is the aggressive, creative force of a democracy and is the great weakness of a society ruled by rigid conformity. Does it always produce the best idea? Sometimes not. But I find in my own profession it is more apt to produce an idea superior to the original.

I find myself asking the question a hundred times a day: "Is this a good or bad idea?" Or, "What's good about this idea, or what's bad about it?" Can the weak values be separated from the

strong values? I believe they can and in the process of doing this we learn about values or what makes quality.

*I have a little test that I like to use that divides quality into three parts.*

First: Is this thing honest? And do not confuse this with sincere. We can accept sincerity as honesty in a child, but not in a mature man for sincerity allows for ignorance, and honesty can be nothing but the truth. Honesty, as a specific property of quality, is difficult to define; however, I believe that everyone is born with an affection for truth so that with very little practice you can learn to detect it in its multiple forms.

Second: A thing of quality must also have what I call humility. By this I mean the ability to give and take gracefully. It seems to be a combination of justice, respect, and love. A building that has humility must contribute something to the land it sits on and the land in turn must contribute to the building. A person who has humility contributes something to an acquaintance and in turn he takes something from that acquaintance. A bouquet sitting on a table, if it has humility, contributes something to the table and the table in turn contributes to the bouquet. One is enhanced by the other. It is not the same bouquet if it is placed elsewhere.

Third: Quality must have enthusiasm; call it the ardent pursuit of expression. It's the property we call sparkle, or liveliness in a person or richness in a fabric or piece of architecture. For example, if it is a building serving a complex of services, it isn't just a box with a hole in the side labelled "Entrance." The building itself must reflect its multiple services and through architectural expression one is led to the entrance. If you are looking for this quality in a person, he has a variety of approaches to his subject and is intrigued with all subjects. If it is the bouquet on the table, it has variety.



*creatively without letting one thing grow from another"*

Baltazar Korab



**DOW'S OWN HOUSE**, built 27 years ago, embodies his principle of blending architecture with nature to the enhancement of both.

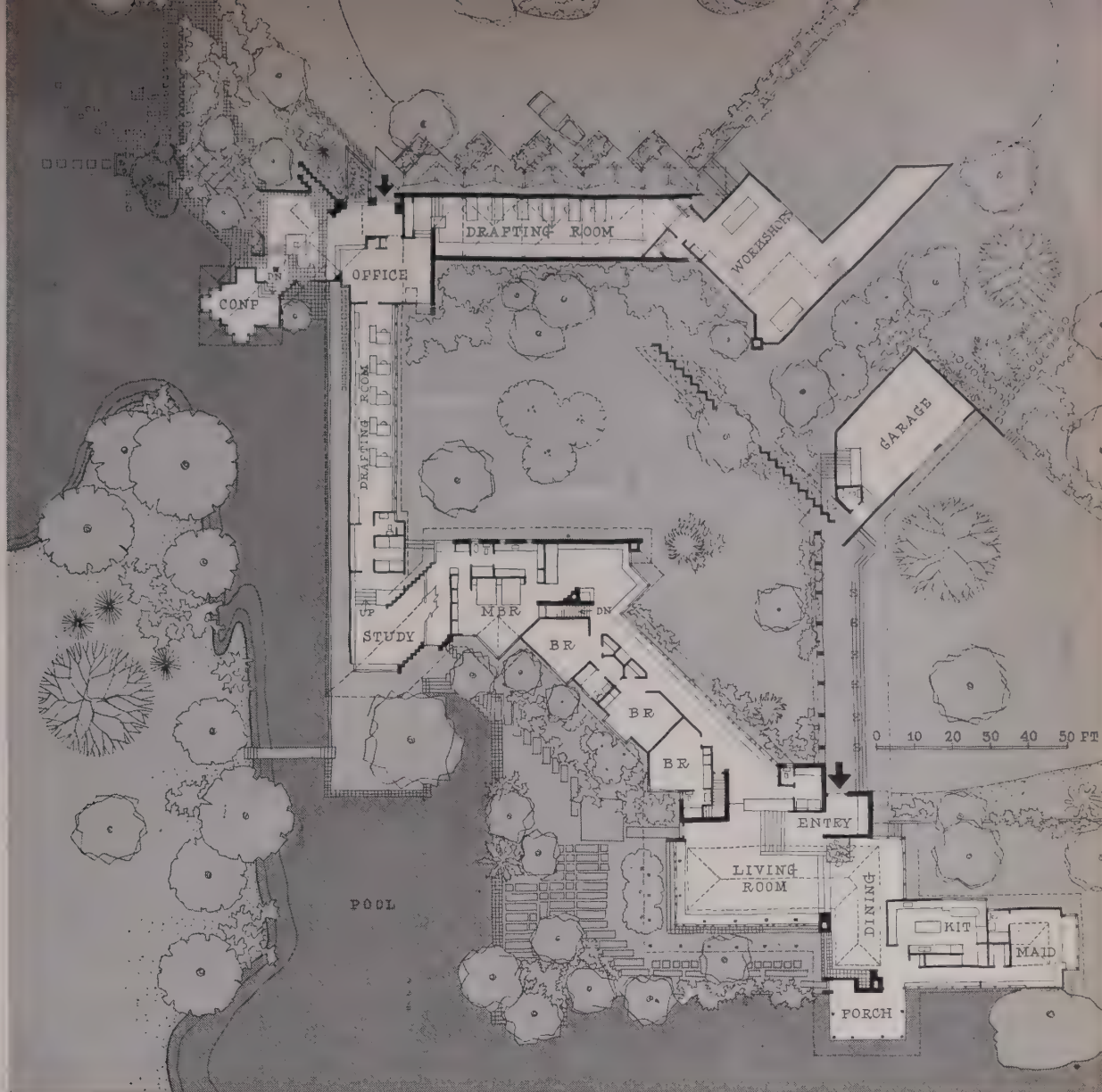
*continued*







(All photographs on these two pages show Alden Dow's own house and its gardens. Photos are by Baltazar Korab).



**PLAN** of Dow's home and architectural office shows how space is arranged so one shape seems to grow out of the next, to form a complex series of structures.

*"The house must be compatible with nature"*



**RETAINING WALL** is made of square blocks laid up on the diagonal to emphasize the vertical line and cast strong shadows.

**SCREENED PORCH** (left), off dining room in Dow's own house, extends out over pool which flows around two sides of the building (see plan above). Natural texture and color of man-made structure contrasts with trees, flowers, and water to intensify both. Blocks are used for solid wall and for openwork grille supporting the light pavilion.



**WATERSIDE TERRACE** and stepping stones extending out into the water help to blend the house into the surrounding landscape.



**STEPPED BRIDGE** across pool links house with glade on opposite shore. This view is seen from conference room where clients are interviewed.

*continued*





**BIG ROOF**, pitched low and enlarged by wide overhangs, accentuates horizontal, ground-hugging quality of this rambling fieldstone house.

*"Style is a result, it can never be an objective"*



"When style, itself, becomes the objective, nothing results but a copy. For style is a process pattern and fine style, real character, develops only when you have an objective beyond obvious utilitarian requirements. So there is never a fine thing unless it is original."

**EMBELLISHED FASCIA** enhances flat roof, which lightly floats on bands of windows, and, with garden walls and walks, ties house to site.

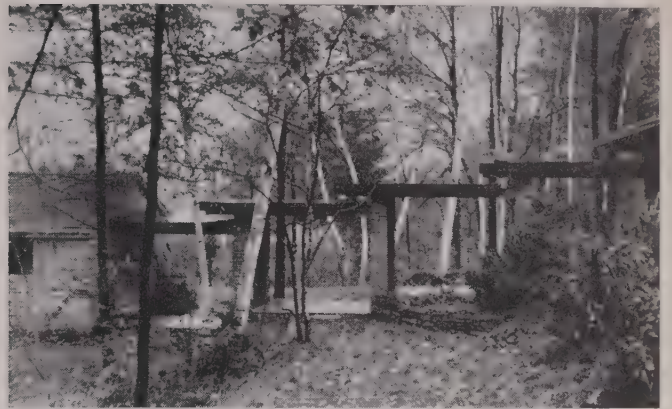




Photos: Baltazar Korab



**CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS** contrast with patterns of vertical mullions in this house that is typical of Dow's earlier designs.



**STEPPED SHELTERED WALKWAY** between house, right, and garden-house, left, shows graceful handling of simple elements.

*continued*

**MANY-LEVELLED HOUSE** hugs steep slope of site. Angle of roof pitch parallels slope, contrasts with vertical thrust of the chimney.







**FREESTANDING BARBECUE** and fireplace divide dining and living room but let space flow from one to the other. Ceiling fixture is typical Dow design.

*"Space—the effect of space—is fundamental to good interiors"*

Baltazar Korab



**OPEN PLAN** in this living area affords vistas toward dining room and hall.

"I have never had a client who could afford all the space and square footage he wanted. So we have to build houses that have an effect of space. Now, what are some of the things that affect space?

"First, continuity of line, continuity of surface, continuity of idea. For example, if I drill a hole in a wall and look through it and find a nice little garden on the other side, the wall is really a barrier. Now what is the difference between a little hole—a knot hole—and a window that is just cut as a hole in the wall? Many houses today have windows in walls that are just 'holes in the wall' so there is no continuity of idea, line, or surface.

"Another way to increase the effect of space is to design the room so you do not see all of the space from any one place. If part of the living area, for instance, can become part of a little hallway, or part of the corner of the kitchen, or some other room, so you do not see all of either, the effect of space is greatly increased—the room seems much larger."



Baltazar Korab



**VERTICAL CIRCULATION** is designed to assure the effect of space at every turn. Natural and artificial lighting complement each other.

Hedrich-Blessing



**CATHEDRAL CEILING** and dropped ceiling result in a contrast of heights that make the living room in this Michigan house seem larger.

Baltazar Korab



**SEATING AREA** allows views in several directions and promises spaciousness without loss of intimacy. Changes in levels are important.

*continued*

Hedrich-Blessing



**SKYLIGHT** floods central planting island with sunshine, and adds an unexpected dimension to this garden room.





**ROOM DIVIDER**, left center, provides for display and storage of small objects and is important decorative element in this informal living room.

## *"'Organized clutter' is another fundamental to good interiors"*

"Organized clutter can be handled with shelves that develop here and there, cupboards, and other forms of hidden space. There are lots of ways of handling it and I believe it is one of the most-desired things people want in a house.

"I was in Japan this spring and I found that the kitchens in Japanese farm houses, and in many city houses, were

very much like the kitchens in our own colonial houses. They organized clutter beautifully. I have never known anyone who didn't just drool over an old colonial kitchen, with a done-over fireplace and the utensils hanging in the opening, the water carrier, something else here and there. I think we all like to live with organized clutter."





**KITCHEN CABINETS** are ample, conceal all necessary equipment and leave counters clear in this inviting work area.

**UNDER-WINDOW CABINETS** and built-in cupboards are designed to accommodate all types of bedroom clutter.



Photos: Baltazar Korab



Hedrich-Blessing

**DRESSING-TABLE ALCOVE,** left background, and shelf above beds define space for clutter in this bedroom.

Hedrich-Blessing



**WALL-HUNG SHELVES** and built-in desk in small bedroom, left, answers storage problem and allow for display of collection of pottery.

**BUILT-IN BUFFET,** right, and dropped-ceiling-shelf give sense of order to dining area in same house as at left.







**A-FRAME HOUSE** in Midland shows Dow's affinity for structural inventiveness and simplicity. Bold diagonal sheathing contrasts with small scale of brick.

*"Anything fine must, above all else, reflect human care"*



**PORCH** has fixed glass lights set into roof slope. Lower windows open to provide ventilation.

**ROOF FRAMES** (photo right) are set in steel shoes that rest on concrete piers. Heavy chimney mass acts as vertical counter point.

"When care is uninhibited by conformity and is really profound, it is creative.

"First, however, we must have a purpose or a way of life that is commensurate with human needs and recognizes no boundaries to the wonderful and beautiful potentialities of the individual human being. Then, the basic thing is to develop a deep sense of care."





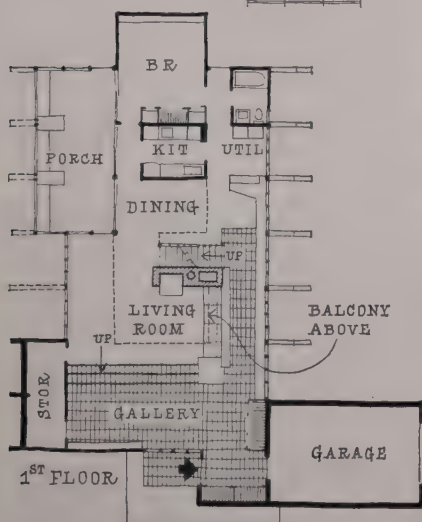
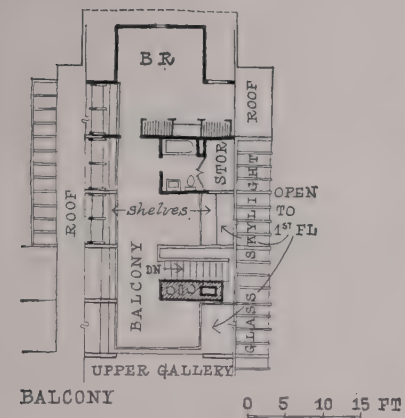
Photos: Hedrich-Blessing



**LIVING ROOM**, seen from front door, is lit from two sides. Dining room, kitchen and stair to balcony are beyond fireplace, porch is at left. (Same view is shown in larger scale on p 110.)



**MAIN ENTRANCE** leads into gallery and living room. Areas are articulated by a change in levels and in flooring materials. (See also plan.)

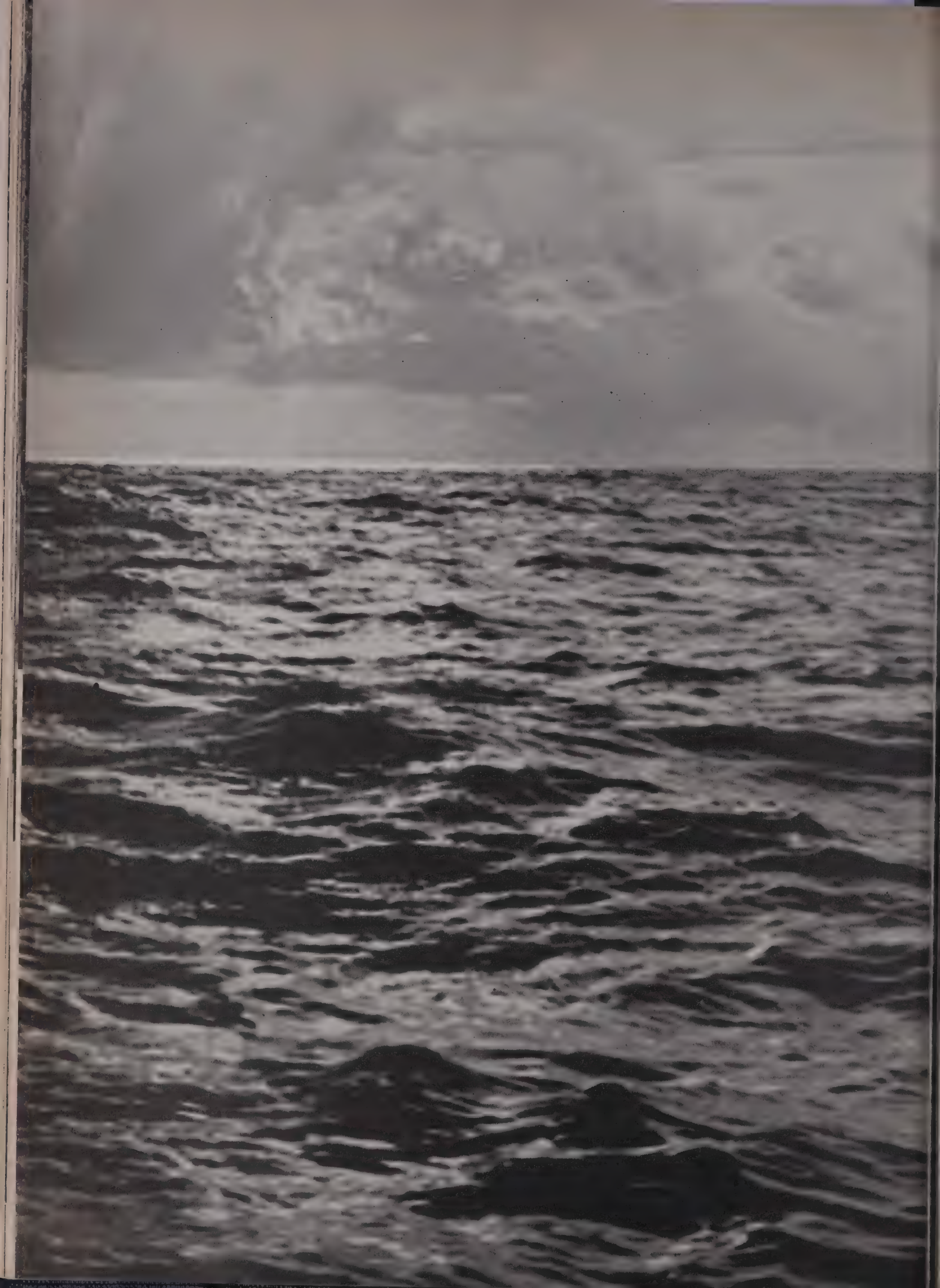


**PLAN** of A-frame house reveals intricate three-dimensional concept the architect evolved from a simple rectangle.

**BALCONY** seen from master bedroom, right, exemplifies the care with which Dow applies his principles even in the smallest area. Here can be seen his subtle use of flowing space, his sense of human scale, his love of natural materials simply used, his devotion to architecture as shelter.









# FRESH WATER FROM SALT WATER

By Richard O'Neill

Desalting the ocean for drinking water, washing water, factory water, and even irrigation water is next in the cards.

And desalting the ocean will remake the map of the United States—the homebuilding map, the industrial map, and the farming map.

Right now—desalting plants for a million gallons a day are being built; plants for 50 million gallons a day have been engineered—and that's enough water to meet the household needs of a city the size of Seattle or Minneapolis or Dallas or Buffalo.

This breakthrough comes none too soon.

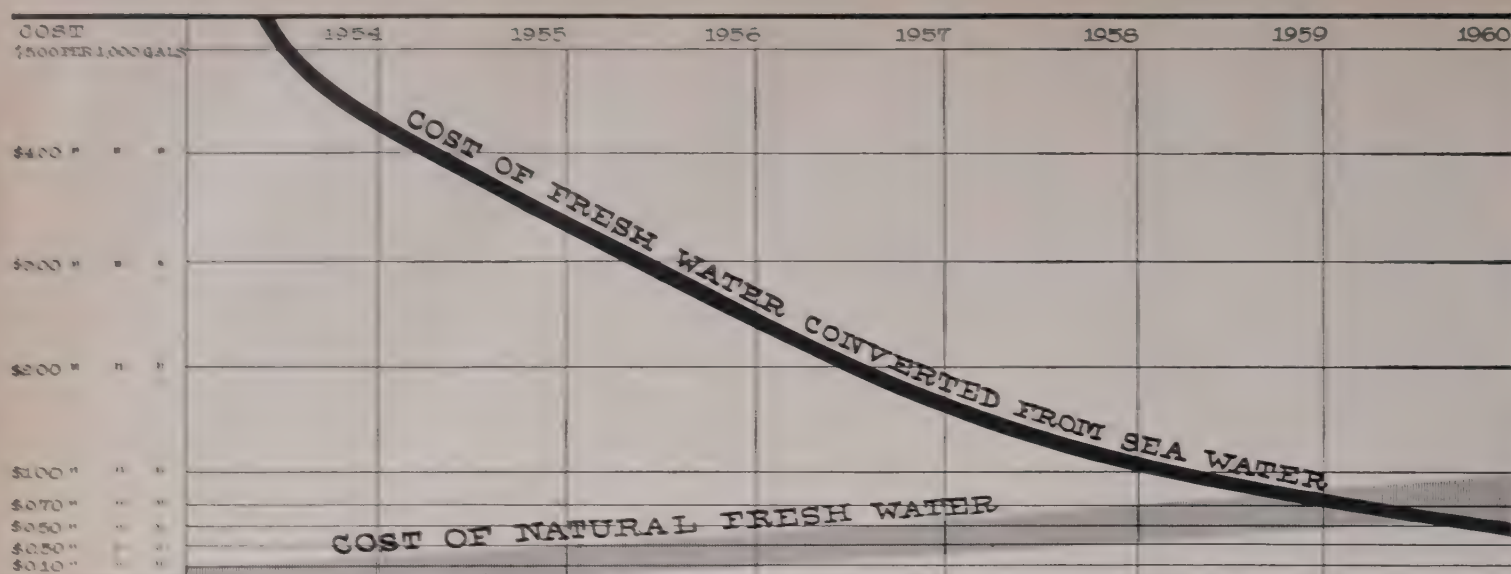
New housing and new industry are already being straitjacketed by water shortages all over the country. And this straitjacket will get immeasurably tighter in the years ahead.

By 1980, we will need 585 billion gallons of water per day for factory, farm, and home use. This is nearly twice as much water as we use today (312 billion gallons) and eight times as much as we used in 1900. It is enough to cover Rhode Island to a depth of 22"—more water, in fact, than is available each day over the US land mass, even if we could catch it all.

But supplies of salt and brackish water are limitless. Nearly half our states—with 65% of our industry and 55% of our people—border on seas holding over 300 million cubic miles of water. And under our central states is enough brackish water—over a trillion gallons—to meet all our needs if converted to fresh water.

The next six pages tell the story: what it will cost to get this water (*p 126*); what systems can do the job and how they work (*pp 127-129*); what new ideas point to even cheaper and better ways to free the huge supplies we will need in the years ahead (*p 131*).





WATER COST CURVES show constantly decreasing cost of fresh water from the sea compared to rising cost of more water from natural sources.

## The cost of converting salt water has been cut sharply

In 1952, it cost \$5 per thousand gallons to convert salt water into fresh water. Today it costs less than one-tenth that much.

A multiple flash-distillation plant (see p 128) designed to produce 50 million gallons per day can convert sea water for 42¢ per thousand gallons, according to engineering studies by the Fluor Corp. The calculation is based on costs (\$1 a thousand gallons) for a one-million-gallon-a-day pilot plant now under construction at Point Lomas, Calif.

The 42¢ figure includes all costs—land, capital investment, operating costs, maintenance, interest, insurance, taxes, and a rather severe 20-year amortization period. If capital investment and land cost are removed from the figure—as municipalities would do with a general bond issue—cost drops by 50%: to 21¢ per thousand gallons. Distribution costs of 10¢ per thousand would put the price of water at the tap at 31¢.

New freezing processes (see p 129) developed by Carrier Corp and Cornell University will produce fresh water from the sea at 38¢ per thousand gallons in 10-million-gallon-per-day plants, according to engineering calculations.

Electrodialysis systems (p 129) are now producing water at even lower costs: Oxnard, Calif. pays 20¢ per thousand gallons for fresh water converted from brackish water (much less salty than the sea) in a plant designed by Ionics Inc. Cambridge, Mass.

### The cost of converting salt water is now competitive with the real cost of supplying more fresh water

Said Secretary of the Interior Fred Seaton last year: "Many cities with low water rates may be in for a jolt when they discover the cost of developing and impounding additional supplies. In most instances the most readily available, or most easily developed supply has already been pre-empted. New sources will be far more costly to develop than were former projects. Many water rates are based on development and construction costs of 25 or more years ago. And a lot of rates do not reflect the cost of water at all. Some water utilities were financed, not by water revenues, but by general obligation bond issues. In other words, property taxes were used to foot the bill instead of profits from the sale of water."

For example: Los Angeles' top water rate is 20¢ per thousand. Its Metropolitan Water District got \$27.6 million in taxes in 1959, but took in only \$11.1 in water revenues. So the real cost of this 20¢ water may have been more like 50¢

to 60¢ per thousand. Private water companies in Virginia, which have to pay their own way, charge up to 75¢ a thousand gallons.

### The alternatives to conversion are rapidly rising in cost and dwindling in potential

There are three other ways we could get more fresh water. None of them hold great promise for the long run.

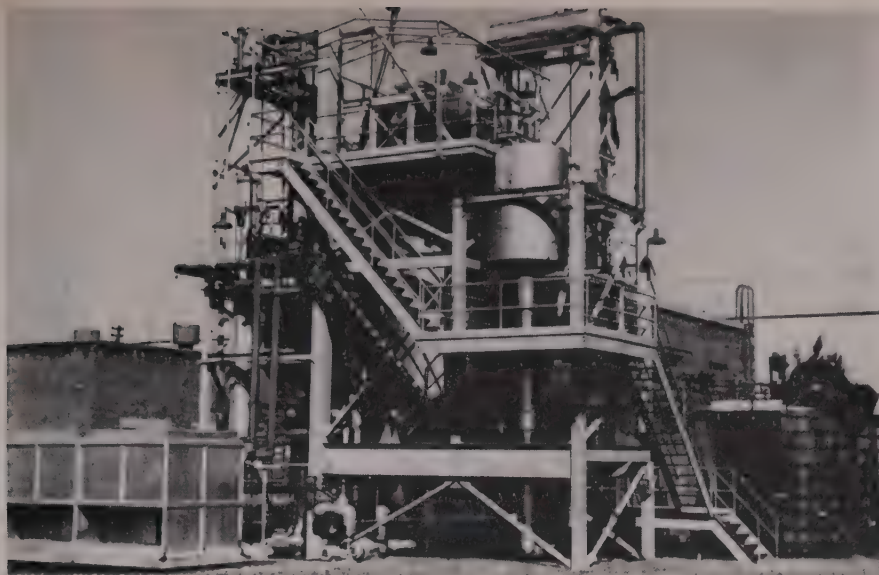
1. *We could catch more run-off.* We now capture and use only 60% of the water available to us everyday—the rest runs off to the sea.

Catching more of this water would require more surface water storage—involving the purchase, at tremendous expense, of substantial blocks of land for reservoirs. New Jersey has considered this solution and found it wanting. Said Gov Meyner last year: "The region between Trenton and Wilmington is one of the faster growing industrial areas in the nation. Many water-problem areas already exist in New Jersey. The availability of surface water storage sites is a serious problem because of overwhelming land demands."

2. *We could bring water in over longer distances.* Last November, California voters approved the most expensive proposition ever placed on a ballot—to bring water from northern California to the south end of the state. Maximum distance: 750 miles. Cost: an estimated \$1.75 billion. The most optimistic proponents estimate the cost of this new water delivered in Los Angeles at 25¢ a thousand gallons, plus the cost of retiring the general obligation bond (which could bring the cost up to 40¢ a thousand). Critics of the system argue that land and construction costs for the project will go far beyond official estimates, and that the water will cost up to \$1 a thousand—far more than the cost of converting salt water.

3. *We could dig deeper wells.* But the ground water we can get from wells is limited. If we took it all at once, it would take over 160 years of rain to replace it. But in some areas communities are pumping it out "all at once," and depending upon nature for immediate recharge. For instance: Arizona is drawing twice as much water out of the ground as soaks in; and in one section, the water level has dropped 55' in six years. Further, as ground water supplies are depleted along seacoasts, salt water moves in.





**PLANT** at Wrightsville Beach, N. C., is prototype of municipal sea-water conversion plant. Household unit, right, is made by Aquastill, Inc.

## Systems for a city—or a single house—are being built

Three pilot plants—which will each produce up to a million gallons a day—are now under construction; two more are being designed. Electrodialysis plants have been producing fresh water for small communities and military bases in the US for the last three years. And five companies have household conversion units in laboratory- and market-testing stages.

Huge municipal conversion plants have the advantage of high efficiency. When they are tied in with electric generating stations, they can use the low-pressure, 250F to 300F steam from the last stage of the turbine to provide heat for distillation. The Pacific Gas & Electric Morro Bay station and Southern California Edison Mandalay station are now distilling ocean water for their own use with this technique.

Atomic power may soon be the cheapest fuel for big plants. Fluor Corp studies for its 50-million-gallon-per-day plant show that steam generated by a 370-thermal-megawatt light-water nuclear reactor would cost 37 cents per million Btu contrasted to 50 cents per million Btu for steam from a conventional boiler. A big nuclear electric-generating station could provide by-product heat for a distillation plant at very little cost.

### Household-size conversion units are now being readied for the market

They will range from medicine-cabinet size to washing-machine size. The cost of operating these household units runs as low as \$1.50 per thousand gallons (the average household uses 400 to 500 gallons per day). Smaller units can be used if

the house is double piped to use brackish or sea water for toilets, sweet water only for drinking, cooking, and washing.

*Here are the five household units now in development:*

1. Aquastills, Inc. of Rochester, N.Y. has developed a unit which occupies less space than a washing machine, produces 500 gallons per day. Energy consumption is approximately 70 kilowatt-hours per 1,000 gallons of distilled water. It was invented by Dr. K. C. D. Hickman and works on the vapor compression distillation principle (*see p 128*).

2. General Electric's thin-film evaporator is about the shape of a water heater, produces more than 1,000 gallons of water per day. It is essentially a vapor compression unit.

3. American Machine & Foundry has a wall-hung unit, the Aquafresh, providing 24 gallons of sweet water daily. It is an electrodialysis unit (*see p 129*). It is being market-tested right now in Texas. Price: \$250. AMF feels that the unit will pay for itself in brackish-water areas by eliminating bottled water. (The unit draws a very light electrical load). AMF is also developing a larger electrodialysis unit that may produce 500 gallons of sweet water per day.

4. Chance Vought is experimenting with a vapor compression unit to produce from 250 to 1,000 gallons per day.

5. Mechanical Equipment Co. of New Orleans, is working on a 1,000-gallon-per-day vapor compression distillation unit.

All of these units are designed for use with electricity, but the distillation units could be adapted to the cheapest fuel available.

## The government will spend a lot more money in the next decade to perfect water conversion

President Kennedy, in a whistle-stop tour across California last fall, pledged a crash program of research on producing fresh water from the sea. Such a program would build on the foundation already laid by the Department of the Interior.

Much credit for the development of saline conversion systems goes to Interior's Office of Saline Water. osw started with an appropriation of \$2 million for a five-year period, but in 1958 a \$10 million authoriza-

tion led to the construction and operation of the pilot plants mentioned above.

Universities, private industry, and engineering consultants actually devised and engineered these systems, but a large part of their work was financed by contract with osw. (Since osw was created in 1952 by the Saline Water Act, some 200 contracts have been let to these inventors.)

Vice President Johnson, last April, introduced and got passed a bill (S. 3557)

that would have appropriated an immediate \$5 million a year for research alone. There was not time for committee action on the bill in the House. Johnson pledged to support a similar bill in this session.

Several Senators and Congressmen have already introduced bills with a clause "that there be authorized such monies as will be needed from time to time"—in other words, a crash program with expenditure expansion built in.

*continued*



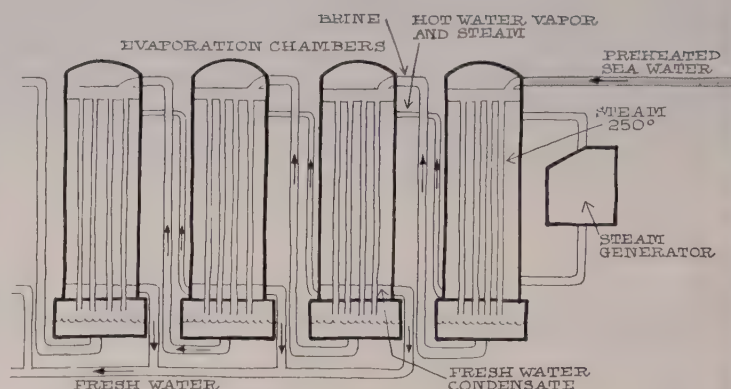
## Here is how the six basic conversion systems work

Systems 1, 2, and 3 operate on the oldest principle of purifying water—distillation by boiling. System 4 operates on a technique perfected within the last five years—freezing salt water to crystallize out fresh water. System 5 uses the sun as a fuel, and system 6 screens out the mineral salts.

### 1. Long-tube vertical evaporation

This system keeps fuel costs down by using heat over and over again in 12 evaporator vessels set in series. In the process, sea water—preheated by hot fresh water produced in the plant—is piped into the top of the tubes in the first evaporator vessel. Steam around the tubes boils the sea water so pure water vapor from the salt water escapes, to a separator at the bottom of tubes, to join the steam around the tubes. Brine and steam are pumped to the next evaporator vessel where the process is repeated at a lower pressure. The cycle repeats 12 times with temperatures decreasing from 250F (in the first vessel) to 110F (in the twelfth vessel). With this system, 1 lb of oil produces 200 lb of water (vs 15 lb of water with straight boiling).

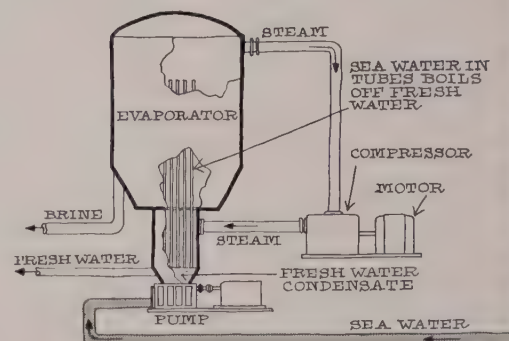
This system, designed by W. L. Badger & Assoc, Ann Arbor, Mich., is used in osw's first million-gallon-per-day plant in Freeport, Tex. Water costs \$1 per thousand gallons. Estimated costs for a 17-million-gallon plant are 50¢ per thousand.



### 2. Forced-circulation vapor compression

The only heat that has to be supplied once this system is running is to replace heat lost to the air around the unit. A compressor circulating steam, like the compressor in an air conditioner circulates refrigerant, evaporates sea water in a closed, insulated chamber. The condensate is fresh water.

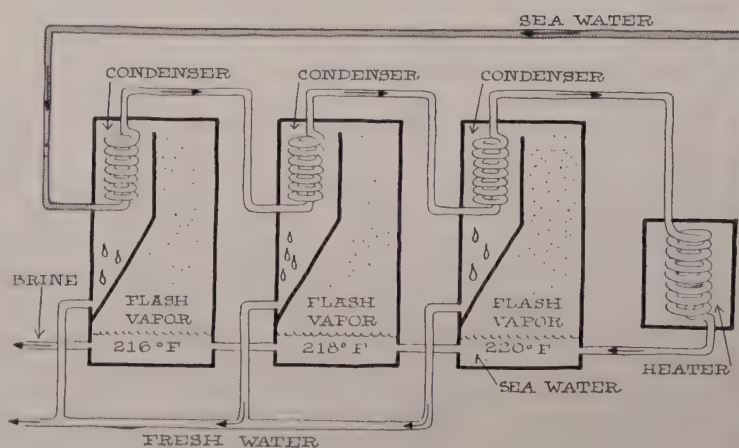
The first pilot plant (capacity: up to one million gallons per day) will be built by Catalytic Construction Co, Philadelphia, for Roswell, N.M., which has been depleting its fresh ground water at a rapid rate. The plant will operate from a well driven into the brackish-water table. In time, the fresh-water table will build up again and push back the brackish-water table.



### 3. Multi-stage flash evaporation

This distillation system uses heat more efficiently than any other system. The Fluor Corp of Whittier, Calif., designed it. Their 50 million gallon-a-day plant—engineered on a Datatron digital computer—would take sea water through 104 steps in 52 chambers—each with slightly lower pressure than the previous one (only three chambers are shown in the schematic drawing). Hot sea water (at 220F and under pressure) boils in a flash when released in the first chamber. It loses some heat in doing this, but boils in the next chamber under slightly lower pressure. It finally leaves the last chamber as brine at 99F and in a partial vacuum. Fresh sea water is pumped through the chambers the other way (from No. 52 to No. 1) getting hotter—from the boiling sea water—as it goes along. At the top of the cycle it starts back through its 52-stage boiling process. The fresh water condensate is drawn off at each stage.

The first pilot plant for this system—a million-gallon-per-day plant—is now being built at Point Loma, San Diego.





#### 4. Freezing

This system may have the greatest potential. Reason: theoretically, at least, it takes only one-seventh as much energy to freeze water as to make it boil. The minimum energy needed to freeze a pound of ice at 26F to 28F is 150 Btu, the minimum energy needed to vaporize a pound of steam is 1,000 Btu.

Sea water at 28F breaks into a mixture of fresh-water ice crystals and concentrated brine. Fresh water is obtained by separating the crystals from the brine and melting them.

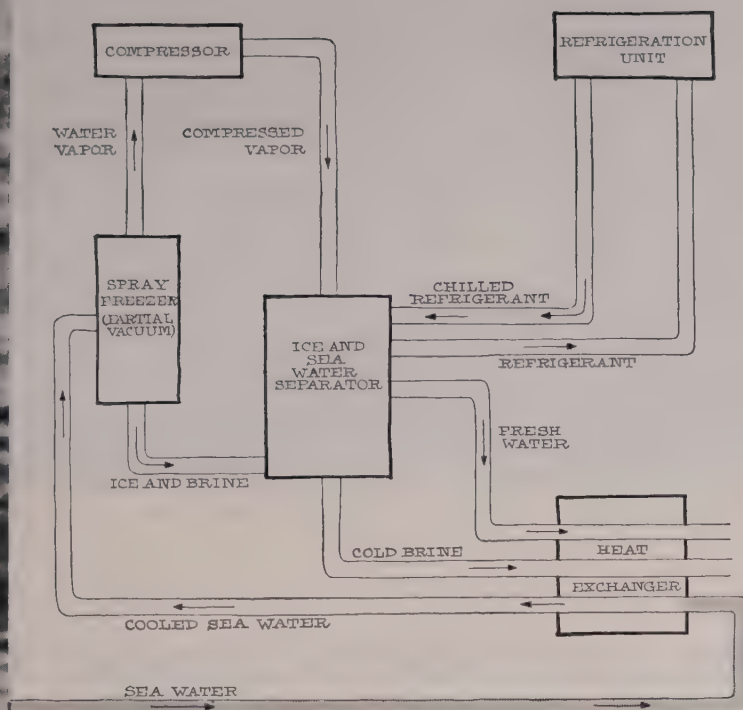
There are two processes used: In the first, a system developed by the Carrier Corp, pre-cooled sea water is sprayed into a partial vacuum. Some of it evaporates, extracting heat from the salt water left as a liquid, and causing ice crystals to form. The ice floats to the top of a gravity separation column, is drawn off and melted into pure water. The concentrated brine is pumped back to the sea.

Water vapor from the process works through a compressor in a cycle very much like the compression cycle in any refrigeration unit.

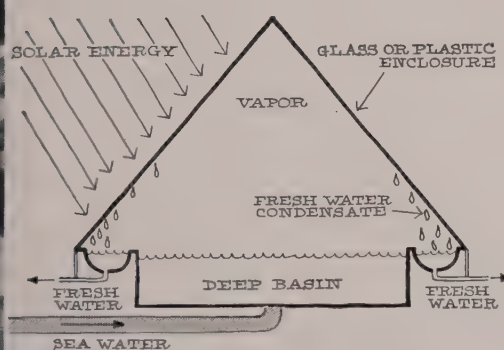
In the second process, ice is produced by flashing a volatile refrigerant through salt water, again causing ice crystals to form. The brine is separated from the ice by washing, and the ice is melted by condensing the refrigerant.

Projected costs of both processes run about 38¢ per thousand in a 10 million-gallon-per-day plant.

The first 15,000-gallon-per-day pilot plant for conversion of sea water to fresh by freezing was built by Carrier Corp at Wrightsville Beach, N.C. A larger plant of 150,000 to 350,000 gallons a day is slated for the East Coast by 1962. Blaw-Knox Co, Pittsburgh, is building a pilot plant to test the refrigerant-freezing system.



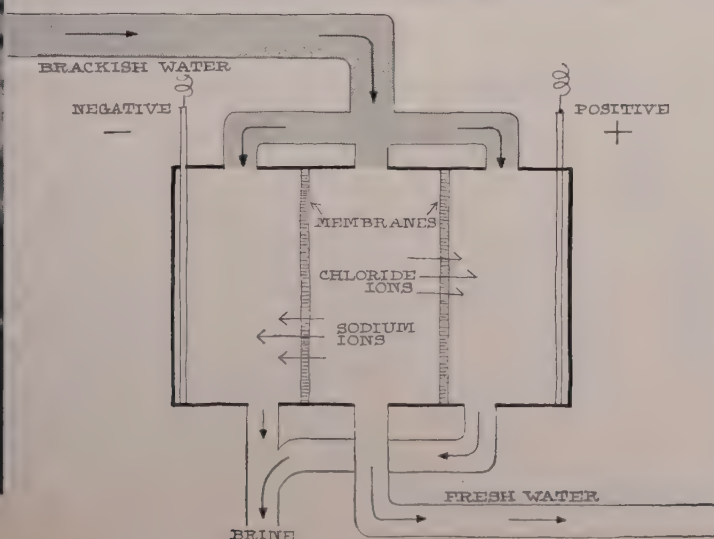
#### 5. Solar distillation



This system requires no fuel except heat from the sun. But solar energy is so diffuse that up to now solar stills have not produced fresh water at a cost competitive with fuel-using systems. In a solar still, solar energy passes through the glass or plastic cover and is absorbed by the water in the basin. Vapor from the heated water rises and condenses on the underside of the cover. It then runs down the glass and is collected for use. The foot or so of sea water in the basin holds enough of the sun's heat to continue some evaporation at night.

The Battelle Memorial Institute of Columbus, Ohio, operated a solar research station for osw at Daytona Beach. Even in Florida, where there is lots of sun, it takes 5,000 sq ft of still area to produce 500 gallons of fresh water per day.

#### 6. Electrodialysis



This process is best used for converting brackish water rather than much saltier sea water. Voltage is applied across pairs of membranes so positively charged ions of mineral salts go through the negatively charged membrane, negative ions through the positive membrane, leaving fresh water—which will not ionize—between the membranes where it is drawn off.

This process is being used by several cities today. Coalinga, Calif. once paid \$7.25 a thousand gallons for natural fresh water, now pays \$1.45 a thousand for water produced by electrodialysis.

Since last June, Ionics Inc, of Cambridge, Mass. has been transforming 250,000 gallons a day of unpotable water into good water for the town of Oxnard, Calif. at a cost of only 20¢ per thousand gallons.

The US Bureau of Reclamation has designed and Austin Co, Cleveland will build a pilot 250,000-gallon-per-day electrodialysis plant for osw in Webster, S.D.

continued





**POLLUTED WATER** from the Hudson River threatened Rensselaer, N. Y., with an epidemic of infectious hepatitis in 1957.

## Conversion can also solve the pollution problem

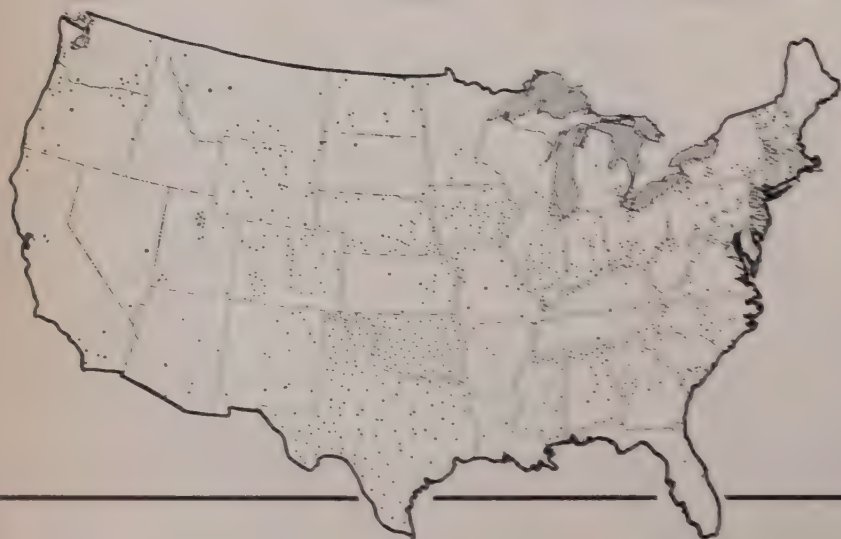
Many existing sources of fresh water—like the Hudson River (above), which supplies water for millions of people in New York State—are becoming alarmingly polluted. Much of the problem is being caused by new sources of pollution (see below) which defy conventional water treatment. Most types of salt-water conversion can screen out this pollution.

*Disease carrying worms are a growing problem.* Studies made two years ago by the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, Cincinnati, showed that drinking water taken from 13 rivers in the US contained microscopic worms (called nematodes) carrying disease-causing bacteria and viruses. These nematodes are resistant to bactericidal agents and chlorination fails to kill them.

*Petrochemicals are a growing problem.* We are using more and more petrochemical insecticides, pesticides, weed-killers, fertilizers, and detergents. One part per million of detergent in water can cause it to foam. At 1½ parts per million the water begins to taste oily and fishy. Says Dr. A. L. Miller,

head of the Office of Saline Water: "Sanitary engineers have identified approximately 100 petrochemical compounds as water pollutants. The new contaminants are difficult to spot and even more difficult to control. They cannot be entirely removed from the water by current treatment methods. We know that high concentrations of these chemicals are toxic to fish. While we do not know their effect on human health, we do know that they can cause the water to smell bad and sometimes to taste even worse than it smells."

*Radioactivity is the newest problem.* In 1959 approximately 30,000 people in southwest Colorado and northwest New Mexico were using river water that ranged 40% to 100% above maximum permissible levels of radioactive content, says the Department of Health, Education, & Welfare. In addition to government installations and uranium mines and mills, laboratories, hospitals, and thousands of industrial plants now use radioactive materials, and produce radioactive wastes. As a result Philadelphia and Chicago now monitor their water supplies for radioactivity.



### Water is a chronic problem across the US

More than 1,000 US communities in 46 states (see map) were forced to curtail their use of water in 1957, reports the Geological Survey. "The Department of Commerce reports that 42% of the US municipal water supplies are inadequate. Last year 200 cities asked for government consideration as sites for pilot conversion plants.

Los Angeles, third largest city in the US, is so desperately short of water that further residential and industrial development hinges upon the development of plentiful new sources. Projections by the California De-





**SHARKS AND OTHER FISH** can live on water that man cannot tolerate. Research into sea life may lead to improved water conversion systems.

## Next step: pure research into water and sea life

*Item:* Scientists want to know more about sharks, which are apparently salt-water conversion machines. The water in their systems is saltier than the sea. Reason the experts: sharks must produce, and discard, fresh or at least brackish water.

*Item:* We need to know more about how sea mammals live on salt water when man cannot. The ocean is about 3% salt, and man's kidneys can secrete only a 2% salt solution. This means that for every quart of sea water a man drinks, his body must eliminate 1½ quarts of urine to get rid of the excess salt. His body water makes up the difference, and he becomes more and more dehydrated. But whales do not.

### **There is much about water and the way it behaves that scientists do not understand**

We need to know a lot more about the fundamental molecular physics of water—how it freezes, how it thaws, how it moves, how it evaporates. We need to know about the corrosive effects of sea water at high temperatures. And we need

to know more about the effects of water on membranes.

*One of the areas of research that most fascinates scientists is a laboratory phenomenon called hydrate formation.* Under certain very narrow ranges of temperature and pressure, hydrocarbon gases, such as ordinary propane, unite with the fresh water molecules in brine to form solid crystals. The fresh water can then be separated from the crystal simply by changing the temperature.

Another technique of salt-water conversion still at the laboratory stage is called solvent extraction. In this system, fresh water is extracted from salt water by organic liquids which absorb large quantities of water but have at the same time a low solubility in water. The ideal solvent would dissolve fresh water and then release it at a slight temperature change.

The advantage of both these systems, if they could be made to work on a practical scale: they would require much less fuel and much less complicated equipment.

Where will this future research lead? Someday, scientists hope, to an endless and cheap source of clean, fresh water.

---

### **and “an international problem of terrifying proportions”**

partment of Water Resources show that by 1977 California will have to import water “from sources not now available,” and by 1990 will have to import more than 1½ billion gallons a day from such new sources.

Water shortages are by no means confined to dry areas. New Jersey's water shortage is acute, yet it gets over 40" of rain per year (some states get less than 12"). In 1957, water trucks had to trail fire engines in some New Jersey communities because water pressure had dropped so low that hydrants were unusable. In Orange,

N.J. a \$200 fine was imposed for having a leaky faucet.

*One-third of the total land surface of the earth is in arid zones.* Said Paul G. Hoffman, managing director of the United Nations Special Fund, last year: “The demand for fresh water is an international problem of terrifying proportions. At least 60 of the 100 under-developed countries and territories associated with the United Nations face forms of water shortage which in time can only be met from brackish and salt water sources . . . Saline-water conver-

sion projects of the United States are of great interest to the United Nations. What the United States may accomplish could have tremendous impact in Africa, the Middle East, Asia and Latin America. In these areas the pace of economic development is often controlled by the development of essential water at a reasonable cost . . . in certain of the arid and semi-arid areas the key to political stability and progress is tied to their obtaining substantial amounts of drinking water, and water for livestock and agriculture.”





# The New Frontier for housing proposed by the President's task force on housing legislation

JOSEPH P. McMURRAY, chairman,  
former staff director, Senate hous-  
ing subcommittee, former New  
York State housing commissioner.

CHARLES WELLMAN, president,  
Glendale (Calif.) Federal S&L.

HARRY HELD, senior vice president,  
Bowery Savings Bank, New York.

JOHN BARRIERE, staff director,  
House housing subcommittee.

ROBERT C. WOOD, professor of  
economics, MIT.

MARY LAVERY, secretary, former  
deputy New York State housing  
commissioner.

Here, for the first time anywhere, is a complete digest of the 85-page, 27,000-word report of the task force President-elect Kennedy named to recommend housing and urban renewal legislation for his new Administration.

Housing Administrator Bob Weaver is now using this report as "the point of departure" for developing his program. Senator Sparkman is "very much impressed, approves a major portion of it and would like to see it enacted into law." Congressman Rains thinks it "an outstanding report."

Whether or not the President and his housing chief buy all the task force recommendations and whether or not Congress goes along with them, we believe HOUSE & HOME subscribers will find it well worth their while to read this report with care. They will find it full of surprises, and it should open their eyes to many impending changes that were not even hinted in the 500-word summary that is all any other publication has printed.

FHA gets just over three of the 85 pages in the report and FNMA gets even less. Compare this with 31 pages on the scope, name, and organization of the proposed new Department of Housing & Urban Development, 15 pages on subsidized housing and urban renewal, and four pages on mass transportation.

The task force did not favor longer terms for FHA mortgages, nor did it recommend a repetition of the big FNMA special assistance for low-priced houses that proved such a windfall for lucky builders two years ago. It did recommend a lower FHA insurance premium, lower FHA down payments for homes priced over (but not under) \$18,000, a higher FHA mortgage ceiling, and a new program to help more builders and realtors get into land development.

*Builders who have been cheering for cabinet rank for housing may change their minds when they see how FHA is downgraded in the proposed organization of the new department.*

Most exciting recommendation is an alternate to public housing that would encourage the private-enterprise housing industry to participate in the multi-billion-dollar subsidized housing program. This suggestion originated in the proposal developed by Task Force Chairman McMurray on a \$20,000 grant from the EPIC planning committee of NAHB.

Says EPIC Chairman Dick Hughes: "If we assume that federal subsidies are inevitable, I believe NAHB will favor this proposal, provided the rules are so drawn that the private housing industry will have a fair chance to compete for the work—which we could not expect if the local public housing authority is in charge."

Says HHF Administrator Weaver: "I agree in principle with this proposal, but it will need careful implementation. I don't believe we can just continue the present public-housing program, but getting public housing and private industry together will be like trying to get the lion and the lamb to lie down together."

Says James W. Rouse, chairman of ACTION: "If this local flexibility idea can be made to work it would be a fine thing. The rigidity of the present public-housing program is stupid."

The task force subsidy proposals, totaling \$3.9 billions in grants and \$3.5 billions in loans through fiscal 1964, would roughly double the Eisenhower rate.

In presenting this digest HOUSE & HOME has shifted the order of the various sections and sometimes the order of the paragraphs in the sections. Occasionally the editors found it necessary to translate the official wording into understandable English.



## **We must solve basic housing problems now to be ready for big expansion in the mid-sixties**

Your Administration must prepare for a very rapid increase in metropolitan growth and very heavy pressure on the housing supply beginning toward the middle of this decade.

There are three basic problems on which your Administration must concentrate:

1. The cost of housing and urban development.
2. The correction of structural imperfections in the financing mechanism which may prevent or impede the proper flow of an adequate amount of credit to housing and urban development.
3. The reassessment of federal programs in relation to their impact on private lending, so that private lending and private enterprise, state and local governments, can do as much of the job as possible, in order that the federal government can do more efficiently and effectively that part of the job which it alone can do.

The next two years are vital to the ultimate solution of the tremendous housing problems that lie ahead, but from now through 1963 housing is likely to have a retarding rather than a stimulating effect on national prosperity and economic growth *unless* knowledgeable and open-minded leadership can channel the varied forces involved toward a common purpose of maintaining an increasingly high level of effective demand and construction activity.

### **Cities must help with the job**

Solving the housing problem will require the cooperation and assistance of the cities and metropolitan areas in which much of the new housing and development must take place, so it is essential that individual efforts be coordinated in hundreds of areas.

No past Administration has faced up to this coordination problem or attempted to fashion a comprehensive program of well

planned, coordinated activity to replace the individual, haphazard, old-fashioned, fragmented approach that has characterized the housing and urban renewal programs to date. Present programs represent, to a considerable degree, a historic accumulation of emergency and ad hoc responses to specific problems.

Your task force believes that the day is over when liberal conservative differences over housing policy can be defined solely in terms of the size of federal appropriations. In housing, as in many other areas of our national life, the time is now for liberalism to be perceptive of problem and inventive in answer.

As a first step toward the new frontier in housing and urban redevelopment, the status of the agencies concerned with housing and urban redevelopment should be raised to Cabinet level. The various activities should be consolidated, rationalized, and centralized in a more consistent and logical organization.

## **Commissions should be set up at once to study better mortgage practices, codes, and tax policies**

Four commissions should be appointed immediately to prepare a series of extensive studies of some of the basic problems that form road blocks to the long-term solution of the total problem of housing and urban development. Specifically:

### **1. Commission on mortgage law**

A renewed and more effective effort to obtain uniformity in state laws and practices is needed, and it is essential to get that uniformity on the basis of the most desirable type of laws and procedures.

The incidental costs of mortgage instruments and the potential cost of foreclosure are factors in the purchase price of most homes, so reducing these costs will tend to reduce the cost to home purchase.

Of greater importance is the deterring effect of high foreclosure costs on lenders. This is most harmful to prospective homeowners in states where capital must come from investors in other states who can invest their money where foreclosure laws are more advantageous to them.

The free flow of mortgage credit across state lines is in many instances impeded by local "doing business" laws and requirements. Uniformity in this area would provide a freer flow of funds into areas of mortgage capital shortage.

The commission study results should be disseminated, and the federal government

should, through active leadership and such incentives as the commission may develop, encourage states to cooperate.

### **2. Mortgage credit commission**

Mortgage credit problems are at the core of all federal home financing programs, so the new Administrator or Secretary should have the advantage of a thorough study on the subject, including the short- and long-run effects of interest rates, discounts, supply of available funds, etc., on the various programs he administers.

Specific recommendations are needed on the big unsolved problem of meeting the credit needs of rehabilitation work. Present machinery is wholly inadequate.

The mortgage insurance and secondary market programs of the federal government require basic studies looking to recommendations for legislative changes designed to bring more simplicity, consistency, and clearly defined purposes to each specific program and to identify the amount of government subsidy in each program.

### **3. Commission on codes**

The federal government should provide leadership towards the nation-wide standardization of building and other local codes, for it is in a position to give great assistance and encouragement to this process. This is particularly true in the case of housing or

occupancy codes, which are directly related to federal housing and urban renewal programs.

### **4. Commission on taxation**

One of the most difficult and complicated subjects having a direct impact on housing construction and rehabilitation is the tax policies of the federal government and the state and local governments. Because of the specialized and technical nature of this subject, the commission should include representatives of local and state governments who are tax experts in their respective fields, as well as representatives of appropriate federal agencies.

This commission should keep the Secretary advised on the effect of taxation on the various programs of the Department. It should also evaluate current recommendations for removing alleged inequities in the tax structure affecting residential property, and formulate specific recommendations for any desirable legislation. This should include proposals for bringing greater equality between taxation affecting the housing industry and other industries. Of particular concern are taxes which have an adverse effect on rehabilitation, both in urban renewal areas and in other urban areas. Incentives to housing production and rehabilitation, through income tax and other tax relief, should also be favorably considered.

*continued*



## Better research is urgently needed to find new ways to lower costs and improve housing

The high cost of housing has narrowed the private market, impaired effectiveness of government insurance and guarantee programs, and intensified creation of slums.

The federal government's investment and contingent liability in all housing and related programs is now about \$65 billion. It will continue to increase at a multi-billion dollar rate. Decisions on the part of the Administration, the Congress, and industry affecting such a tremendous investment (indeed, the economic stability of the nation) require that they be made on the basis of the best information and facts available, not on guesswork.

Yet, compared with research being carried out by Agriculture, Health, and Defense, HHFA's present research program is insignificant, piecemeal, spasmodic, and uncoordinated.

Major research objective should be a breakthrough in cost and methods of land development and housing construction, including the development of new patterns of land use, new materials, new building tech-

niques, and new management-labor practices. Another study would focus on tax policy at the federal, state and local level as it affects housing and urban development. A third urgent research target is mass transportation, where our ignorance is obvious. In the urban renewal program we also need more accurate answers to many basic questions.

This whole research program should be consolidated and centrally directed, and given a specific institutional identity (it might, for example, be placed in a semi-autonomous Institute of Urban Affairs paralleling the experience in public health research). The Institute should also serve as a clearing house for research being carried out by other government agencies, by industry, foundations, and the universities. An important task would be to become familiar with the gaps in our knowledge of housing and urban development problems, and then to point these out and stimulate and otherwise encourage private and local government groups to research the answers.

The task force, conscious that it takes time to develop a good and efficient research organization, recommends as a beginning that research now being carried out in the HHFA and the various constituents be consolidated, and funds be increased by \$650,000 for the next fiscal year.

It further recommends that as a means of encouraging advance design and technology in housing, FHA be authorized to insure mortgages totaling \$5 million a year without regard to usual economic soundness criteria. Thus, mortgages would be insured by FHA on homes incorporating new and untried materials, design, and construction methods. Provision would be made for inspection and tests during and after construction, and where any correction of major defects has to be made, FHA would be authorized to expend funds for this purpose.

But it must be stressed that this is just the beginning of a research program that should be built up continually and increasingly over the years.

## Federal funds are necessary to help finance a vast program of community facilities

The need for additional community facilities has become critical in many areas. There are tremendous backlogs of unmet needs and our accelerated population growth is creating new demands. In some fields we are falling behind at an alarming rate.

Nearly 2,900 new sewage plants are required for 19.5 million people in communities now discharging raw sewage; 1,100 new plants are needed for 3.4 million people in communities where existing treatment works are inadequate or obsolete; and another 1,630 communities need additions and enlargements of existing inadequate plants to provide satisfactory treatment for 25 million persons. One out of three treatment facilities in operation today is not meeting pollution control needs.

### More people will add to problem

To catch up by 1968, communities must spend an average of \$600 million a year to eliminate the backlog, provide for new population, and replace obsolete plants. This is almost double present municipal expenditures for this purpose.

To compound the problem, many municipalities are not planning ahead to meet their demands for municipal water. Often acute water shortages must hit a community before positive action is taken. Municipal planning on a multiple basis must be encouraged to exploit potential sources of municipal water supplies and bring such supplies to where they are needed. By 1980, an investment of \$105 billion will be required to eliminate the backlog of needed

construction of municipal water supply and sewage treatment facilities and to provide for new population growth and the obsolescence of existing facilities.

The need for federal assistance for water and sewer facilities is by far the most pressing and dramatic, but there is likewise a pressing need for federal assistance, particularly in the suburbs, for libraries, parks, and recreation areas, and many other vitally needed facilities. Air-pollution control facilities are also needed in metropolitan areas and should be given assistance under any community-facilities program. In all these recommended programs federal aid should be related to the fiscal capacity of the communities involved.

### Three point program

The task force recommends:

1. A new community-facilities grant program, with the federal government contributing one-third of the cost or \$500,000, whichever is less. Half the funds should be reserved for communities of 150,000 or less; one-third should be earmarked for sewer and water works, and adequate evidence should be required of its relationship with general plans of community development. Air-pollution control projects would be eligible; hospitals and schools would be excluded. Authorize \$100 million the first year; \$200 million the second year; \$225 million the third year; \$225 million the fourth year. The existing loan program, presently confined to very small communities, should be continued, but no additional funds would be needed.

2. Advance planning under Sec 702 should be changed from a loan to an outright grant program of \$15 million a year for four years.

### Aid to orderly suburban growth

Without subscribing to the more panic-like descriptions sometimes applied to recent suburban growth, the task force is disturbed that current suburban development, with its grossly uneconomic use of land, cannot continue much longer without creating insoluble problems.

Unless federal grants for community facilities are tied to some requirement for orderly planning and systematic tract development, they may aggravate the problems of disorderly development instead of easing them.

The task force believes the time has arrived for the federal government to help the suburban communities which its housing policies have, to a large measure, spawned. It believes that modest federal assistance to help local governments solve problems relating to the planning and development of large tracts of predominantly open land is a legitimate function of the housing agency, where such assistance will prevent speculation, or the uneconomic use of land, and provide for sound and orderly development.

The problem is so extensive no authorization would be large enough to solve it everywhere, but the task force hopes the authorization recommended would be sufficient to provide a number of demonstrations of what might be done. Accordingly,



the task force recommends:

1. A \$25-million program providing 50-50 matching grants for the suburban communities to make surveys and plans for the further use and development of rela-

tively large tracts of predominantly open land located within the community. In the event the land development planning is conducted on a metropolitan basis, the federal contribution would be increased

to 75%.

2. A \$100-million fund to lend to local communities to buy, plan, improve, and resell—with proper restrictions—relatively large tracts of predominantly open land.

## Insurance for land development loans is the biggest change proposed for FHA

Effective demand for housing depends in large measure on the amount of mortgage funds available and the terms available to prospective homebuyers. We recommend that mortgage terms be liberalized as follows:

1. Cut to 10% the down payment on houses appraised at \$18,000 to \$20,000. Cut the down-payment increase above \$20,000 to 25% of the excess instead of 30%.

2. Let the FHA Commissioner reduce the FHA insurance premium (now at the statutory floor of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1%) to as low as  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1% if actuarially justified. This would help further to reduce monthly housing costs for prospective homebuyers.

3. Raise the \$22,500 mortgage ceiling on FHA one-family homes to \$25,000. This would permit FHA to serve more families with three, four, and five or more children.

### FHA insurance for land development

Certainly one of the most important problems facing the homebuilding industry is the lack of well located, suitably developed land. This lack has undoubtedly contributed to soaring land costs as a component of housing costs. Means to finance land development are limited in many communities, so only a relatively small group of builders or developers with substantial capital can undertake land development. The monopoly elements inherent in

this situation are clearly undesirable.

It is pertinent to note that in the Housing Act of 1959 Congress evidenced its concern with this problem by authorizing federal savings and loan associations to invest a limited portion of their assets in loans to assist land development. FHA land insurance would afford an opportunity for such investment to other lender groups, so we recommend a new FHA program to insure low-ratio, short-term loans for improving and developing raw land, with appropriate safeguards against speculative abuses.

### Program simplification

During the past 25 years FHA has been expanded from its original concept of a mutual mortgage-insuring authority (primarily for insuring long-term high-percent-age loans on one- to four-family dwellings) to a burgeoning agency administering a multitude of varying activities in housing financing.

In this expansion, new titles have been added to the National Housing Act and programs have been initiated in many directions.

Considerable simplification, coordination and consolidation of FHA programs, regulations, and activities would unquestionably inure to the benefit of the agency and the people it was created to serve. The task force recommends an immediate thorough review of all FHA programs and commends

for study the possibility of rewriting the National Housing Act with respect to FHA programs for the purpose of consolidating them under three major titles:

Title I—Home improvement and modernization

Title II—Home mortgages

Title III—Multifamily housing

FHA should be given adequate authorization for at least a four-year period, in order to avoid the recurring crises which have complicated the agency's operations when its annual authorization ran out. Recommended increments: \$8 billion to carry FHA through fiscal 1962 plus \$6 billion for each of the next three years.

### Encouragement of experimentation

Because of the statutory "economic soundness" criterion which governs FHA operations, the agency is handicapped in encouraging the development of original construction ideas and innovation in design and technology. This statutory obstacle may well be impeding technological breakthroughs which could lead to greatly increased efficiency in housing construction and to lower costs. So the task force recommends setting up a new \$5 million-a-year FHA insurance fund exempt from the "economic soundness" requirement, for the purpose of encouraging improved design and technology and innovation.

## FNMA needs to expand its borrowing authority and increase assistance to special housing programs

FNMA has provided a reasonably adequate secondary market backstop for the FHA and GI loan programs, and has furnished a helpful measure of liquidity to mortgage originators. The only immediate problem apparent here is that FNMA's common stock capital accumulation, resulting mainly from requiring mortgage sellers to buy its stock, has not been sufficient to assure the projected necessary expansion of FNMA's borrowing authority (which is limited to ten times its corporate capital and surplus).

So the task force recommends that the Treasury be authorized to buy an additional \$40 million of FNMA preferred. This should furnish adequate capital to continue its regular secondary market opera-

tions through the end of fiscal 1962.

The task force recommends greatly increased efforts to insure the continued development of the special assistance program, which in turn supports and stimulates especially deserving and meritorious housing programs like military housing, cooperative housing, urban renewal housing, housing for the elderly, and disaster housing.

### Grants for special assistance

So the task force recommends that the present \$950 million special assistance fund be increased by \$450 million. Of this, \$350 million will be needed for Sec 220 urban renewal and Sec 221 relocation housing, and \$75 million for housing for

the elderly.

The special Sec 213 cooperative housing fund should be increased by \$50 million exclusively for true consumer cooperatives.

### Secondary market facilities

Much attention has been devoted by industry groups, Congressional committees, and mortgage experts to the question of how to provide a more effective secondary market mechanism. There are a number of private studies almost concluded dealing with the whole broad area of secondary mortgage market operations. Therefore, the task force makes no recommendations in this area pending the completion of these studies.

*continued*



## Private industry should be allowed to play a bigger role in subsidized housing

Federal subsidies will continue to be essential to meet the housing needs of those families whose incomes are too low to afford decent private housing. However, this does not mean that a federal bureaucracy is in the best position to determine what type of program is best suited to each locality.

So, as an alternate to the present public housing program, the task force proposes the authorization of federal subsidies to local governments, to be used for whatever plans the local governments may devise (including public housing) that promise to improve the housing condition of those who cannot afford decent private housing.

Federal legislation authorizing the new program should include a clear statement of purpose, a set of safeguards to assure wise use of the money, and an implementing authorization of funds. The community itself would determine how these funds are to be used, and in all cases would be required to make a local contribution of 10% and coordinate this program with other community development plans.

### New ideas should be tried

The new program must provide the widest latitude for local discretion, provide maximum encouragement to new ideas and experiments, and give the families aided every incentive to improve their own economic status.

The new program should also provide inducements to private enterprise to join in the task of providing decent housing for all families. The overwhelming bulk of new-home construction will continue to be in the normal private market. Thus the new program should make it possible to stimulate construction of housing in lower price and rent ranges generally. By greatly expanding our inventory of moderately priced homes we can contribute immeasurably to the eventual solution of our housing problems.

The federal subsidy would be available in annual installments over the necessary

period of years. It is expected that the subsidies will average about \$500 per year per family, as under the present low-rent housing program.

A number of possible local programs have been proposed and discussed, but it cannot be overemphasized that the federal subsidy could be used for any other promising plan.

### Possible local programs

Following are samples of plans that may be utilized as outlined or with some variations:

1. The subsidy could be used to encourage construction of new private housing by meeting some part of the rental or mortgage payments of an eligible family. Such payments might be made directly by the local agency to the landlord or mortgagee. These payments could be reduced periodically according to a predetermined schedule. In most cases they would be needed only for a limited period (such as ten to 15 years). The subsidy could also be used to provide down payments for families with limited liquid assets.

2. The local agency might accumulate a stock of units through purchase or lease and apply the subsidy toward the rent of eligible families. This approach has the advantage of using a variety of homes in scattered sites.

3. Rent certificates might be employed on a temporary and limited basis. For example, a family displaced by urban renewal might be made eligible for such relief until new housing becomes available in the urban renewal project or elsewhere.

4. The subsidy could be used to help owners to undertake essential rehabilitation. Such aid could consist of low-interest loans on liberal terms or a grant of part of the cost of the rehabilitation. In addition to individual assistance, the local public agency might invite sponsors to submit bids for the rehabilitation of existing homes on a mass production basis in urban renewal areas.

5. The subsidy could be used to acquire and improve vacant land for resale to private builders. Builders wishing to participate could compete by offering the best proposals for low-cost, efficiently produced housing.

6. Federal funds could be used in connection with municipal bond issues where funds borrowed by the city in the private market are reloaned to sponsors, such as nonprofit and limited-profit corporations, to build projects for eligible families.

7. In communities so electing, the subsidy could be used for the construction of regular low-rent public housing of the kind provided under existing law.

### Subsidy period

It is expected that every encouragement would be given to local plans involving a relatively short period of assistance such as ten or 15 years. However, some local programs will require that the subsidy be available for a longer period. For example, in the case of a subsidy to a homeowner taking a 30-year mortgage, it is likely that he will need assistance for no more than ten years or so, but the lender will undoubtedly want assurance that the subsidy will be available for a longer period if necessary. Similarly, local borrowing on the private market will probably involve mortgages of 20 or 25 years, and low-rent public housing, such as provided under the present program, involves 40-year financing. Therefore, 50% of the funds provided under this program should be available for only a period of perhaps 15 years and the other half would be available for a longer period.

Year	Amount authorized (\$ million)		Approximate No. of units aided	
	New contracts	Carry-over	New	Cumulative
1961	50	0	100,000	100,000
1962	75	50	150,000	250,000
1963	100	125	200,000	250,000
1964	100	225	200,000	650,000

## Meanwhile, here are five improvements to make in the present public housing program

This program has made an important contribution in providing decent housing for low-income families. However, a number of reasons (including site selection difficulties, a lower quality of tenancy, the "institutional" appearance of some projects, unsympathetic and bureaucratic administration, changed economic conditions, and opposition and non-cooperation by some groups) have made the program much less effective in meeting the needs of our low-income families, according to many of its ardent supporters. So the task force recom-

mends these changes in legislation:

1. Raise the income ceiling for public housing 25% by abandoning the idea of minimizing competition between private and public housing by leaving a 20% gap between the highest income level for which subsidized public housing can be built and the lowest income whose needs can be met by private housing—ie, authorize public housing for middle-income families as well as low-income families.

2. Give local officials a free hand to de-

termine what tenant selection preferences, if any, they wish to apply.

3. Let tenants whose incomes rise above the ceiling level stay on by paying full economic rents. Evicting them discourages tenants from improving their own economic status, encourages concealment of income, and deprives the project of its most successful families.

4. Authorize the local agency to sell existing public-housing units (particularly row houses) to the tenants, either as indi-



viduals or in cooperatives, but only if provision is made for replacing public-housing units needed in the locality and only if private housing is not available within the means of the purchaser.

5. Give local public-housing authorities

an incentive to operate the projects economically by letting them apply any "residual earnings" to faster amortization of their bonds instead of reducing the federal subsidy. Set the annual subsidy at a fixed amount before the project is built, based on 90% of the debt service

instead of 100% as now.

Subsidy funds under the previously discussed new program for low-income families could at the local community's option be used for public housing, so no separate authorization of public housing units will be needed.

## **We need more money and better planning to assure successful urban renewal**

The urban renewal program is our most direct and effective attack on urban blight. It must play a basic role in any effort to eradicate slums and accelerate orderly urban growth; and it makes a vital contribution to urban fiscal solvency by eliminating blighted areas which cost far more in government services than they return in tax revenues.

But experts are virtually unanimous that its tempo must be greatly accelerated if we are ever to make an effective dent in slums and blight. Spokesmen for the nation's mayors agree that federal assistance averaging \$600 million a year for ten years is needed.

### **Urban renewal is a long process**

So it is important to assure communities that federal assistance will be available when needed. However, the task force does not consider it practical to undertake a ten-year program at this time. Instead it recommends an authorization of \$2.75 billion over the next 4½ fiscal years, on which the Administration can commit itself and thereby enable local communities to plan a realistic long-term program—\$250 million for 1961, rising to \$500 million in 1962, to

\$600 million in 1963, and to \$700 million in 1964 and 1965.

### **Federal share of the cost**

The federal government pays two-thirds of the net cost of slum-clearance projects and the community pays the other third, either in cash or by non-cash grants-in-aid in the form of new public facilities, land donations, or services. These grants-in-aid are generally easier for the community, but experience has shown that in most cases only [the larger] cities can take advantage of this easier method of meeting the local share. So the task force recommends that the federal share be increased to three-fourths in the case of small and medium-sized cities.

Problems arising from the lack of comprehensive metropolitan-area planning are growing steadily more serious. There is an urgent need to provide inducements to area-wide planning, so the task force recommends that the federal share of urban renewal costs be increased to three-fourths in metropolitan areas covered by a comprehensive area-wide plan.

Sec 701 of the National Housing Act authorizes federal grants to meet half the

cost of local planning. This program has proven both popular and effective; already some 1,400 small areas and 110 larger areas are participating, so the task force recommends that authorization be increased \$10 million a year for the next four years.

### **Allow non-residential projects**

Basic purpose of the slum-clearance program was to eliminate substandard housing and slum neighborhoods. However, it has long been recognized that clearing blighted nonresidential areas is sometimes extremely important to healthy city development. So the task force recommends that the Housing Act of 1949 be amended to permit the use of up to one-fourth of all grant funds for nonresidential projects.

### **Displaced business firms**

The task force recommends that the federal government should pay the full amount of actual moving costs of displaced business firms and the Small Business Administration should be authorized to make 15-year, 3% loans to displaced business firms; \$25 million should be provided for this purpose.

## **We must coordinate rail and mass transit systems with our planning for metropolitan highways**

In urban centers, transportation—together with housing availability and economic development—determines the pattern of location of people and industry, influences directly the price of land, and distributes special benefits and special costs to various groups within the urban complex.

For 50 years the federal government has been involved in shaping the transportation network of every major urban center. Primarily, the government has committed itself to encouraging and extending the use of automotive facilities, and until recently it has given first priority to inter-city, non-urban highways.

Within large urban and metropolitan areas, however, exclusive reliance on the highway system is wasteful and, in the end, self-defeating. Mass transit and pri-

ivate railroads must maintain and extend their services if urban economics are not to suffer increasing costs and inefficiencies from unbalanced emphasis on automobile facilities.

In the long run, the task force believes the urban transportation program will be successful only when the different transportation modes are considered as components of the same system, their development planned on an integrated basis, and their financing secured under conditions which assure reasonable equality of treatment in terms of public subsidy and taxation.

We believe direct grants are the only real solution. We believe state and local action in the form of tax forgiveness to private carriers will be required, and federal policy should encourage that action. We believe the management and operations of

mass transportation facilities require analysis and inspection and that full benefit of federal assistance will not be realized until corporate and structural reforms separating commuter from intercity operations and assuring effective management in the former are accomplished. We recommend the development of such legislation based on the experience gained in the Long Island Railroad reorganization and the Philadelphia-Pennsylvania Railroad lease service experiment.

More specifically, we recommend passage of the Williams bill providing \$100 million for planning grants and public facilities loans; we recommend amending the federal highway act to require consideration of alternate means of transportation; and we recommend the appointment of a Presidential study commission.

*continued*



## Here are proposals for farm housing, college housing, and housing for the elderly

In 1950, 77% of farm housing was substandard; that is, it was either dilapidated or lacked inside plumbing facilities.

Since 1950 there has been some improvement, but the 1960 census is expected to show that farmers still live in some of the poorest housing in the nation. The farm housing problem is no less complex than the farm problem in general—it is basically an economic problem. Low farm income is the principal cause of poor housing among farmers, but in some respects, farm housing is worse than warranted by economic conditions.

Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 authorized loans and grants to farm owners to build, improve, alter, repair, or replace dwellings and other farm buildings: \$450 million was authorized in 1956 for direct loans for farm housing for a five year period.

Unfortunately, because of a decidedly unsympathetic Administration, the wishes of Congress were all but completely frustrated and thwarted in this area. The outgoing Administration's neglect had led some to believe that Title V was a failure

and should be either repealed or drastically overhauled. Farm authorities, however, feel that there is absolutely nothing wrong with the law and that, in the hands of an enlightened and sympathetic Secretary of Agriculture, Title V can be made an effective vehicle for both farm housing and rural non-farm housing, the importance of which is increasing yearly.

So the task force recommends that the Title V farm housing program be continued for four more years, that \$450 million be authorized for direct loans on "adequate" or "potentially adequate" farms, that \$10 million be authorized for commitments or contributions to reduce loans on "potentially adequate" farms, and that \$50 million be appropriated for improvement and repair loans and or grants to keep farms sanitary and safe, and to encourage family-size farms.

### College housing loan program

The task force strongly recommends that sufficient funds be made available to colleges and universities during the next four years to cope with the mounting enroll-

ments which face these institutions. (The Office of Education estimates enrollments will increase from 3,610,000 in the Fall of 1960 to 4,750,000 by the Fall of 1965.)

So the task force recommends that the college housing loan fund be increased by \$650 million in the first year (this includes \$150 million to supply the program through the current fiscal year) and an additional \$500 million a year for each of the following three years.

### Housing for the elderly

The Housing act of 1959 made a significant breakthrough in providing decent housing to elderly citizens at rentals they can afford. In essence the plan authorized \$50 million in direct loans to nonprofit corporations at a very low interest rate (3½% under the current formula) and for terms up to 50 years.

The task force recommends that the original authorization be increased by an additional \$50 million. Also that the requirement to finance through appropriations be eliminated and public debt transactions be substituted.

## Now is the time when we should raise housing and other urban affairs to Cabinet rank

Three major factors make it timely to reorganize HHFA into a Cabinet level department:

### 1. The importance of its programs

Few departments of the government now exceed the Housing Agency either in the importance and magnitude of its functions or in the proportion of the population affected.

Private residential, non-farm construction in the past two years was almost one-third of all private domestic investment. This percentage may well increase as the children born during (and immediately after) World War 2 marry and begin to establish their own households. The impact of residential construction on the national economy is even greater than this figure indicates, because this construction generates a large and quickly felt demand for home furnishings, equipment, and related public facilities.

The impact of the Housing Agency programs on the economy is incidental to their impact on the living conditions of many millions of our citizens.

Housing Agency programs have such a great impact on the entire national economy and their financing has such a great impact on our private money market and federal debt structure, that its functions play an extremely important part in major economic and fiscal decisions of frequent con-

cern to the Council of Economic Advisers, the Bureau of the Budget, the Treasury, and—in fact—to the President himself.

### 2. Accelerating urban growth

In 1900, 24.1 million people lived in metropolitan areas. By 1959 this number had increased fourfold to 100 million, while our total population was increasing less than one-third. Even more rapid urban growth can be expected in the years ahead.

We may therefore expect even greater strains on the traditional ways of producing housing and related community facilities, and also on the existing federal, state, and local governmental programs for housing and urban development.

### 3. The need for coordination

The Housing Agency's programs are unavoidably complex and there is a compelling need to coordinate them with each other, with the programs of other agencies and departments, and with the general fiscal policies of the federal government.

Housing production must be geared to the development of such community facilities as sewer and water lines, and these requirements for expansion must be considered along with the need to prevent and eliminate slums and blight in existing areas.

Federal aids for airports, highways, and schools are appropriately administered

within the Department of Commerce and the Department of Health, Education & Welfare; but in each urban locality, the location, timing, and size of these facilities must be made on the basis of overall plans.

The unity of purpose which is fundamental to a successful attack upon the nation's housing and urban development problems would be facilitated by the establishment of a single federal department organized to give the necessary coordinated leadership to our localities and to represent their interests on the federal level.

### The name of the new department

Suggested names include Department of Urban Affairs, Department of Urban Development, Department of Urbiculture, Department of Housing & Community Facilities, Department of Housing & Metropolitan Affairs, Department of Housing & Urban Affairs, and Department of Housing & Urban Development.

The differences in the names do not reflect any difference in the functions their proponents would assign.

The inclusion of the word "housing" in the title would have the advantage of indicating the Department's historical origin. It would also give the name more meaning to the public at large, partly because the concept of housing is more specific and more familiar than the concept of urban development. For these



reasons, we recommend the inclusion of the word "housing" in the title, although we recognize that there is some advantage

in a shorter name which better suggests that the new Department would have a unified mission. Among all the suggested

names which include the word "housing" we prefer "Department of Housing & Urban Development."

## Here is an outline of recommended functions that should be included in the new department

The only functions assigned to the new department should be those whose basic objective is to improve day-to-day living conditions within urban areas. That would give the department a unified mission.

Several proposals for creating a new Department for Urban Affairs have been defective in that they assign to it a variety of functions which are only tangential to this underlying purpose. For example, some proposals would assign civil defense activities, hospital and school aids, and airport and highway construction responsibilities to the new Department. This would be a serious mistake. It would solve no present problems and create many new ones. The Department would be a catch-all giving the appearance—but not the substance—of coordination. The head of such a Department of urban miscellany would soon find he had lost much of the real control over its diverse activities.

The new Department should include all the functions now in HHFA and two others:

1. Responsibility for any federal program of aid to local urban mass transpor-

tation, as distinguished from aid to interstate highways.

2. The program to combat water pollution by means of federal grants for municipal sewage treatment plants. This is now administered by the Public Health Service, but its major purpose warrants its transfer to the proposed new Department, which could, of course, draw on the technical skills of the Public Health Service on a reimbursable basis.

### The Home Loan Bank Board

In view of the strong support from the savings and loan industry and the strong bipartisan and, fairly recent, Congressional support for the Board's independence, it seems undesirable at this time to attempt to transfer its functions to the new department. Instead a thorough study should be undertaken of the relationship between the Federal Home Loan Bank Board's financing functions and its regulatory functions, including those of the Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corporation. In addition, the relation of the Board's func-

tions to the thrift industry and the mortgage market should be reexamined with a view to possible changes both in the substantive law and in the organization of the Board.

### The VA home loan program

We also believe it would be unwise to transfer the VA program to the new Department. The major obstacles which prevent the VA home-loan guarantee program from being coordinated as it should with the FHA mortgage insurance program are the result of statutory provisions which cannot be changed by governmental reorganization. Chief among these are their differing limitations on interest rates.

Other statutory differences are relatively minor but they would, if anything, be even more irritating to builders and mortgage lenders who use both programs if they were to be administered by a single agency. Accordingly, this matter can best be dealt with through separate substantive legislation rather than through a governmental reorganization bill.

## FHA would lose its present independence in the proposed new housing department

The present basic structure of the housing agency should not be followed in setting up a Department of Housing & Urban Development, because it is the result of historical accident rather than reasoned decisions.

FHA and PHA were established before the overall housing agency; and when they were transferred into HHFA basic statutory authority continued to vest in FHA and PHA Commissioners, subject only to general supervision and coordination by the Housing Administrator. The organization of FHA and PHA continues to resemble that of independent agencies. Each has its own regional or field offices.

The FNMA which was transferred from RFC to HHFA in 1950, operates more like a part of the housing agency than do FHA and PHA primarily because the Housing Administrator is Chairman of FNMA and appoints the other members of the Board; but FNMA also continues to maintain its own regional offices.

Only the Urban Renewal Administration and the Community Facilities Administration have their powers vested by statute in the Housing Administrator; but many of their important powers are delegated to regional housing administrators

who have not even supervisory power over FHA, PHA, and FNMA field operations.

Serious deficiencies have resulted from this diffusion of authority. For example, the HHFA administrator's approval of a locality's "workable program" is a prerequisite for URA approval of the locality's application for a renewal project and for PHA approval of its application for a public housing project to house families displaced by the renewal project. At the same time, FHA may be processing a special assistance mortgage application for a housing project on the urban renewal site and for another housing project elsewhere for persons displaced. In such a case, a material failure by any constituent agency to coordinate its processing with that of another could upset the entire operation.

Outside of Washington, there are now 213 regional and field offices in the housing agency located in 147 cities. Each of the five constituents and the VHMCP has its own set of regions, except that URA and CFA use the same. FHA has 75 insuring offices in the field and 64 stations for servicing or valuation. There are 48 other area or field offices in HHFA mostly dealing with CFA functions.

To end this confusion, all statutory

powers of the proposed department should be vested in the secretary who should have an under secretary and three assistant secretaries appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate

All other officials of the department should be appointed by the secretary, including specifically the FHA Commissioner, who is now a Presidential appointee not directly responsible to the Housing Administrator.

Processing and operating functions would be delegated by the secretary to the commissioners of these operating organizations: 1) Urban Housing and Renewal Administration, 2) Federal Housing Administration, 3) Federal National Mortgage Administration, and 4) Community Facilities Administration. These would correspond roughly to the present constituents of HHFA except that PHA and URA would be combined.

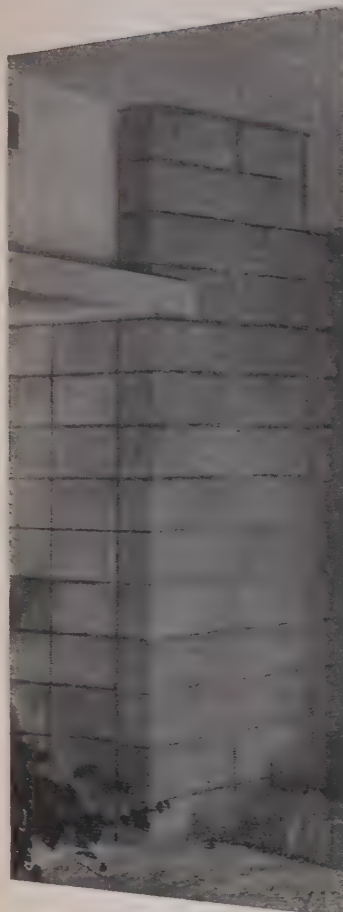
The separate sets of regional offices for each of the various programs in the housing agency should be consolidated. The benefit of consolidating the department functions in Washington would be largely lost if field operations are not consolidated.

/END



PELLA PRODUCTS

THE FOCAL POINT OF QUALITY

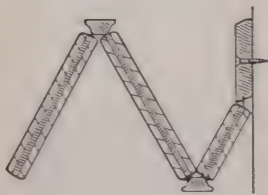


ARCHITECT: BLAINE DRAKE  
CONTRACTOR: HOMES & SON, PHOENIX, ARIZONA



## wood folding doors

*add privacy to open living*



### SPECIAL ALLOY STEEL

spring hinges run horizontally and are spaced 14-7/10" apart. Panels come together quietly, flat and compact.

Homeowners have both privacy and rich beauty at their fingertips when you install PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS. Used as room dividers in open plan living, these handsome folding doors give interiors the natural warmth of genuine wood veneers. You may order PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS factory-finished or unfinished for on-the-job painting or staining. Patented "live-action" steel spring hinging assures effortless operation of even the largest units. Solid wood "Lamikor" construction prevents warping. Factory-assembled PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS are available for any width and in heights up to 12'-1". Call the PELLA distributor listed in your classified telephone directory or mail coupon.

6 Fine Wood Veneers • ASH • OAK • PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY • AMERICAN WALNUT • BIRCH • PINE

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

PELLA ALSO MAKES QUALITY WOOD FOLDING PARTITIONS, WOOD CASEMENT AND MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS.

**ROLSCREEN COMPANY**, Dept. MB-17, Pella, Iowa

Please send details on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

FIRM NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



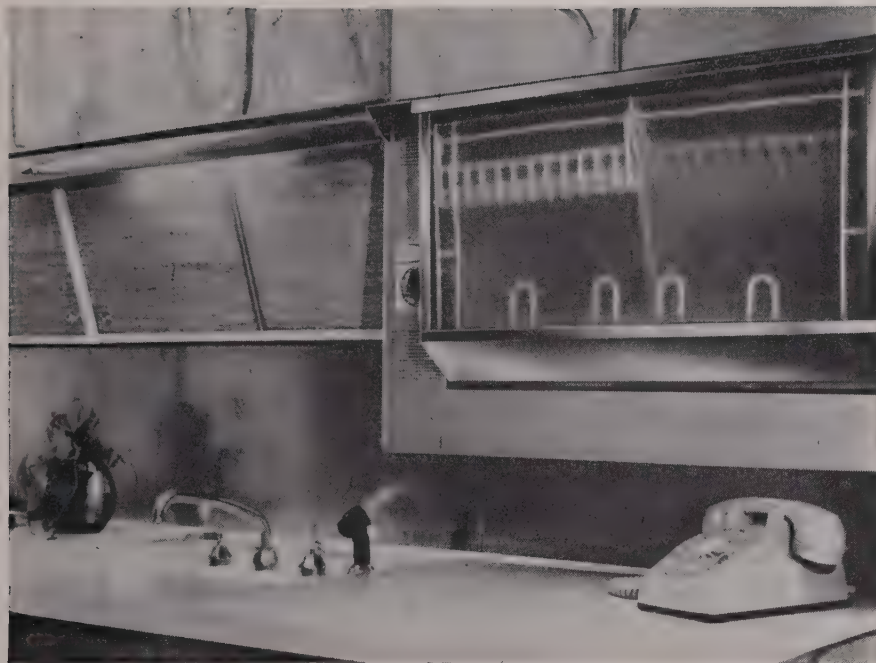
Be sure to see

# NEW WAYS TO BUILD BETTER

*A monthly report on home building ideas, products, and techniques*

**Starting here**

## New products



**New-style dishwasher** can hang from a cabinet, sit on a counter, or be fully portable. Three models handle service for six, ten, or 15 people in a box only 15" or 18" high, 13" deep, 30" wide. A  $\frac{1}{3}$ -hp motor oscillates a solid stream of high-velocity water over the dishes. Water changes seven times during cycle but wash operation takes only  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gallons and is completed in  $12\frac{1}{2}$  minutes. A  $12\frac{1}{2}$ -minute steam cycle rinses and purifies dishes.

Ling-Temco Electronics, Dallas.  
For details, check No. 1 on coupon, p 188

**Budget lighting fixtures**, like the one on the left, make up a new line from Emerson-Imperial designed for the speculative building market. Line includes 19 new fixtures of all types: two pull-down fixtures, two wall brackets, three kitchen drum fixtures; three hall lights, five bedroom fixtures, two bullet fixtures, one bathroom-kitchen fixture, one mirror-work-area light.

Emerson Electric, St Louis.  
For details, check No. 2 on coupon, p 188



**And on the following pages**

## Technology

Glass envelope heats and cools glass house. . . . New h-p roof anyone can build. . . . Flat-car load cuts lumber handling costs. . . . Valance hydronic system passes cooling tests.

*page 160*

## What the leaders are doing

What market are the "builders other builders follows" aiming for? . . . Aerial photos aid land acquisition. . . . Expert panel answers buyers' questions. . . . Door-to-door selling pays off.

*page 165*

## Publications

How to use kraft-veneer panels. . . . Comics sell windows. . . . Full data on polyethylene pipe. . . . New catalogs of wood products, ornamental hardware, luminous ceilings, faucets, etc.

*page 182*

## More New Products

New tools to move big loads, big packages. . . . New storage uses dead corner space. . . . Suspended grid ceiling for residences. . . . Sliding door suits cold climates.

*page 172*



# "Excellent dimensional stability... no callbacks on Insulite Primed Siding"

*Medema Builders, Inc., builders of fine homes in Oak Forest, Illinois, have used Insulite Primed Siding since 1957—have never had a customer callback on any Insulite product*

"In the four years we have used Insulite Primed Siding we have seen no warping, buckling, shrinking, expansion or contraction."

**No splitting.** Further statements point up the Medema brothers' satisfaction with other qualities of this fine product: "We like the fact that Insulite Primed Siding comes to us completely packaged in uniform lengths and thicknesses. And it's

easy to work with—it just won't split or crack from nailing."

**Quality at a fair price.** The use of name-brand materials is one of the big reasons why Medema Bldrs., Inc. can live up to its motto of giving every buyer "quality at a fair price." And this has paid off in enthusiastic owners who act as "salesmen" for homes still to be constructed in the \$12 million

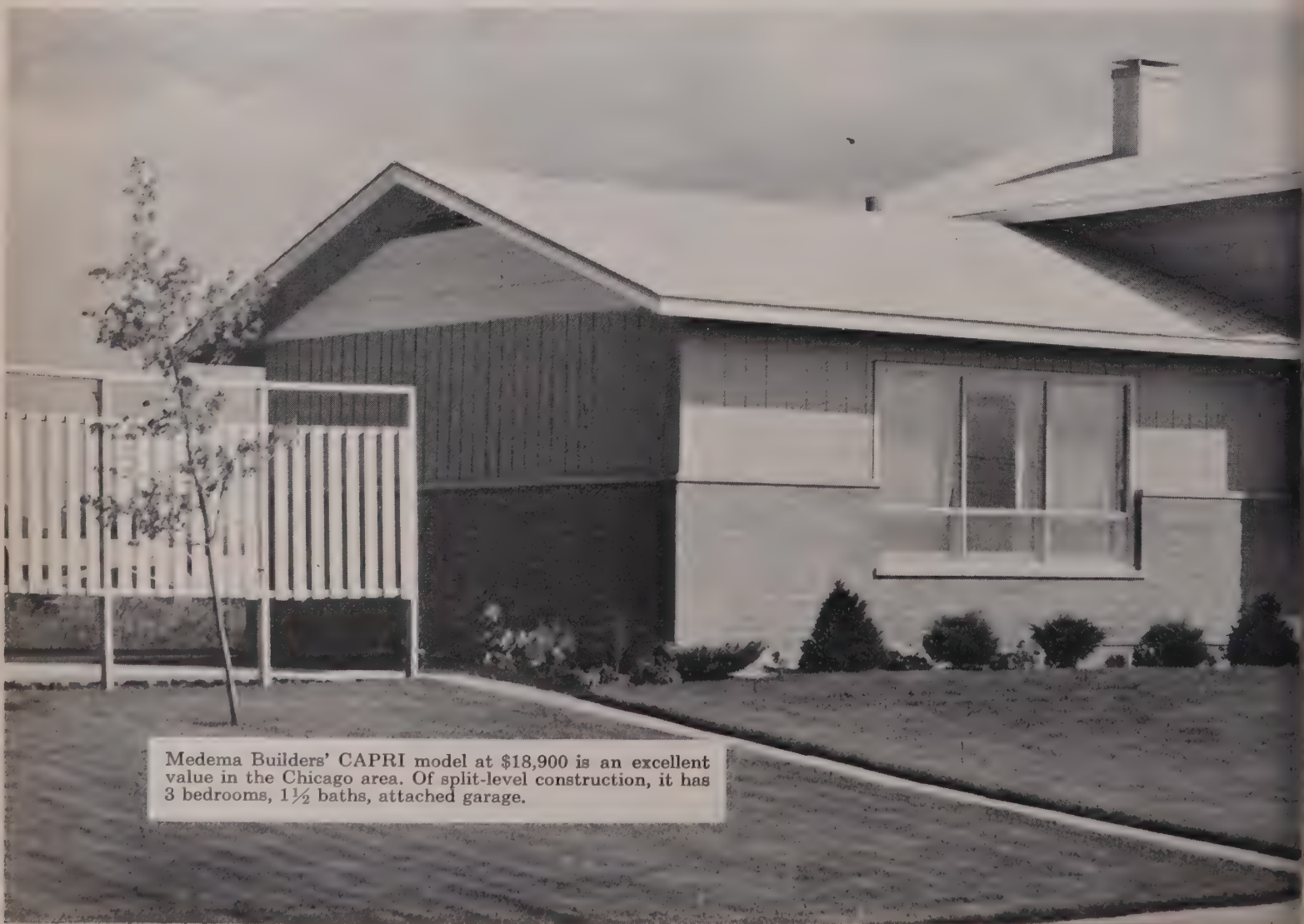
Medema-built "El Vista" community. In fact 55% of all "El Vista" homes now sold result from a recommendation by a present owner!

**Get complete facts.** Find out how Insulite Products can help you keep your building costs down—while keeping quality up. Just call your nearby Insulite Sales representative; or write now to Insulite, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

Build better with **INSULITE**® Primed Siding



Insulite Division of Minnesota and Ontario  
Paper Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota



Medema Builders' CAPRI model at \$18,900 is an excellent value in the Chicago area. Of split-level construction, it has 3 bedrooms, 1½ baths, attached garage.





**NO SHRINKAGE.** This unretouched photo was taken almost four years after this Insulite Primed Siding was applied. Notice that this siding's excellent dimensional stability has kept the butt joints as tight and weatherproof as the day they were first made.



**EASY TO SAW AND NAIL.** Medema Builders say Insulite Primed Siding "cuts easily with hand or power tools—won't crack, split or splinter." And because its density is close to that of natural wood, no special nails are needed.



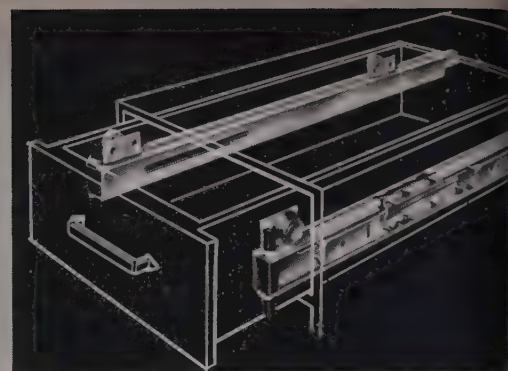
**GOES UP FAST.** Here's how Medema Bldrs. put it: "Insulite Primed Siding is easy to handle, easy to apply over the rugged Insulite Sheathing we also use. Packages unload from truck quickly—either manually or with fork lift."



**SAVES \$65 PER HOME.** Medema estimates "savings of \$65 per house because factory-primed Insulite Siding saves us one complete coat of paint. What's more, we find it helps make the finish coat blister-free. We have never had a paint complaint on Insulite."



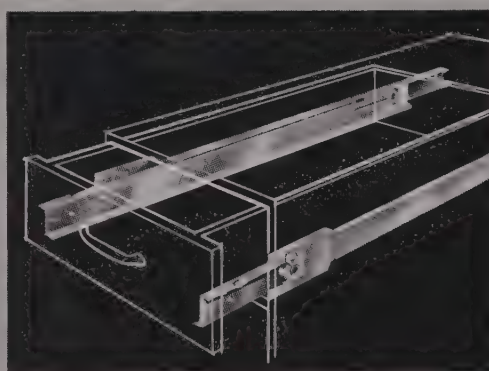
A complete line: Heavyweight • Lightweight  
Full-extension • Under-drawer • Single-track  
Double-track • Self-closing.



**No. 1400 Ball-Bearing,  
Full-Extension Drawer Slide**

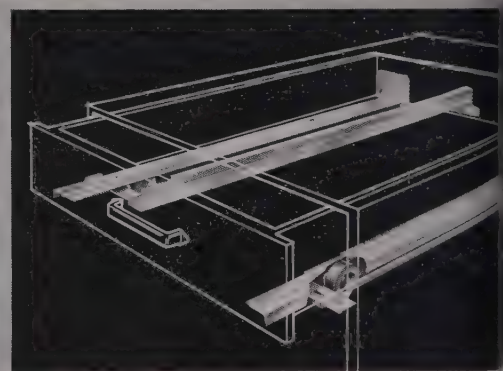
Improved to provide even better floating extension for heavy drawers. Super Oilite Bearings positively eliminate sticking, jamming, sag or breakdown even when drawers are fully extended under heaviest load. Heavy gauge, zinc-plated steel. Unquestionably the finest drawer slide on the market. Recommended for loads of 100 pounds.

*The important things to remember about K-V  
They're easy to install! Won't sag or stick!*



**No. 1100 Lightweight  
Drawer Slide**

Ideal for kitchen and other home cabinets. Bright zinc-plate finish. Long life of smooth, quiet action guaranteed by  $\frac{3}{4}$ " nylon rollers. Engineered for easy positioning; no measuring, marking or templates required. Only  $\frac{1}{2}$ " clearance needed on each side of drawer. Zinc-plated finish. Recommended for loads to 50 pounds.

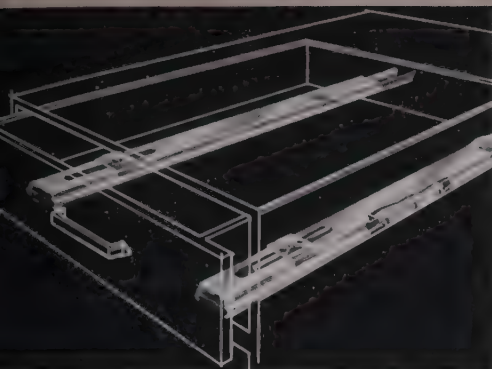


**No. 1150 Under-drawer Slide**

Under-drawer design allows you to use otherwise wasted space between drawers; hardware is completely concealed when drawer is open. Self-aligning drawer tracks for easy installation—even on existing drawers. Zinc-plated finish. Recommended for loads to 50 pounds. Large nylon rollers for quiet action, smooth operation and long, trouble-free service.

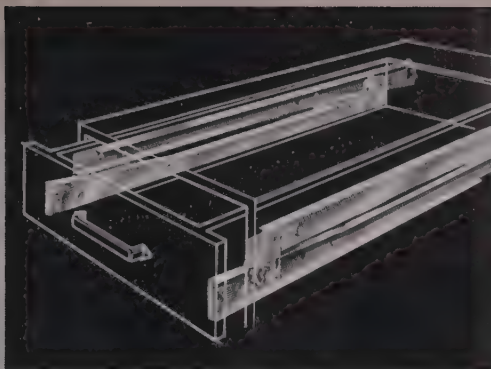






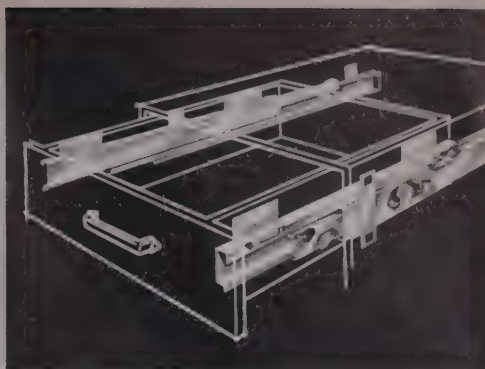
**No. 1500  
Under-drawer Extension Slide**

Designed for use where side clearance space is not available. Ideal for narrow spaces, built-in units, deep storage drawers, built-in record players or pull-out typewriter shelves. Zinc-plated finish, on heavy gauge steel, ball-bearing rollers for smooth, frictionless operation. Recommended for loads of 50 pounds.



**No. 1600 Self-closing  
Drawer Slide**

Operates smoothly and quietly on lifetime ball bearing nylon rollers. Drawer closes automatically when within six inches of closing; may be removed easily at full extension. Stopping points protected with rubber bumpers; slides and bearings permanently lubricated. Made of heavy gauge, zinc-plated steel. Recommended for loads up to 100 pounds.



**No. 1700 Full Extension  
Drawer Slide**

Designed for use in executive desks, file cabinets and drawers containing heavy precision equipment. Superior construction insures a lifetime of smooth, easy operation, allows full use of all the drawer space even under heavy weights. Made of heavy gauge, zinc-plated steel. Recommended for loads over 100 pounds.

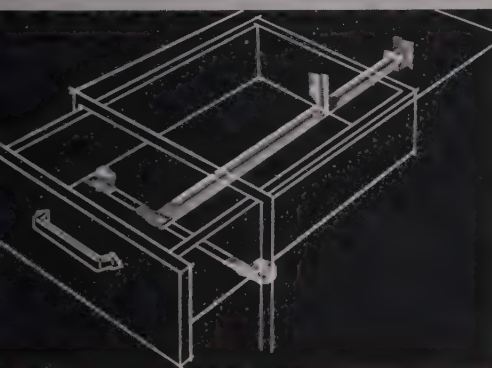


**KNAPE & VOGT  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Grand Rapids, Michigan

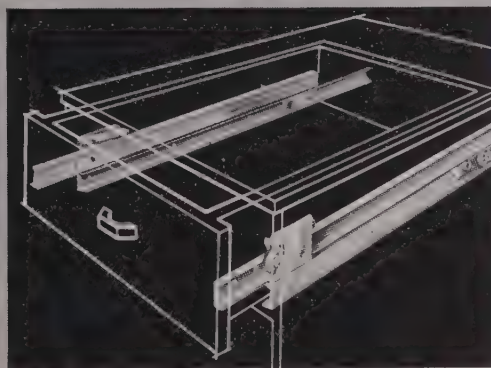
*Manufacturers of adjustable shelf hardware, sliding and folding door hardware, closet and kitchen fixtures, Tite-Joint Fasteners and Handy Hooks for perforated board.*

*drawer slides are:  
Always operate smoothly!*



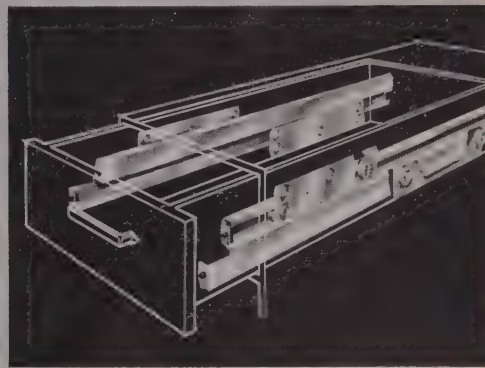
**No. 1175 Single-track  
Extension Under-drawer Slide**

A new low cost, single-track, under-drawer slide that meets requirements of any household drawer. Fits any length or width drawer; no measuring, marking or templates required. Bright zinc electroplated finish for corrosion resistance; Teflon Roll-ezy bearings for quiet, smooth operation. Recommended for loads to 50 pounds.



**No. 1300 Lightweight  
Extension Drawer Slide**

The most popular, most widely used drawer slide on the market. Newly improved, with nylon ball bearing wheels for noiseless, smooth operation every time. Especially economical, easily installed. Will not jam or stick even under maximum load at full extension. Bright zinc-plated finish. Recommended for loads to 50 pounds.



**No. 1390 Lightweight Full  
Extension Drawer Slide**

Fits all drawers from 15" to 29" deep, provides excellent full-extension drawer range for a variety of cabinet styles. Durable zinc-plate finish, rugged construction. Long, quiet life assured by  $\frac{7}{8}$ " nylon rollers. Lifts out easily for cleaning when fully extended. Recommended for loads to 50 pounds, fully extended.



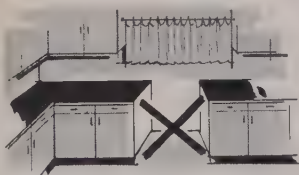


**NOW!**  
A Quality  
Built-In Range

**WITHOUT  
BUILT-IN  
EXPENSE**

**!**

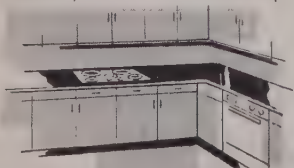
Save the cost of a base cabinet!



No special supporting base required  
— oven slides into 27" space between  
cabinets.



A true built-in — install anywhere in  
unbroken, continuous counter-top.



Above: Model U-21

**"THE COMPACT"... ideal for  
LOW-COST HOMES, APARTMENTS AND RENTAL UNITS**

- Fully automatic, 21" electric oven
- Choice of electric or gas surface units
- Included in FHA financing
- Easily adjusted to counter-top level with leveling screws on floor
- Removable lower panel on oven front for quick access to service wiring
- Full line of finishes and colors

**suburban<sup>®</sup>**  
Built-In Ranges

**Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co.**  
Dept. HH, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

Please send me literature on the full line of  
Suburban built-in ranges ☐ Please have your  
dealer call on me ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

LOOK FOR SUBURBAN IN YELLOW PAGES  
AMERICA'S FINEST BUILT-IN RANGES



☐ 2 years \$8. ☐ 1 year \$6. ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Bill me

Outside U.S.A. Please add postage rate. Elsewhere: 1 year \$10.00, 2 years \$18.00.

# House Home

## NEXT MONTH

### Growth Formula:

**How To Use Better Appraisal Methods  
To Take The Guess-Work Out Of—**

1. Land Purchase
2. Land Development
3. Market Planning

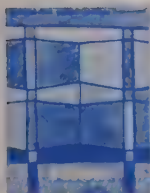


# FORUM NEXT MONTH

**Saarinen's London Embassy  
—a critical appraisal**

**Housing projects designed  
with the aged in mind**

**A private-enterprise plan for  
renewal of small-town Wayne, Michigan**



Please enter my new subscription to **FORUM**

Name

Title or Position

Type of Business

Firm

Address

**3 years \$12.00**

**2 years \$9.50**

**1 year \$6.50**

**Check enclosed**

**Bill me**

These rates apply to subscriptions for U.S.A., Possessions and Canada only. Elsewhere: 1 year \$10.00



FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT No. 9981  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

*Postage will be paid by*

**House & Home**

TIME & LIFE Building

Rockefeller Center

New York 20, N. Y.

In Americas Biggest Industry  
**ALMOST EVERYBODY**  
reads **House  
& Home**



- More builders of more houses than read any other professional magazine
- practically all residential architects
- more distributors than read any builder supply magazine
- more mortgage men than buy any mortgage magazine
- more realtors than read any realty magazine
- more dealers than read any building magazine
- all the leading pre-fabricators
- more appraisers, more FHA-VA officials,
- more local building officials.

Every issue of **FORUM**  
will bring you the best of current thinking on . . .

**BUILDING DESIGN . . . BUILDING TECHNIQUES . . . BUILDING ECONOMICS**



Each month Forum serves those who have an active interest in planning and construction of buildings, communities and cities.

Forum is an industry-wide source of information and ideas on architecture (and the allied arts), engineering, construction, materials, costs, legislation, realty and finance.

FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT No. 22  
CHICAGO, ILL.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

*Postage will be paid by*

**FORUM**

540 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE

CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS



Fashionable  
GOLDEN THREAD

Regal PARTHENA

Rich GOLDEN WEAVE

Intriguing TEMPRA

Golden Web GOSSAMER

Formal FISSURED

**ANNOUNCING**

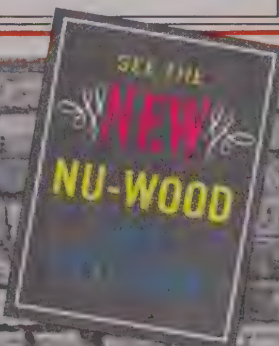


**DRAMATIC NEW**  
**NU-WOOD<sup>®</sup>**  
**CEILING TILE**  
**PATTERNS**

New Nu-Wood Acoustical and Decorator Tiles put new  
verve in interior decorating schemes . . . add a new  
dimension to home comfort with sound conditioning.

**NU-WOOD<sup>®</sup> ACOUSTICAL AND DECORATOR TILES**

Produced by Wood Conversion Company, St. Paul, Minn.





# Six ways you'll profit as a Homes Dealer

- 1 You'll be identified with U.S. Steel Homes**, a name nationally recognized for quality construction, superior design and low erection costs.
- 2 You'll have an opportunity to become a volume dealer**, selling more homes at less cost. You'll have 4 styles—including Colonial, French Provincial, Old English and Contemporary—10 basic models, 127 floor plans and 508 elevations from which to select the right plans for your market . . . your customers.
- 3 You'll be eligible to utilize the many services** U.S. Steel Homes offers to qualified franchised dealers, including a comprehensive financing assistance program to help your business expand and profits grow.
- 4 You'll benefit from national advertising and sales promotions**, prepared by professionals to back you up in your own local market.
- 5 You'll get merchandising help** in the form of sales and merchandising kits, salesmen's manuals, site signs, consumer hand-outs and other helpful literature.
- 6 You'll get technical assistance** from U.S. Steel Homes Representatives on all phases of your building and sales programs . . . from planning the programs through erection and sale of your U.S. Steel Homes.

*USS is a registered trademark*



**United States Steel Homes  
 Division of  
 United States Steel**



United States Steel Homes Division  
 United States Steel  
 525 William Penn Place  
 Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

I want to know more about the 1961 U.S. Steel Homes line.  
 Please send me your PROSPECTIVE DEALER KIT.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



New floor tile discovery from Romany·Spartan...

**CERAMAFLEX\***

rubber-cushioned ceramic mosaics

in 9" squares

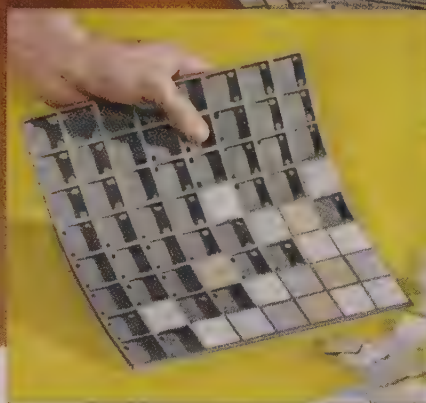


Plate No. 1099

#### It's flexible and resilient!

Ceramaflex, because of its unusual flexibility, adjusts automatically to minor imperfections in sub-floor. But the rubber grid which makes this possible serves other functions, too. Ceramaflex floors are quiet because they are mounted in *resilient* rubber which acts as a cushion between the ceramic mosaic tiles and the sub-floor, and they are easy on the feet. Heavy furniture and appliances will not dent the surface.

#### Tiles are mounted in rubber pockets!

Each of the 64 ceramic mosaics that make up one 9" x 9" unit is permanently bonded in a pre-formed rubber grid. Because the edges of Ceramaflex 9" x 9" units are beveled, they lay up so tightly that joints are unnoticeable in the finished job.

#### So easily installed!

Because Ceramaflex is pre-grouted, installation is simple and fast. It's ready for use the instant it's laid. Ceramaflex is installed with a special adhesive as quickly and easily as conventional resilient floor tile. It can be installed satisfactorily on or below grade as well as above grade, over proper sub-flooring. Simple, rapid installation results in application cost substantially lower than that of conventional ceramic mosaic floors.

**To you, Mr. Builder,** Ceramaflex can be a powerful sales tool. This labor-saving, high quality product embodies all the most-wanted qualities of ceramic tile, plus *two important additions*: floors that are both *quiet* and *easy on the feet*! This makes resilient Ceramaflex ideal for kitchen and family room as well as bath, entrance hall and utility room. You're well aware of customer preference for ceramic tile in the bath. Now—try Ceramaflex in other rooms, too, and see how promptly and enthusiastically your prospects respond.

Ceramaflex is as *new as tomorrow*. If samples and product data are not available through your tile contractor, write for Bulletin RS-228. United States Ceramic Tile Company, Dept. HH-14, Canton 2, Ohio.



\*Trade Mark. Ceramaflex is the exclusive product of United States Ceramic Tile Company.

**UNITED STATES CERAMIC TILE COMPANY**



#### PRODUCT DATA

**CONSTRUCTION.** Made of Romany·Spartan unglazed 1" x 1" ceramic tiles which are securely bonded in a flexible rubber grid.

**DIMENSIONS.** Ceramaflex flooring units are 9" x 9" squares...and 3/32" thick. Each Ceramaflex floor unit is composed of 64 ceramic mosaic tiles approximately 1" x 1".

**FINISH.** The surface of Ceramaflex is sealed at the plant with a protective coating to prevent wearing-in of dirt and grime.

**COLORS.** Random medley patterns in twelve handsome color combinations.





## Irresistible: New White Durasan for difficult walls



a step ahead of tomorrow

The tough vinyl surface of Durasan is so handsome, so easy to clean, so safe against scuffs, chips and scratches. Makes an ideal wall for children's rooms, hallways and other high traffic areas. Fingerprints and most household stains wash right off with soap and water.

This vinyl-surfaced gypsum wallboard goes up fast, needs no finishing and costs less in place than any comparable wall. Make new Durasan® your accent feature this year. Ask your Gold Bond® Representative for the full story, or write Dept. HH-261 for free samples and literature.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 13, NEW YORK

WILLOW  
GREEN

CORAL ROSE

DESERT TAN

CLOUD GRAY

AQUA





RUSTIC HILLS, Medina, Ohio, is the brainchild of Edward C. Mears, President of Rustic Hills Development Corporation. (Top) Sholz Mark '60 home, built by R. E. Dresser Construction Co., Inc., a winner of American Builder Magazine's 1960 Quality Model Home Contest.

## FABULOUS RUSTIC HILLS COUNTRY CLUB COMMUNITY PROVIDES YEAR-ROUND COMFORT WITH CLIMATE BY CHRYSLER

Rustic Hills in Medina, Ohio, is one of the most delightful and imaginative residential communities ever built. It offers colonial and contemporary homes, eleven private lakes, a nine-hole golf course, country club membership for residents . . . and Climate by Chrysler.

Every home in this \$10,000,000 project is equipped with a Chrysler Furnace. And most homes have Chrysler Air Conditioning as *standard equipment*.

Rustic Hills' owner Edward C. Mears, as well as the other five builders in the project, make air conditioning standard because they realize that any home without it will soon be obsolete. They specify Chrysler heating and air conditioning because they know its reputation for low installation, operating and service costs. And they know the promotion value of the famous Chrysler name.

Whether your homes sell for \$12,000 or \$50,000, they'll sell faster with year-round Chrysler Air Conditioning. Check with your local Chrysler Air Conditioning Dealer for the full story. And ask him to show you the new Chrysler Model Home Promotion Kit for builders.



Chrysler Corporation, Airtemp Division, Dept. CT-21, Dayton 4, Ohio.





**OAK  
FLOORS**



Richer looking • Longer lasting • More comfortable



You please all  
homemakers with  
**OAK FLOORS**



Today's decorating trends  
favor Oak Floors with area rugs

Oak, long America's favorite floor, now is the focal point of a decorating trend away from wall-to-wall floor coverings. Leading decorators favor area and accent rugs against a background of gleaming, waxed floors. Oak's warm color tones, harmonizing with all furnishings, help achieve an overall effect of rich charm and style.

This style adaptability is only one reason why Oak is the preferred floor of home buyers. Oak Floors are durable, resistant to scuff-marks, undented by heavy furniture. Resilience and insulation qualities add comfort to homes built on concrete slab foundations. And Oak Floors are economical, costing less than any other quality flooring. Use NOFMA Certified Oak Floors in your homes . . . for style, value and buyer acceptance.



National Oak  
Flooring Manufacturers'  
Association  
814 Sterick Building,  
Memphis 3, Tennessee





Ideally suited for  
homes, motels, hotels,  
cabins, apartment efficiencies  
and resorts.

Write for illustrated  
catalog and price list

## ACME-NATIONAL REFRIGERATION CO., INC.

OFFICES & FACTORY: 19-26 Hazen Street, Astoria 5, N. Y. Mailing  
Address: P.O. Box 188, Astoria 5, N. Y. RAvenswood 1-5510

In today's buyer's market...

## ACME-Refrigerator-Freezer-Range-Sink-COMBINATIONS

are often the plus that closes the sale!

Prospective buyers are impressed by the smart, sleek lines of these decorative and practical space-saving units. An Acme in the playroom or other much-used "family" room adds the extra convenience of a second kitchen... a benefit that a prospect can see.

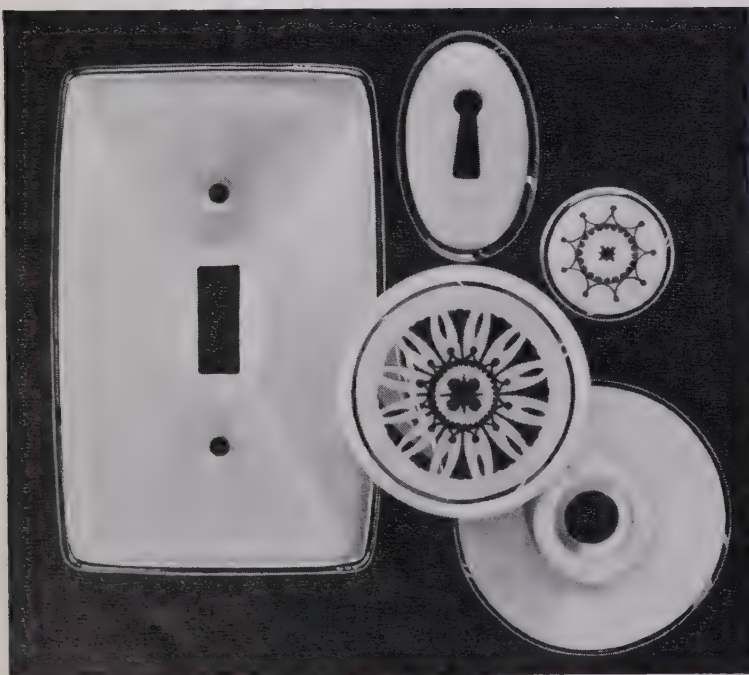
Today's buyer is quality-minded. What better way is there to provide quality at low cost than by installing Acme combinations.

### DEBONAIR

Refrigerator-Range,  
Freezer, Sink and Bar



See our complete line  
SWEET'S CATALOG 25 <sup>B</sup>/<sub>AC</sub>



Illustrated: Regent Design—switch plate, keyhole, door knob, escutcheon and drawer knob.

**GOLD!** There's gold in the hand-decorated trims of the smart Towne Ceramic Hardware Line. And like all Towne hardware, the Regent design is durable, shockproof, corrosionproof—and remarkably easy to keep clean. When you specify Towne Hardware, you specify beauty and quality in the timeless tradition of good taste. Write for colorful Towne brochure to The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., Towne Hardware Division, 144 East 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.

*Hardware  
of Elegance*  
**Towne**

**YALE & TOWNE**

## 新建築

Subscribe to Japan's only  
Architectural Journal in English

the **japan architect**

This exciting monthly magazine direct from the Orient is of special interest to the building trades and architects. The book is "jampacked" each month with photos, drawings, plans and specifications of both contemporary and traditional Japanese homes and larger structures; office buildings, apartment houses, etc. Contents include illustrated case studies by Japan's leading architects.

Here is your opportunity to keep in touch with Japan's best in building materials, engineering, and architecture.

Order by mail

Years subscription

12 issues **\$10**

Sample Copy **\$1.25**

We gift-ship subscriptions anywhere with your personal greetings.



IWAKUNI CITY HALL  
TAKEO SATO ARCHITECTS & ASSOC.

the **japan architect**

Dept. 31, 1170 Broadway, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



# CONSOWELD

introduces the elegance of  
The Soft Look in colorful  
laminated plastic surfacing

Whisper

## NEW PATTERN IDEA GLORIFIES HOMES with touches of whisper-soft color

It's new. It's modern—and imbued with the inviting warmth of soft pastel colors. "Whisper" lends an elegant beauty to the home in every room.

The "Whisper" pattern and colors have been pre-tested and proved statistically to have an exceptionally high consumer preference rating. "Whisper" will add "buyer appeal" in your model homes. Use it for kitchen countertops, wainscoting, and bathroom vanities.

For further information, samples of "Whisper" and free merchandising aids to help sell your homes, consult your Consoweld dealer.



Look under Plastics  
in the Yellow Pages  
of your Telephone  
directory.



CONSOWELD CORPORATION  
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

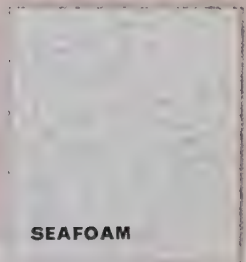
95B



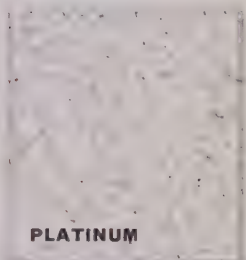
Design patent pending

**CONSOWELD WHISPER** is the newest in laminated plastics. Its enduring beauty cannot be harmed by boiling water, alcohol or fruit juices. Cleans easily with only a damp cloth.

PEACH



SEAFOAM



PLATINUM



OFF WHITE





MEMO-  
 Bill - look what you  
 can do with  
**CONSOWELD'S**  
 jumbo 51" by 144"  
 laminated plastic panels

## INCREASE YOUR PROFITS WITH THESE ADVANTAGES

- One piece tops up to 12' long with no costly butt joints required
- "U" or "L" top extensions up to 51" without seams
- Two full 25½" seamless tops by splitting 51" panel width
- 12' panels economically yield 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 foot lengths

93-B



Look under Plastics  
 in the Yellow Pages  
 of your Telephone  
 directory.



Consoweld Corporation, Dept. HH-21  
 Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

Please send me a free Consoweld Builder Kit and the name of my  
 nearest Consoweld dealer.

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



*Decorative Lighting by*  
will help sell your homes faster

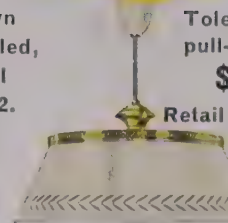
**MOE  
LIGHT**

Shown  
installed,  
model  
M-1542.

Tole style  
pull-down.

Retail **\$49<sup>95</sup>** each

Prices slightly  
higher Denver  
and West.



Today's builders who are moving their homes fast are using MOE Light's fabulous new decorative lighting. You, too, can step up your sales with high-style, low-cost decorative lighting fixtures. Dramatic lighting ideas can make an empty house a sales-appealing home. Ask your MOE Light lighting expert to help you plan now.

Your free copy of the new MOE LIGHT Catalog, Inspiration Lighting, is now ready. It's truly a library of decorative lighting ideas. Write for yours today.



**THOMAS**  
INDUSTRIES, INC.

MOE LIGHT DIVISION 207 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Kentucky  
The World's Largest Single Source of Lighting for Home, Industry and Commerce

CLIP AND  
MAIL NOW

**THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.**

Moe Light Division, 207 E. Broadway  
Louisville 2, Kentucky, Dept. MHH-261

- ☐ Please send me FREE MOE LIGHT catalog, Inspiration Lighting  
☐ Please have your planned Lighting Specialist contact me.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

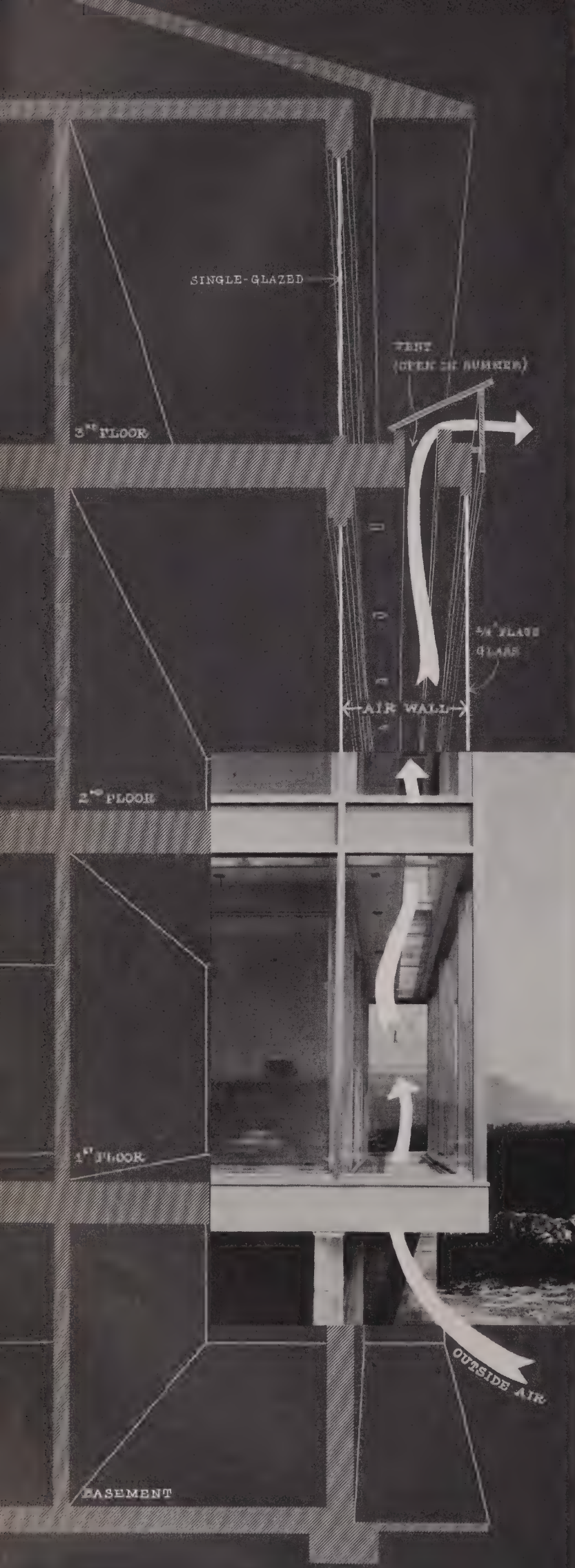
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_





## Now people in glass houses can live cooler in summer and warmer in winter

The trick: Surround the house with a glass envelope set about 3' from the inner glass wall.

In summer (drawing at left) open vents at the floor and ceiling let warm air rise between the inner and outer glass walls. This flue action draws cooling air past windows, thus reduces the build-up of solar heat on the inner glass wall.

In winter the vents are closed, and the space between the walls becomes a heat trap. Solar heat builds up to help heat the house (temperatures in a west room can rise to 131° while it is freezing outside).

Penn State Architect William Hajjar designed the glass envelope system—which he calls an air wall—to cut down the big heating-cooling loads in glass buildings. (Ordinary double glazing reduces the gain or loss of convected heat but has very little effect on radiant heat.)

To test the air wall, Hajjar (with a grant from Pittsburgh Plate Glass) designed and built the research house, opposite, in State College, Pa. On each of three levels, four test rooms were placed around a central core and insulated from each other to permit measurement of temperature differences between rooms. The top floor was single glazed to permit temperature comparisons with the floors enclosed by the air wall.

### Here are the study's first findings:

1. In winter daytime temperatures from room to room vary less than 10° without supplemental heat because the trapped sun-heated air flows in the air wall from the unshaded to the shaded side of the house (drawings, opposite).

2. With vents closed, peak daytime room temperatures are higher in winter than in summer—sun slants in more directly in winter and bounces off snow into the house.

3. Drapes are more effective with an air wall than with single glazing in cutting summer heat gain.

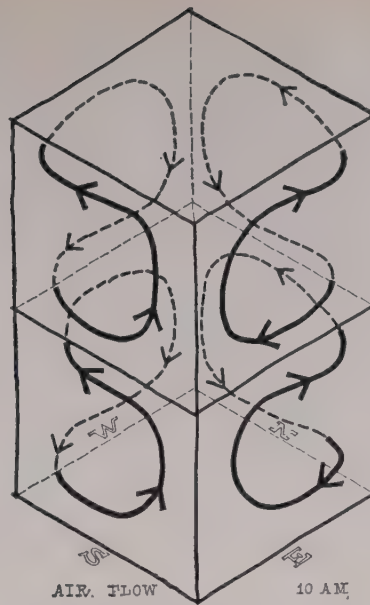
4. An air wall also cuts noise transmission as much as a 1' brick wall. With flues and ceiling vents closed, noise transmission drops 50 decibels.

**FLUE ACTION** through vents cools glass house in summer. Outer glass overhangs basement, provides 3'-wide air space.

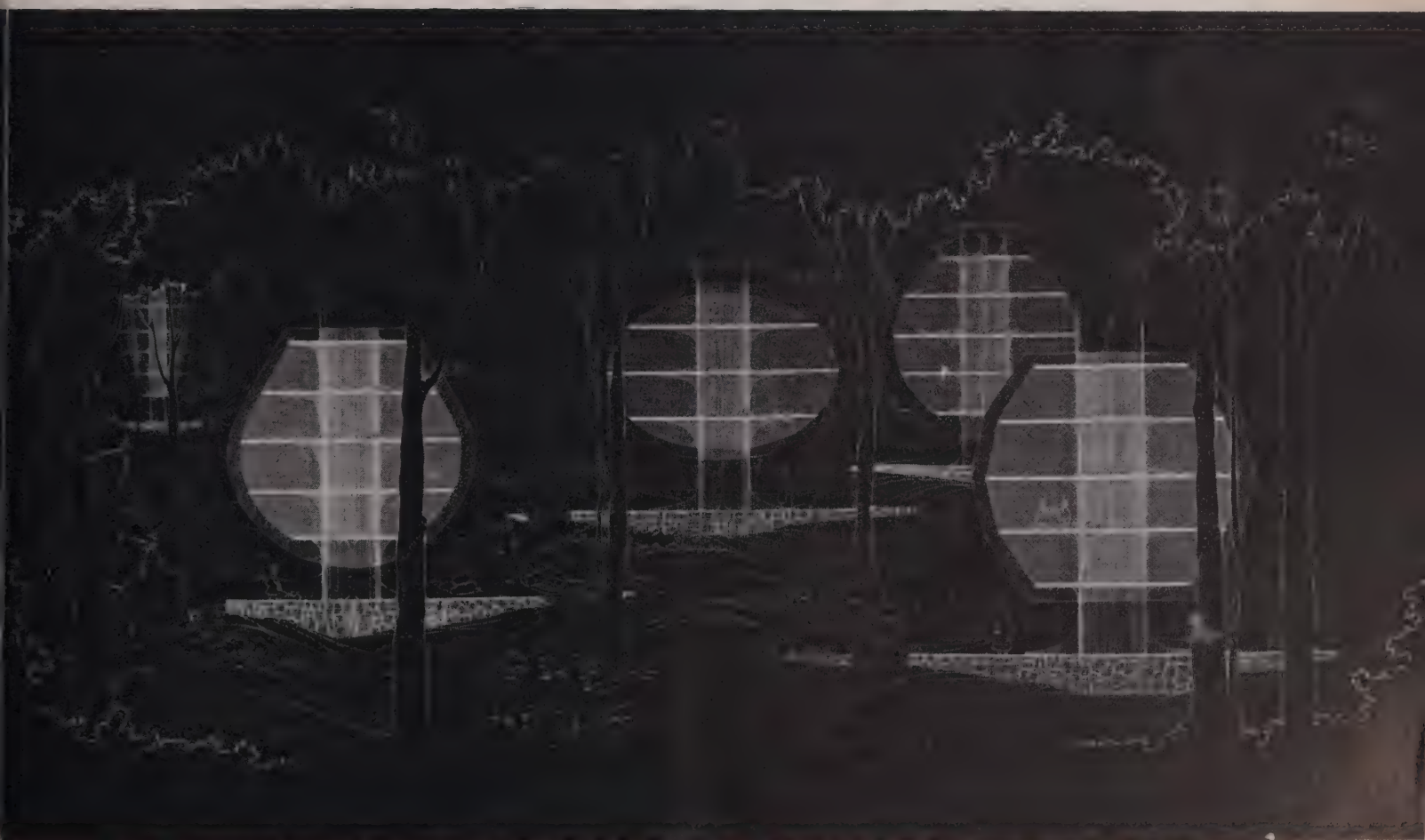
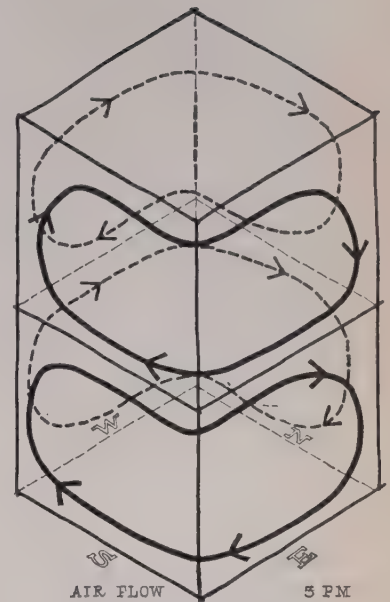




**GLASS ENVELOPE** encloses first two floors of 26'x26' three-story test house. To provide comparative test data, envelope was not extended to top floor. Walls face four compass points.



**AIR FLOW** in glass envelope on winter days (floor and ceiling vents are closed) follows pattern above in morning and one at right in afternoon. Sun-heated air rises, moves across air space to shaded side of house, and pushes cold air around to sunny side to be heated. This action keeps differences in room temperature on opposite sides of house below 10° without inside heat on sunny days. All walls have equal glass area.



**BRANDY SNIFTER DESIGN** for houses is suggested by Architect Hajjar as best way to capitalize on air-wall system. Reason: Air Flow in closed air-wall space moves in spherical currents (drawings above). A round, multi-level house, hung from a central mechanical core (with an eleva-

tor) on a small foundation, would make maximum use of direct solar radiation by spreading trapped sun-heated air evenly and continuously around the exterior. In summer plants growing in the air wall space would add evaporative cooling to the flue action of moving air.

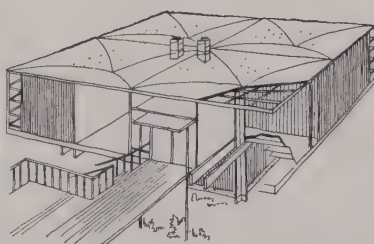
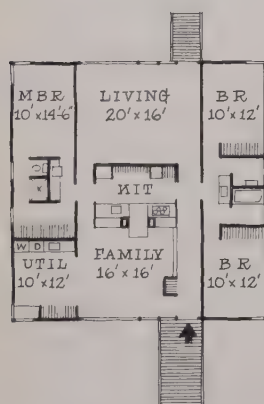
*Technology continued on p 162*





**HYPERBOLIC-PARABOLOID ROOF** needs no bearing walls, supports roof load on four posts. 2x4 shoring positions two of four h-ps.

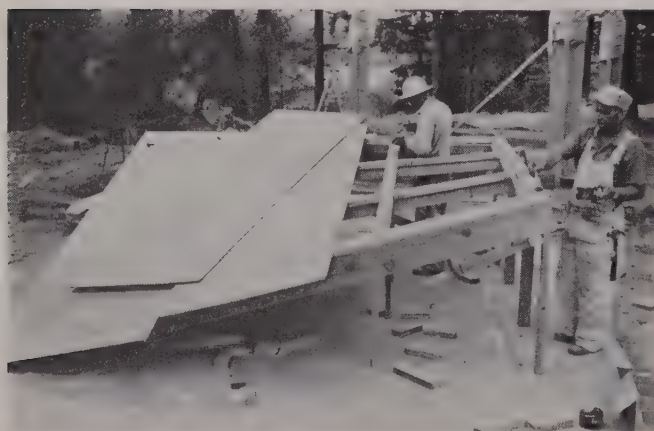
## Here is an h-p roof system any builder can use



**RESEARCH HOUSE** has 20' stressed-skin floor panels, centered over laminated beams, that cantilever 10' beyond the utility core below.

The roof being assembled above was prefabricated on a simple jig at the building site from 1/2" plywood and dimension lumber (below left).

Because the roof is supported on four posts, the house needs no bearing walls. And because there are no bearing walls, the plan is flexible (walls go anywhere) and there is no perimeter foundation. Instead, the four posts that support the roof and the 40'x40' main living level rest on heavy piers connected by a light foundation. The foundation for the whole 1,600 sq ft house is only 20'x20', so it costs less than a full-size foundation, requires less grading, and adapts more easily to uneven sites. This Wood Products Research house, designed by Architect Paul Hayden Kirk, was co-sponsored by *Living for Young Homemakers* (which will publish it this month), Weyerhaeuser, and Andersen Corp.



**SIMPLE JIG** is used to prefab 16 glue-nailed roof panels at site. Plywood is warped across straight (but not parallel) 2x4 and 2x6 frame.



**EXPERIMENTAL BOOM** lifts roof panels into place. Four 10'x10' panels form each h-p roof section. Sheet metal splice strips will cover joints.



## New way to load lumber cuts cost of unloading flat cars to 6¢ per Mbf

The new system—called the “stakeless floating load”—steel-strap ten packages of framing lumber into one load on a flat car.

Unloading is simple: A worker snaps the steel straps that hold the ten packages together, then makes ten carries with a forklift.

Says Houston Lumber Dealer Bob Stahlman who has received experimental shipments (by Southern Pacific): “If we unload 100 cars a month this way, we can save \$4,000 a month over the old method of manhandling lumber out of single-door box cars (see comparison of unloading costs, below). Using a 7,000 lb to 15,000 lb capacity fork lift, one man can unload 36 Mbf of lumber (50,000 lbs) in 25 minutes.”

The new system has been tentatively approved by the Assn of American Railroads, which previously would not accept flat-car lumber shipments for fear of shifting loads in transit. The weight of the new loads holds maximum forward and backward shifting to 18". A 2x4 nailed along each side of the flat car prevents side-to-side shifting.

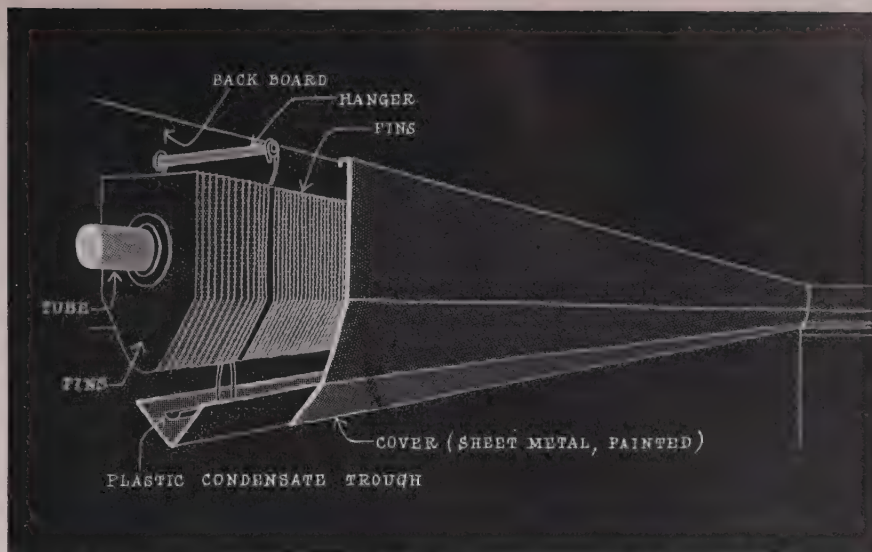
In experiments three lumber packages were laid end to end on each side of the car; each row of three was topped by two more packages—coursed like bricks. Each package was made up of two standard units (or 12 McCracken packages which are about 1' high, 2' wide, and up to 20' long).

Many mills have indicated they will wrap lumber in polyethylene or kraft paper for flat-car shipment at no extra cost (this way, the mill saves money on loading). But finish lumber must still be shipped in closed cars.

### HERE ARE COSTS OF UNLOADING LUMBER BY 10 DIFFERENT METHODS\*

Single-door box car unloaded by hand (lumber graded, stacked) .....	\$1.65 Mbf
Single-door box car unloaded by hand (lumber ungraded, unstrapped) .....	\$1.17 Mbf
Single-door box car unloaded by 4,000-lb fork lift (McCracken packages) .....	.65 Mbf
Plug-door box car unloaded by 5,000-lb fork lift (standard units) .....	.58 Mbf
Double-door box car unloaded by 15,000-lb fork lift with extension (standard units) .....	.30 Mbf
Flat-bed truck unloaded by 4,000-lb fork lift .....	.27 Mbf
Flat car with stake sides unloaded by 5,000-lb fork lift .....	.25 Mbf
Flat-bed truck unloaded by 8,000-lb fork lift .....	.20 Mbf
Flat car with “stakeless floating load” unloaded by 5,000-lb fork lift .....	.12 Mbf
Flat car with “stakeless floating load” unloaded by 12,000-lb fork lift .....	.054 Mbf

\*Data from National Retail Lumber Dealers Assn.



## IBR research shows benefits of valance cooling system

Preliminary cooling tests rate performance and comfort “very good” for the hydronic valance system designed by the Pierce Foundation, New Haven (H&H, July '59).

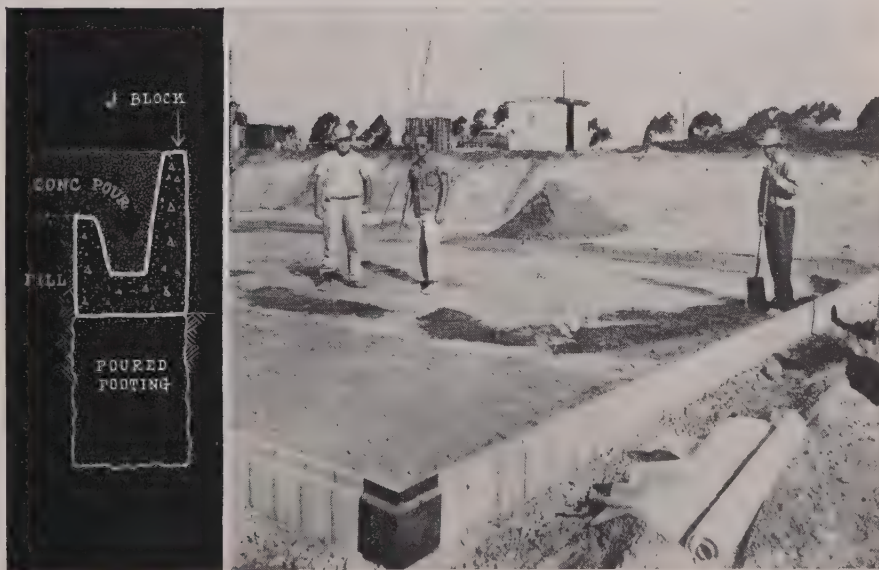
The system uses 40F chilled water for cooling, 185F water for heating. The water circulates through ceiling-height finned-tube units, located around the perimeter of the house. A plastic trough collects cooling condensate.

The test house, at the University of Illinois, has three thermostat and valve-controlled zones, a water chiller, a

boiler, and a circulating pump.

Here is how the system rated: excellent, for quiet and cleanliness; very good, for room air temperature, lack of drafts, floor-to-ceiling temperature variation, overall performance; good, for appearance and humidity control; satisfactory, for installation ease and room-to-room temperature variation; poor, for removal of condensate. Although there was no clogging during the tests, troughs tended to overflow.

Heating cycle tests are now under way; results will be released in June.



## This new block system cuts foundation costs

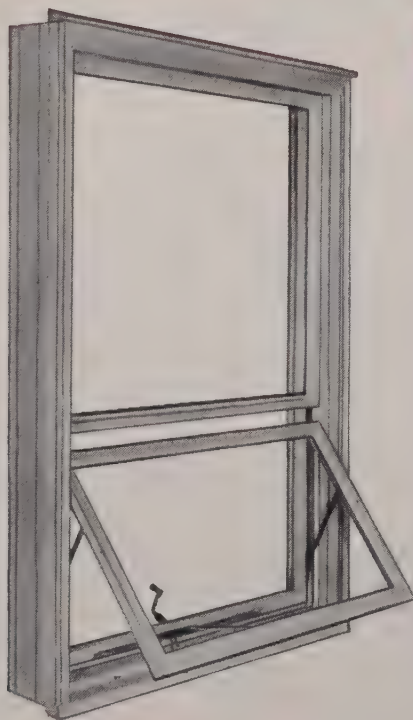
It needs no forms, uses less-skilled labor, and saves a day and a half over conventional methods.

Here's how the system works: 1) a trench footing is dug and filled with poured concrete; 2) special “J” blocks, 8" high inside and 12" high outside (above), are set on wet concrete and lined up with level lines; 3) area inside

the foundation is filled to top of the 8" level with compacted soil; 4) mesh reinforced slab, 4" thick, is poured. Pour also fills the hollow in the “J” blocks to top of the 12" level, thus ties slab and footings together.

The system was developed and is being marketed by Tru-Block, 5960 Fairmount Extension, San Diego. /END





**R**OLLING OFF THE ASSEMBLY LINE right now is the all new Rimco "Vuevent" Wood Window Unit. Make sure you reserve openings for it.

This addition to the Rimco line of quality window units is just what the name implies . . . view sash joined with a ventilating sash . . . all in a single jamb unit with new narrow meeting rails. This allows you to use more glass at substantially less than the basic component cost of separate stacking units. There's installation savings, too, because there's just one unit to set and trim out.

The ventilating lower sash is available in a choice of three under-screen operators: Standard push-bar, Deluxe Lever-Lock or Custom rotary gear. Anodized aluminum weatherstripping gives complete year 'round protection. Decorator gold-tone aluminum screen frame features non-glare wire. There are eight unit sizes from which to choose — all available with either insulating glass or regular glazing with Insulating Panel.

And like *all* Rimco Wood Window Units, the "Vuevent" is protected with deep-penetrating Woodlife preservative applied by the Dri-Vac *controlled* process.

Delivery is now being made so check with your Lumber Dealer or for more information write Department "A".

**RIMCO®**

**ROCK ISLAND MILLWORK COMPANY**  
FACTORY DIVISION  
ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

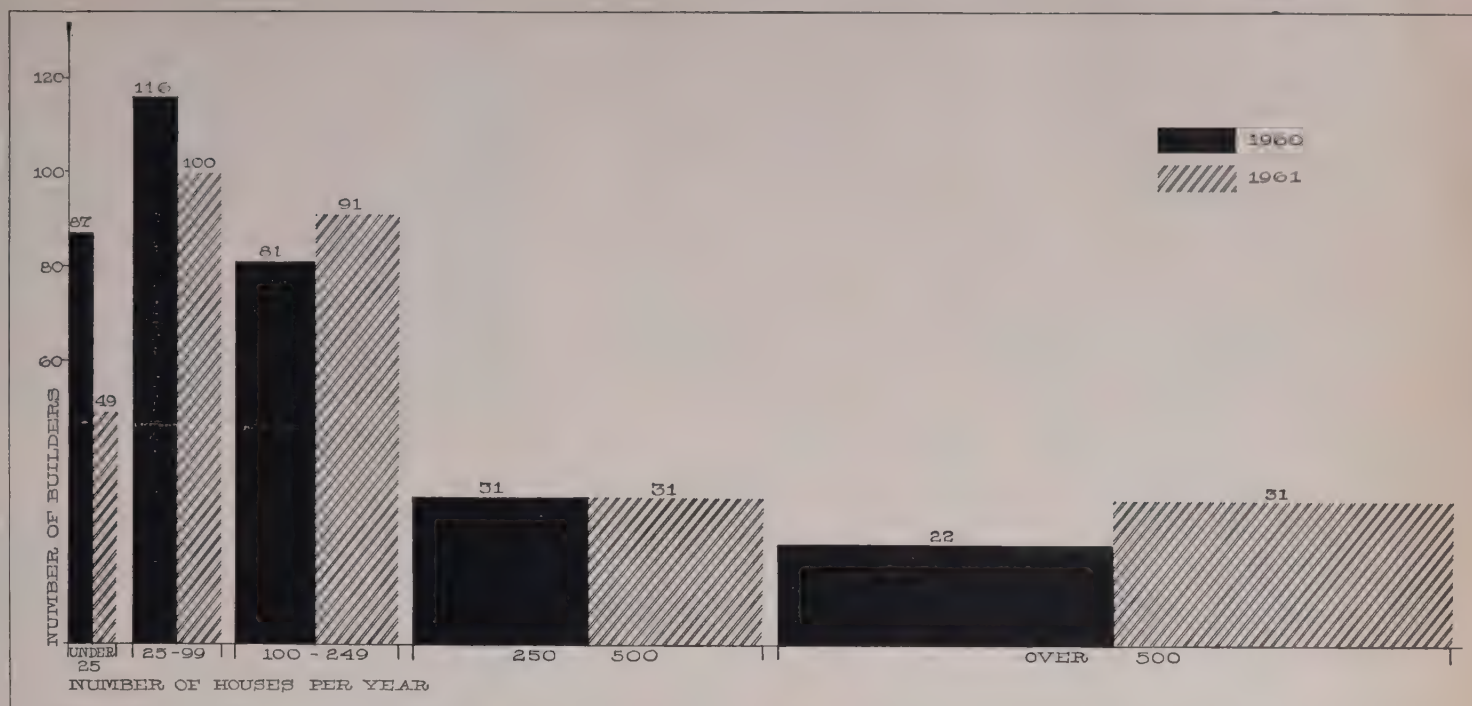
(SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILE)

DESIGNED AND ENGINEERED BY ROCK ISLAND MILLWORK COMPANY



HELPING BUILD AMERICA FOR OVER 90 YEARS





**GROWTH OF LEADING BUILDERS** is shown by graph of how many houses they sold in 1960 and how many they expect to sell in 1961. For example: the number of leaders selling under 25 houses a year will drop 43%, while the number selling over 500 will be up 46%.

## 61% of the “builders other builders follow” expect to sell more houses this year than in 1960

That's the optimistic outlook uncovered by the third C. E. Hooper survey of HOUSE & HOME's panel of leading builders. (For the results of the first and second surveys, see H&H, Feb, May, and June, '60).

The new survey, made in December, covered 400 of the country's leaders. Of these, 318 reported both their 1960 sales and their 1961 estimates.

The result: 61% expected an increase in sales this year, 15% expected a drop, and 24% expected their sales to remain at the 1960 level.

The leaders expect to sell a lot more houses this year than they did in 1960. A comparison of 1960 reports and 1961 estimates shows that as a group, the panel expects to sell 22% more houses this year.

The leaders are becoming bigger builders (graph above). According to their estimates, 23% more of them will build over 100 houses this year than did in 1960.

### 76% of the leaders sold most of their 1960 houses at prices above the FHA national median

The FHA median price for 1960 was \$14,300 (the median for all housing was \$15,000, according to NAHB Economist Nat Rogg).

Here is what else the survey revealed about the leaders' house prices:

45% (186) of the leaders made most of their 1960 sales at or above \$17,600.

21% (85) of the leaders made most of their 1960 sales at or above \$23,700.

The survey also showed that some leaders are selling in a surprisingly wide price range. For 20 of them, it was so wide (\$11,000 to \$50,000 in one case) that they could not be included within the categories in this table:

Price range in which most sales were made	No. of builders	% of builders
Over \$23,700 .....	85	21.3
\$17,600 to \$23,699 .....	88	22
\$14,300 to \$17,599 .....	96	24
Over \$14,300 .....	34	8.5
\$12,500 to \$14,299 .....	50	12.5
Under \$12,500 .....	27	6.7
No answer or unreportable .....	20	5

### Leaders in the higher price ranges expect to make most of their 1961 sales to second-time buyers

Panel members who plan to sell mostly in the over-\$23,600 range in 1961 were asked how many of their sales they expected to make to second-time buyers.

More than two-thirds said over 70%.

More than half said over 80%.

Even among panel members making most of their sales in the next lower price bracket—\$17,600 to \$23,600—the sec-

*continued on p 166*



ond-time buyer is expected to be an important factor. More than half of this group thought that 60% of their 1961 sales would be to second-time buyers, and almost half of them put the figure at 70%.

Below the \$17,600 range, the importance of the second-time buyers drops fast, according to the survey.

#### 48% of the leaders expect to hold their 1961 prices at 1960 levels

And the rest of the panel was fairly evenly split—32% planned to raise prices this year and 24% planned to lower them.

*The 32% who will raise prices will do so to:*

1. Make their houses more salable. Specifically, 54% of this group will make their houses bigger; 30% will improve construction quality, and 60% will "add new features to increase sales appeal."

2. Meet rising costs. Specifically, 60% of this group cited rising land costs and 54% cited higher wages.

*The 24% who will lower prices will do so by:*

1. Cutting their profit margins (54% of this group).

2. Making their houses smaller (56%).

3. Improving their construction efficiency. Specifically, 56% of this group will schedule their labor better; 44% will make wider use of components; and 36% will mechanize more of their building operations.

#### Six house features are making relatively big gains in acceptance among the leaders

The significance of this finding lies not in the number of leaders using these features but in the sharp increase of users from 1960 to 1961 (graph below). The "growth" features:

1. Underground wiring. 36 leaders used it in 1960, 43 say they will use it this year—an increase of 19%.

2. Luminous ceilings. 57 leaders used them in 1960, 66 say they will use them this year—an increase of 16%.

3. Screened or covered patios. 65 leaders used them in 1960, 71 say they will use them this year—an increase of 9%.

4. Acoustical ceilings. 74 leaders used them in 1960, 85 say they will use them this year—an increase of 15%.

5. Complete air conditioning. 76 leaders included it as a standard feature in 1960, 89 say they will do so this year—

an increase of 17%. In addition, 90 panel members said they are offering full air conditioning as an option, and virtually all of these include ducts for future air conditioning as a standard item.

6. Wall-to-wall carpeting. 81 leaders included it as a standard feature in 1960, 89 say they will do so this year—an increase of 11%. In addition, 63 leaders said they are offering wall-to-wall carpeting as a regular option.

*But there was little change in the acceptance of the features now included by most leaders. For example:*

Built-in ovens and counter ranges, included by 78% of the leaders in 1960, will be used by 79% this year.

Ceramic tile, used by 81% of the leaders in 1960, will be used by the same percentage this year.

Hardwood flooring, used by 71% of the leaders in 1960, will be used by 72% this year.

Big roof overhangs, built by 78% of the leaders in 1960, will be built by the same percentage this year.

Water heaters with ten-year guarantees, installed by 78% of the leaders in 1960, will be installed by the same percentage this year.

Paved driveways, used by 86% of the leaders in 1960, will be used by 87% this year.

"Superior hardware", installed by 77% of the leaders in 1960, will be used by 76% this year.

The following features will be used by better than half the leaders in their 1961 houses, according to the survey: vinyl flooring, 69%; full insulation (over FHA minimum requirements), 64%; garbage disposer, 59%; two-car garage, 57%; and big mirrors, 57%.

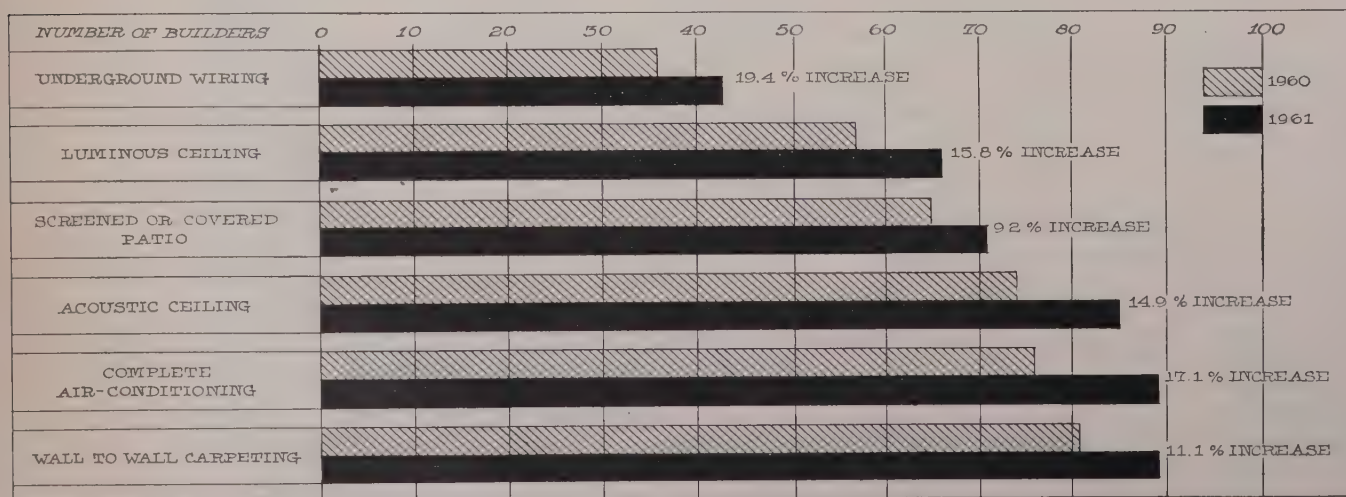
#### Here are some other significant findings revealed by the survey:

Ninety percent of the leaders said they consulted with one or more persons before deciding what features and products to include in their houses. Of this group, 49% said they talked with their dealers; 46% said they talked with their architect; 35% said they talked with their realtor; 30% said they talked with their wives.

Ninety percent said they furnished at least some of their model houses in 1960, and 81% of this group used professional decorators to do it (37% retained independent decorators and 44% used decorators from a local store).

Eighty-five percent of the leaders say they either are realtors themselves (67%) or use an outside realtor (18%).

Sixty-five percent of the leaders said they kept their model houses open at night. And of this group, 94% used floodlights to light the exterior of the model.



THESE SIX FEATURES showed biggest growth in acceptance by leaders from 1960 to 1961, even though number using them is still small

Leaders continued on p 168





Prospect Towers, 281 Prospect Street,  
East Orange, New Jersey



402 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.



555 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.

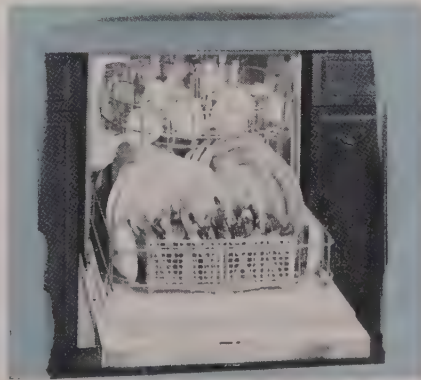
Luxurious is the word for these new buildings now being built by the Taylor International Corp., famous throughout the United States and overseas for its many magnificent projects. Over \$300,000,000 would be an accurate estimate of the worth of Taylor projects, ranging from hotels to baseball stadiums. Owner-builders, as well as general contractors, Taylor is thoroughly experienced in every phase of the building industry from original concept through financing and actual construction to profitable management.

## *Taylor International Corp. builds new apartments featuring Kelvinator Appliances*

In all Taylor enterprises, flawless quality and utmost dependability are imperative in every detail. A big reason why trouble-free Kelvinator refrigerators and dishwashers were chosen for the 496 apartments in the beautiful buildings shown. Another big reason: Kelvinator appliances are well-regarded by Taylor experts for their economy of operation, low maintenance costs and handsome appearance.

**Kelvinator 12 cu. ft. refrigerator** gives you full-width frozen food chest, a giant 70-pound frozen storage capacity, waist-high crisper, butter chest, and many more modern conveniences. Kelvinator's Polarsphere is the world's finest cold-making unit . . . assures dependable, low-temperature food-keeping and long trouble-free service.

**Kelvinator multi-cycle automatic electric dishwasher** does every dishwashing chore automatically . . . thoroughly washes *all* your dishes cleaner . . . is more convenient and safer to use. Just set the easy-to-read dial control and Kelvinator does the rest!



# ***Kelvinator Appliances***

*Kelvinator Division, American Motors Corporation, Detroit 32, Michigan*

REFRIGERATORS • RANGES • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • HOME FREEZERS • ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSERS





## These basement hobby rooms emphasize family living

Slavik Builders of Detroit put five hobby rooms in a new model to show how much space there is for family projects. Shown above: shop, sewing room, and model building room. Not shown: plant-

ing room and model train room. "We aren't selling these areas," says Sales Manager Don Hodgins, "we use them to emphasize our 'togetherness' theme. They've caused wonderful comment."



## Building a sewage plant? It needn't be an eyesore

This treatment plant is housed in reproductions of Williamsburg garden houses. Buildings were designed by Architect Walter Pfeiffer, and built by Benjamin Glazer for Cromwell Hills, a new

community of colonial houses in Morris Township, N. J. When finished, the entire plant area will be seeded and shrubbed and climbing honeysuckle will be planted along the wire fence.



## A hole-in-one here would have meant a free house

To promote his new Phoenix subdivision, Builder Bob Lusk (H&H, Jan) set up a short golf hole and offered a free home to anyone who scored a hole-in-one. The program was insured with

Lloyd's of London, so the gift house would have cost Lusk virtually nothing. "In fact," says Lusk, "we'd have been delighted with a hundred holes-in-one. But no one scored."



## Door-to-door selling: "One call in ten leads to a sale"

So says Bill Bachman, sales manager of Concept Development Co, Centerville, Ohio, whose door-to-door salesmen (photos above and below) have sold 19 houses since last August.

Calls are made during the day with no advance preparation. The salesman does not mention Concept but asks the prospect to fill out a questionnaire on her family's present housing, financial qualifications, and, most important, what her family would want in a new home. Then the salesman identifies himself and shows literature and color slides of Concept's houses.

Says Bachman: "So far, we have made 90% of our calls on apartment dwellers. Later we plan to move into an area of small houses and use the same door-to-door technique to get people to trade up."



Salesman asks prospect's preferences . . .



. . . and shows slides of builder's models.

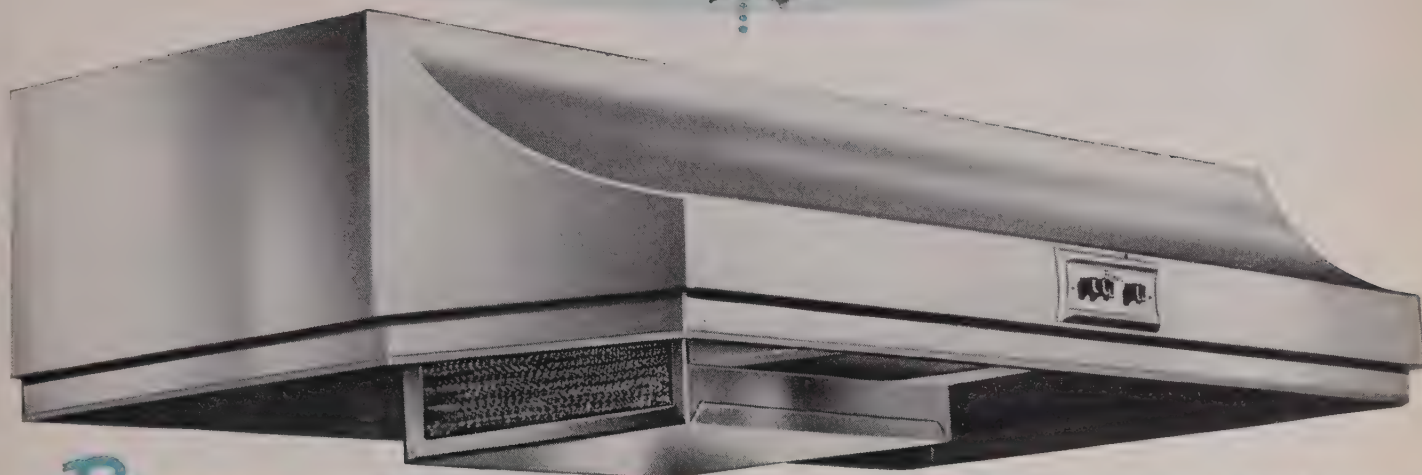
Leaders continued on p 170



*looks perfect in the kitchen*



*. . . is perfect in performance*



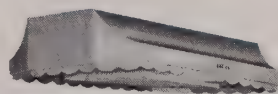
## Broan Dual Blower Range Hood

Under the surface of this hood you find one of the best engineered blowers available. A genuine four pole motor — not a noisy two pole — drives two large 5½ inch "squirrel cage" wheels for high performance against high duct pressures. Quietness is inherent in every centrifugal blower of this type, but Broan goes a step further by mounting the motor on neoprene to eliminate vibration noise.

Installation is fast and easy. If range is on an outside wall, you discharge straight out the back of the hood without even cutting a hole in the cabinet. Vertical discharge is also possible.

Other features are lifetime aluminum filters, recessed light, built in damper, push button controls, 5 year guarantee and "HELIARC" welded construction that leaves no seams to collect grease.

For full details, specifications and colors, please write



### DUAL-BLOWER ISLAND HOOD

Has the same engineering features and advantages as the regular Dual-Blower Hood.



### DUCT-FREE HOOD COMBINATION with Air Refreshing Charcoal Converter

A slim line converter that mounts atop any Dual-Blower or Mixed-Flo Hood for Duct-Free service.



**Manufacturing Company, Inc.**

924 West State Street, Hartford, Wisconsin  
NEAR MILWAUKEE

Specialists in Quality Ventilating Equipment for Over 25 Years

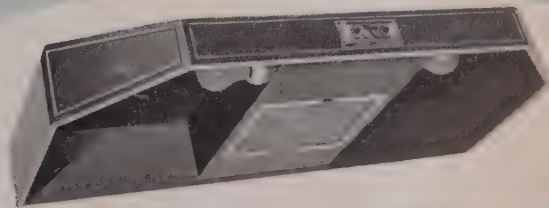
**In Canada**

Manufactured by Superior Electric,  
Ltd., Pembroke, Ontario

## Broan Mixed-Flo Range Hood

**a great performer in saving space and money**

Here is the greatest value leader in a low priced range hood, fully assembled, ready to install from the carton and sales packed with every major feature wanted by knowledgeable housewives. Exclusive Broan Mixed-Flo fan blade delivers blower-like air stream with whisper-quiet action. Horizontal or vertical discharge, no lost cabinet space, push button controls, twin lights, removable aluminum filter, etc. Write for full information.







## These builders look for land with maps and aerial photos

"Now we can pre-scout land without leaving our desks," says San Francisco Builder Don Stone (left, above).

Stone and partner Lewis Schulte (right) combine aerial photos with matching maps of the area they expect to work in the next few years. Photos show the relation of potential development sites to surrounding communities and the present and probable future pattern of development. The maps, which

were bought from a local title guarantee firm, show the names of all land owners.

The book was assembled by S. M. Hodgkinson & Assoc, an architectural firm. It has a master map and photo of 625 miles of the South San Francisco Bay area and larger scale maps and photos of the same area in more detail.

The book cost more than \$4,000. "But," says Stone, "one mistake buying land could cost many times that."



## Bus service promotes a "one-car" subdivision

Builder Don L. Dise operates the line between his Boulder Hill project and Aurora, Ill., the nearest shopping and transportation center two miles away, so he can advertise a "one-car family" community. And the bus is a rolling billboard for Boulder Hill.

Riders pay 25¢ a trip. Net cost to the builder: "Less than we would pay for a standard billboard," says Dise, "and much more effective."



## Panel of experts answers buyers' questions

Hasbrook Construction Co of Chicago wanted to give prospects a chance to ask technical questions about its houses. So it brought together its suppliers, subcontractors, and mortgage lenders, then asked prospects (through newspaper ads and free TV coverage) to come out and "try to stump the experts."

The result, says Sales Manager Robert Silva: Sales for October (when the program was held) were up 40% over September.



## This outdoor map helps sell a lakefront community

The gravel walks and pool above are a scaled-down (1'-40') layout of the streets and lake at Carrollwood, Sunstate Builders' new Tampa community.

"Besides causing lots of comment," says Sunstate President Matt Jetton, "the map (behind our model houses) helps our salesmen. They can take a prospect

out the back door of the model and show him just where his house will be in relation to the whole community. And as we add more streets to the project, we'll add more walks to the map to keep it up to date. So far, our cost for the land (which is leased) and the landscaping is under \$3700."

## Waste King offers builders how-to-use-it consultants

More than 70 home service consultants are now available to demonstrate the proper use of Waste King dishwashers. Builders, through their local distributors, can arrange for demonstrations on one or two key days of their home sales program. And as a follow-up the consultants will return to give group demonstrations when housewives move into the new homes. /END



ANOTHER BILT-WELL



FEATURE BY CARADCO

## BILT-WELL Super-Therm Removable Windows

with Thermal Glass Set in  
Vinyl Gasket to Eliminate  
Storm Sash



The deluxe BILT-WELL Window that offers customer luxury features without custom cost

The Super-Therm by BILT-WELL employs an entirely new concept in glazing. The insulating glass is set in a vinyl gasket that provides maximum weather protection and cushions the glass against cracking or breaking. Super-Therm is the prestige window that offers the ultimate in comfort with minimum heating and cooling costs and eliminates the inconvenience and unsightly appearance of storm sash.

### \* And Look for these other Bilt-Well Job-Tested Features

Patented Unitized Frame

Jamb-Liner (Patented) Weatherstrip

Widest Selection of Sizes

Jamb Adjustors, Factory Installed

Competitively Priced

Frame Parts Interchange with BILT-WELL Super-Hold and Super-Lift Window Units.

Every BILT-WELL Window Unit exceeds U.S. Government Requirements and are so labelled, permanently and clearly: U.S. Patent No. 2,303,418, 2,866,234 and 2,918,710.

\*BILT-WELL "Job-Tested" means the products have been thoroughly tested in actual construction for ease of installation, weather-tightness, ease of operation, durability and acceptance.

The BILT-WELL Line—WINDOW UNITS, Double-hung, Awning, Casement, Basement. CABINETS, Kitchen, Multiple-use, Wardrobe, Storage, Vanity-Lavatory. DOORS, Exterior, Interior, Screen and Combination.

Mfg. Since 1866 by CARADCO, Inc., Dubuque, Ia.



## Here are three new tools to move big packages

They move big lumber packets, big component bundles, even whole house packages. And since big packages—and the special tools to handle them—are a concomitant of industrialization, these three tools move the housing industry closer to getting the right equipment for mass production.

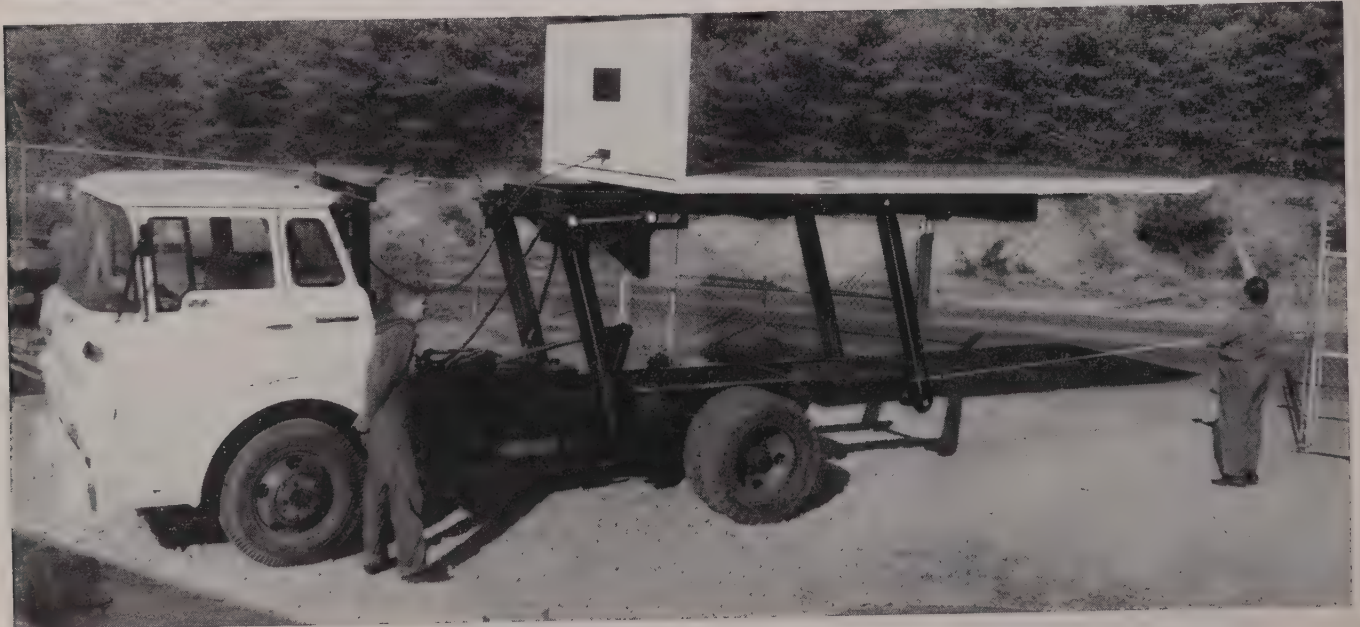
The truck below combines the virtues of a flat bed, a tilt bed, and a scissors lift to give almost handleless handling of truck-load lots.

The big trailer opposite can pick up, carry, and deposit at

the site all the materials or all the components needed for a house (or can carry large loads of other materials over the road for drop delivery).

The big fork lift (bottom opposite) can not only handle big bundles but can handle them with new speed and flexibility over rough terrain.

Meanwhile, development is continuing along more established lines. On page 174 are shown some of the jobs being done by big conventional fork lifts.



### Elevator truck bed pulls load on, lifts it up, or drops it off for fast delivery

And it is specially adapted to move building materials. The truck body is a 16'x8' platform with a three-ton capacity. As the pictures show this platform is moved by hydraulic cylinders

that push it 8' backwards, tilt it to a 12° angle, or lift it 6' above the truck chassis. The truck is also equipped with an hydraulic winch to load heavy equipment. Bodies are made on a stock basis

to fit Ford, Chevrolet, and GMC tilt-cab chasses.

Transportation Equipment Development Corp, Washington, D.C.

For details, check No. 3 on coupon, p 188



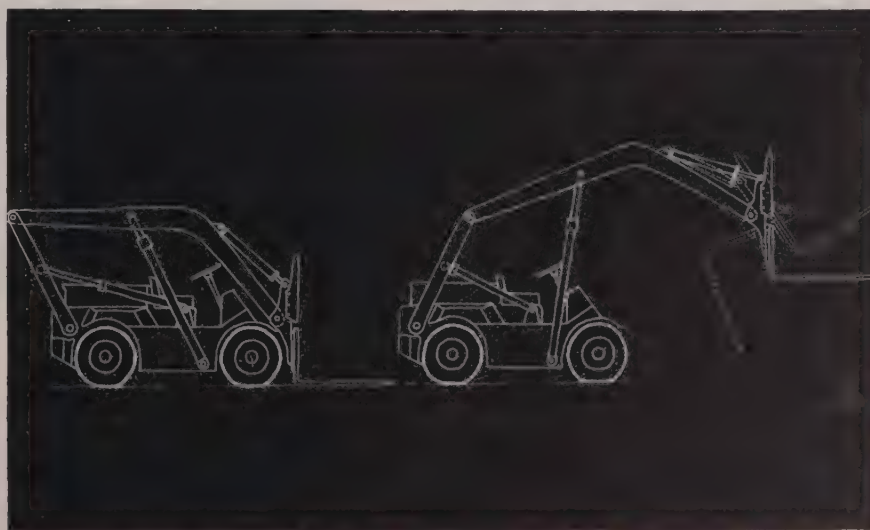
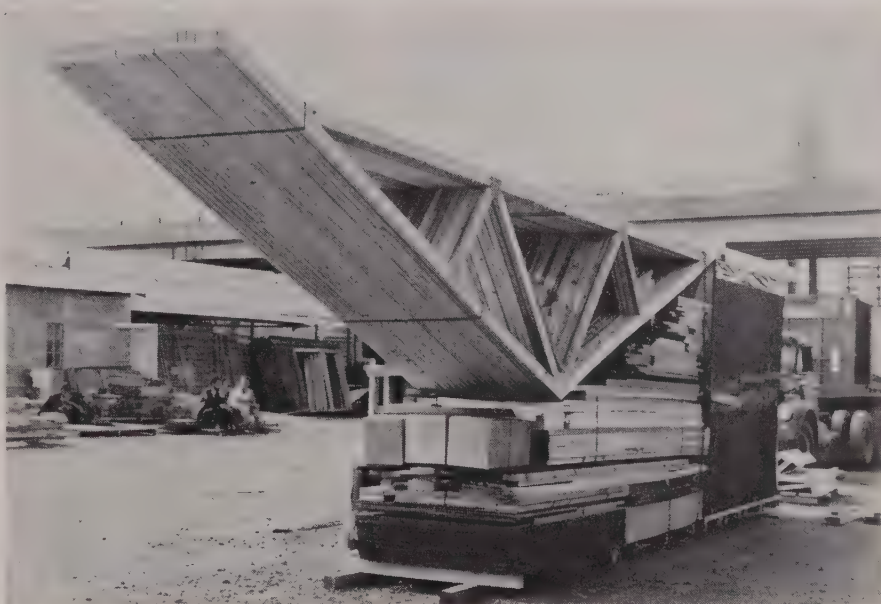


### Big straddle trailer loads and unloads itself

This special trailer picks up a stacked load, holds it secure while traveling, sets it down—still neatly stacked—at the house site. The welded steel frame spans a load 69" wide, 150" high, 35' or 40' long, weighing up to 20 tons. Overall dimensions are 8'x13'6"x35' or 40'; weight, 13,000 lb. Double-acting hydraulic cylinders develop up to 8,250 lb side pressure and 900 psi lifting pressure to raise the load up to 40" (usual road clearance: 12"). Tandem wheels are on a walking beam suspension on 11,000-lb stub axles. Brakes are 15" air or vacuum-actuated double cylinder. Any standard over-the-road tractor can pull the rig.

Challenge-Cook Bros, Los Angeles.

For details, check No. 4 on coupon, p 188



### Big fork lift reaches high and wide to move over three tons of materials

This new model, Pettibone Super 7, is an adaptation of the extra-heavy-duty lift trucks of up to 35-ton capacity used in the logging industry. It has the unique ability to reach forward to un-

load a truck or flat car from a single side. The Super 7 has a rated load of 7,000 lb. maximum lift of 13'6", forward reach of 5'8". Forks tilt back 12°, forward 90°. They lift at 80 fpm,

lower at up to 100 fpm. The 73-hp Continental engine drives the truck over the road at 13 mph.

Pettibone Mulliken Corp, Chicago.

For details, check No. 5 on coupon, p 188

continued on p 174





**22'-HIGH LIFT** puts 2-ton loads on upper story (35' high and 8' forward with arm and hook). Big four-wheel drive works in rough ground.

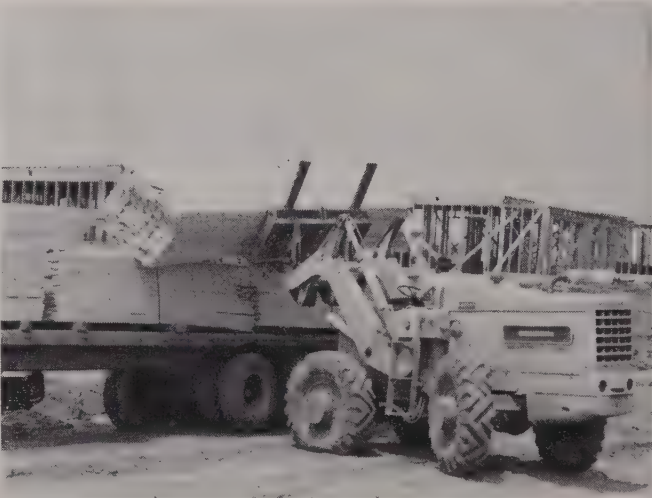


**JOB-SPOT DELIVERY** by big wheeled lift gives workmen a full roof of sheathing in a single pass. Unit can carry 3-tons over rough terrain.

## These tools deliver big loads to men on the job



**BIG LUMBER LOAD**—here about 4,000 bd ft—can be moved about yard, plant, or site at 10 mph. Trucks will lift and carry up to 3 tons.



**FAST UNLOADING** means quick turnaround. Modern lifts can load or unload a truck in 20 to 30 minutes, move up to 1,500 bd ft at a pass.

### Here are manufacturers of big forklifts for rough terrain work

For details, check number shown in parentheses on coupon, p 188.

Allis Chalmers Mfg Co, Milwaukee, (6)  
J.I. Case Co, Racine, Wis. (7)  
Caterpillar Tractor, Peoria, Ill. (8)  
Clark Equipment Co, Battle Creek, Mich. (9)

Deere & Co, Moline, Ill. (10)  
Ford Tractor & Implement Co, Birmingham, Mich. (11)  
Harlo Products Corp, Grandville, Mich. (12)  
Henry Mfg Co, Topeka, Kans. (13)  
Frank G. Hough Co, Libertyville, Ill. (14)

Hyster Co, Portland, Ore (15)  
International-Harvester, Chicago. (16)  
Kwik-Mix Co, Port Washington, Wis. (17)  
Massey-Ferguson, Toronto, Ont. (18)  
Oliver Corp, Chicago. (19)  
Sherman Products, Royal Oak, Mich. (20)  
Towmotor Corp, Cleveland. (21)

New Products continued on p 177





Walnut cabinets are also available in 'off-the-floor' units.

## No Finer Kitchen Styling . . . at ANY Price

Beautiful kitchens help sell the home . . . and it's easy to feature eye-catching kitchens in your homes — without paying a custom price — when you use 'customized' Texboro cabinets. Texboro's years ahead styling combined with a variety of door styles and finishes in beautiful Ash, Birch, Mahogany and Walnut woods, easily solves the 'look-a-like' kitchen problem even in large projects.

Prospective buyers readily see the difference between these fine furniture type cabinets — with a special 'mar-

resisting' finish that is baked on at the factory to last the life of the home — and ordinary 'job-built enclosed cupboards' . . . that's why Texboro is often the big difference between prospects looking and actually buying.

Prompt job-site delivery to builders and kitchen designers West of the Mississippi — on a single kitchen or for several hundred kitchens.

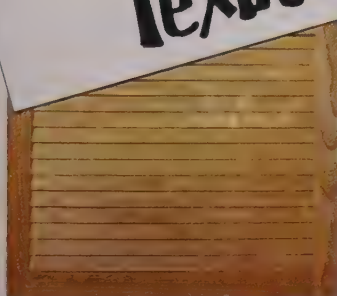
Write today for free color literature and the name of your nearest Texboro factory representative.

Representatives in all principal cities West of the Mississippi

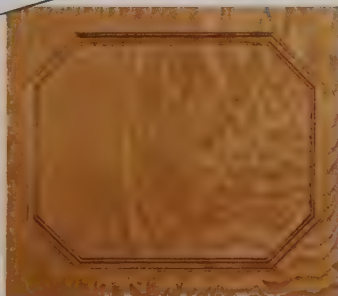
**TEXBORO CABINET CORPORATION**  
Mineral Wells, Texas

DISTINCTIVE KITCHENS BY

**Texboro**



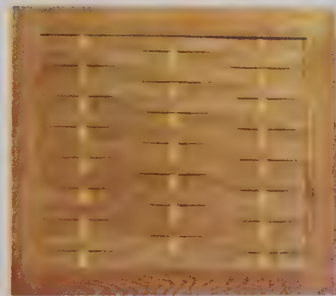
WOODLOUVE®



WOODMOULD



FLUSH



WOODWEAVE®



# BEAUTIFUL

# BORO

# KITCHENS



*designed to help you sell faster*

You can sell them in the kitchen...with the kitchen...when you use beautiful pre-finished Boro Wood cabinets. These fine furniture quality cabinets immediately capture the attention and admiration of prospective buyers because they are *styled - built - and finished better* than ordinary job or mill built cabinets. This is the Boro Wood *quality* difference that sells prospects!

Boro Wood cabinets are available in modular or custom width units in a variety of door styles, eye-catching finishes and fine woods that offer maximum flexibility of individual kitchen design

...eliminating "look-a-like" kitchen problems — even in large projects. Best of all, factory-engineered Boro Wood cabinets, sink tops and accessories can be installed easily and economically — saving you time and money.

Prompt job-site delivery to builders and kitchen designers East of the Mississippi on a single kitchen or several hundred kitchens.

Write today for free color literature and the name of your nearest Boro Wood representative.

Offices in all principal cities East of the Mississippi.



**BORO WOOD PRODUCTS CO., INC.**

**Bennettsville, South Carolina**

©1961 Boro Wood Products Co., Inc.





### Ferris-wheel bins make good use of dead space in cabinet corners

The five bins of this vertical lazy susan will hold 70 lb of stores in a 4 sq ft space. Bins revolve at a light touch on the brake, are accessible through the 20"x14" opening without stooping or squatting. When unit is not being loaded or unloaded, opening is covered with a maple cutting board.

The 18"x6"x6½" bins are removable. The Korner Stor is shipped knockdown, can be assembled and installed in minutes. Retail price, with cutting board, about \$85.

Murray Equipment Co, York, Pa.  
For details, check No. 22 on coupon, p 188

**Preway 1961 line** lists nine new built-in ovens and range tops, three new hoods, two new gas and electric drop-in ranges. New gas ovens have 140F controls for thawing frozen foods or plate warming. All control panels have indices on heat-resistant glass silhouetted by panel back lighting. New hoods come in copper, stainless steel, and white enamel.

Preway Inc, Wisconsin Rapids.  
For details, check No. 23 on coupon, p 188

**Replacement sink** in new Cuisine Centre line is 37"x22" model—to fit openings of old 36"x21" sinks. Stainless-steel double-bowl unit comes with small bowl to left or right, self-rimming construction, long-spout faucet, spray attachment, remote-control pop-up drain, basket strainer for use with waste disposer. The two bowls are 16"x18" and 13½"x16", 7½" deep.

Elkay Mfg Co, Chicago.  
For details, check No. 24 on coupon, p 188

**Electrostatic hood** is Fasco's answer for the ductless-hood market. Filters consists of an aluminum mesh grease filter and a series of charged plates, both washable in warm water and detergent. Units are self-contained, have two 75-w lamps for lighting and a powerful fan for air circulation. Hoods are copper or stainless steel, 24", 30", 36", and 42" long. Five-year guarantee.

Fasco Inc, Rochester, N.Y.  
For details, check No. 25 on coupon, p 188



**Compact refrigerator** from GE is new 13.2 cu ft combination with many deluxe features. Door-mounted ice bucket stores cubes at press of lever. Refrigerator shelves swing out. Refrigerator is self-defrosting. Unit has over 10 cu ft of refrigerator storage, over 3 cu ft of freezer space. Available in white or color with removable front panel.

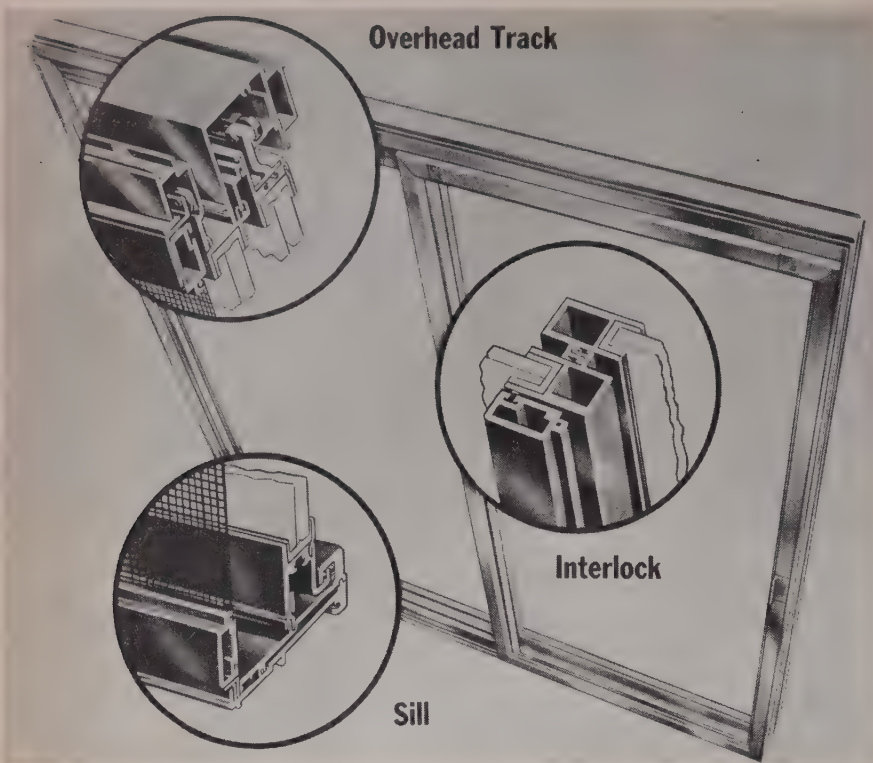
General Electric, Louisville.  
For details, check No. 26 on coupon, p 188



**Packaged storage** is supplied by two 8'-long units shipped to the job in individual cartons. All doors are red birch veneer on flakeboard cores, are interchangeable and reversible. All drawers roll on nylon ball bearings. Catalyzed plastic finish (in fruitwood or clear) is non-yellowing, resistant to cracks, scuffs, stains, and dirt.

Continental Millwork, South Bend.  
For details, check No. 27 on coupon, p 188





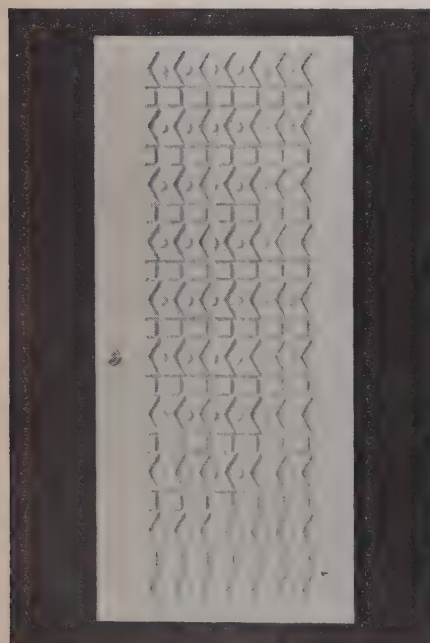
### Top-hanging sliding doors are designed for cold climates

New line of factory-glazed doors is specially made to combat high winds and wind-driven rain. Track and rollers are at the header away from snow, ice, and dust. Sill combines automatic drainage, sill cap, and J vent-rail to stop wind-driven rain. Double wool pile in

side contact at meeting rail forms sealed interlock between the fixed and sliding panel. Series 110 Fleetlite door has heavy-duty sections to take 1" insulating glass; Series 158 takes 5/8" glass.

Fleet of America, Buffalo.

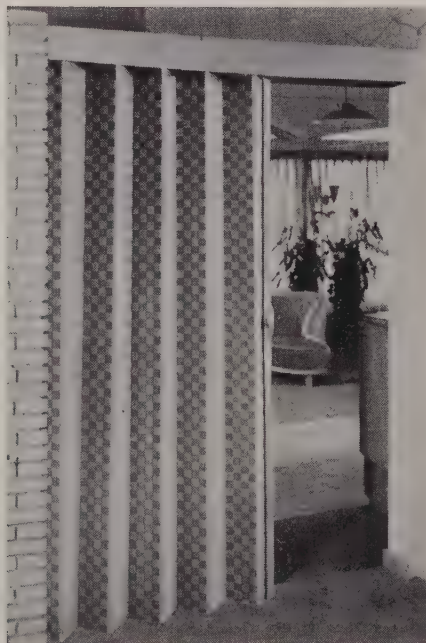
For details, check No. 28 on coupon, p 188



**Decorated entry doors** come in six different patterns on solid cores. Faces are smooth-sanded birch plywood. Geometric patterns are cut from hardwood blocks and strips, glued to one face. Whole door is primed with a flat white undercoat, then individually boxed for shipment. Stock size: 1 3/4"x3'x6'8".

Bellwood Co, Orange, Calif.

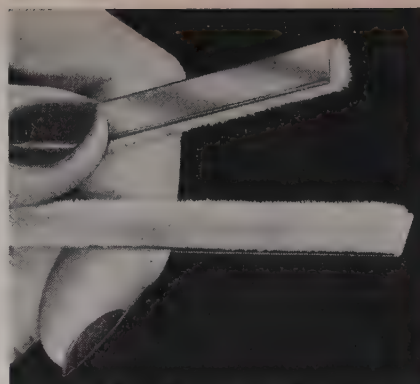
For details, check No. 29 on coupon, p 188



**Woven slat door** is made of stained and lacquered basswood strips interwoven with translucent nylon-reinforced vinyl tape. The Radox 66 comes in four stock sizes. Handle contains mortised magnetic latch. Nylon glides ride on hardwood track. Stock doors are 6'8" and 8' high, cost \$16.60 to \$79.80.

Hough Mfg Co, Janesville, Wis.

For details, check No. 30 on coupon, p 188



**Pile weatherstrip** is now available with an aluminum back for use where greater rigidity is needed. The pile's resin-impregnated backing is bonded to the metal back and gripped by the metal at the flanges. Rigidity makes the pile easy to install on the assembly line. Tolerances are closely held on all dimensions for manufacturing control.

Schlegel Mfg Co, Rochester, N. Y.

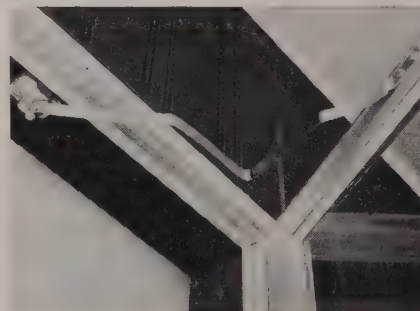
For details, check No. 31 on coupon, p 188



**Operating sash** of new Alwintine single-hung window has new features: New balance allows the lower sash to be removed as easily as flicking a light switch (above). New nylon lift latch automatically locks the window when it is closed, opens it when lift is applied to the latch. Unit is integral fin type, fully weatherstripped.

General Bronze, Garden City, N. Y.

For details, check No. 32 on coupon, p 188



**Door protector** of stainless steel strip replaces chain on storm or screen doors. Strip of full-hard steel is formed at three points, rolled at the edges. Simple design stays clean and rust free. Operation is noiseless. Only four screws are needed to install it on steel, aluminum, or wood doors.

Kingsley Mfg Co, Detroit.

For details, check No. 33 on coupon, p 188



# YOU CAN'T BUY A POOR PIECE OF TECO-TESTED PLYWOOD



Teco Technician inspecting plies during regular production.



*Your best source of  
Teco-Tested plywood is:*

**WILLAMETTE  
VALLEY LUMBER CO.**

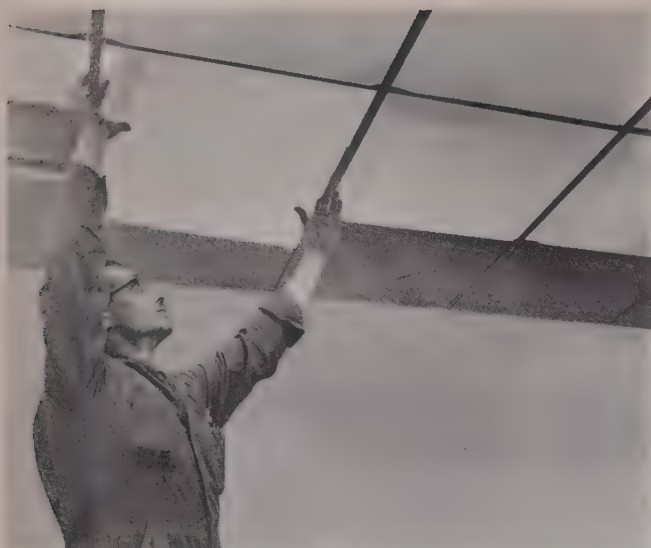
**WILLAMETTE  
NATIONAL LUMBER CO.**

Dallas, Ore., Phone MA 3-2351, TWX 80-U

## DAY-BY-DAY INSPECTION GUARANTEES EACH PIECE OF PLYWOOD AS GRADED

The Teco Grade Stamp on a sheet of plywood is your guarantee of superior quality. Teco Graded plywood undergoes production line inspection every day by a Timber Engineering Company technician. This technician checks every step of the manufacturing process and runs independent tests on the finished product. Only when plywood meets TECO's rigid requirements is it given the Teco Grade Stamp approval. This daily production line inspection guarantees you consistent quality and protects your building investment.

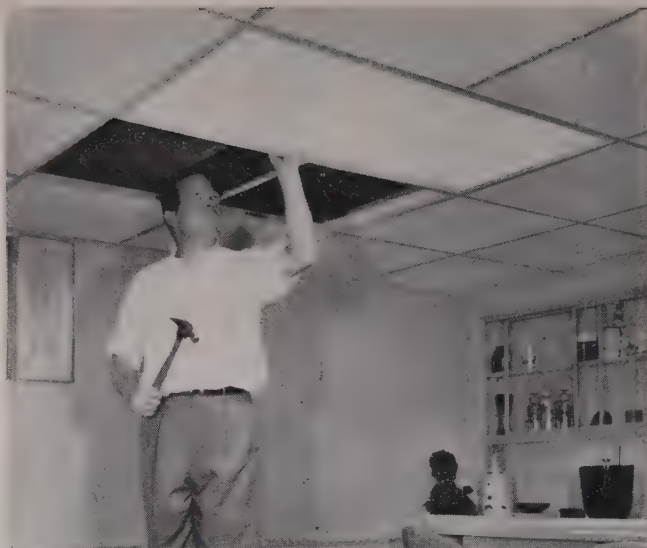




**Luminous ceiling** is made up of 2'x2' diffuser pans mounted in a T-bar suspension grid. The pans are vacuum formed from vinyl sheet, can include a custom design. Honeycomb surface gives uniform light transmission with a high coefficient of utilization. Double pans prevent "show-through," destaticizing cuts dirt and dust attraction.

Hexcel Products, Berkeley, Calif.

For details, check No. 34 on coupon, p 188



**Suspended ceiling** for residences, now available through Montgomery Ward, adapts a commercial system. A lightweight aluminum grid holds acoustical, luminous, eggcrate, or pegboard panels. T-bars fit a 2'x2' module, interlock for rapid assembly. Grid hangs from existing ceiling or joists by perforated straps. Only simple tools are needed.

Cupples Products, St Louis.

For details, check No. 35 on coupon, p 188

**Custom ceilings** are offered in wood-fiber acoustical tile by Kaiser Gypsum. The new tile is a random perforated 12"x12" with either t&g or butt joints, with or without painted bevels. Performance matches other tile. Almost any design, message, trademark, etc., can be incorporated in the surface.

Kaiser Gypsum, San Francisco.

For details, check No. 36 on coupon, p 188

**New inlaid vinyl** leads new designs from Congoleum Nairn. Westernaire pattern groups vinyl cubes in a neutral matrix. New sheet goods lines are a fleur-de-lis decorated marble and a star-patterned metallic. Other news: marble-chip inlaid vinyls, high-style inlaid linoleums, and marbleized solid vinyls.

Congoleum Nairn, Kearny, N. J.

For details, check No. 37 on coupon, p 188

**New Tesserette countertop** in Custom Corlon leads Armstrong's 1961 showings, matches Tessera floor covering. Also new, 71 flooring patterns: Elegante vinyl-inlaid linoleums, Aurora vinyl sheet goods are new, while many patterns have been added to Corlon, Excelon, asphalt, and Accolon lines.

Armstrong Cork, Lancaster, Pa.

For details, check No. 38 on coupon, p 188



**Sandran Orleans** is the latest addition to Sandura's sheet flooring line. The simple textured ground is set off with metallic fleur-de-lis designs to adapt the pattern to contemporary or traditional furnishing. Base colors are tones of beige, light gray, and charcoal. Material comes in 6', 9', and 12' widths, as well as rug sizes, at suggested prices of \$1.49 to \$1.79 per sq yd.

Sandura Co. Jenkintown, Pa.

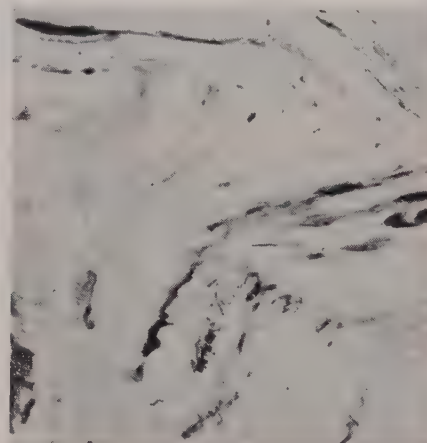
For details, check No. 39 on coupon, p 188



**Stretchedwood tile**, originally announced over a year ago, is now available nationally. The 1/8" thick 9"x9" hardwood tiles are prestretched to relieve expansion stresses, to hold stable size. The tiles are then given a six-coat factory finish, can be refinished like ordinary hardwood floors after wear. Stretchedwood can be used as a wall or countertop covering as well as on floors.

Higgins Industries, New Orleans.

For details, check No. 40 on coupon, p 188



**Quarry marble** is the latest style in Robbins translucent vinyls. The non-directional pattern comes in four color blends. Tiles come in .080" and 1/8" gauge in 9"x9" and 12"x12" sizes. New in deluxe lines: beige tone in its Byzantine vinyl. A new economy tile is offered in Petite, a 1/16" gauge, 9"x9" solid vinyl that compares in price with asbestos and laminated vinyls.

Robbins Floor Prods, Tuscumbia, Ala.

For details, check No. 41 on coupon, p 188



# SELL MORE HOMES THIS YEAR WITH GM-DELCO'S TRIPLE SALES OFFENSIVE

1

## A COMPLETE NEW DELCO LINE OF CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING

Choose from Delco's wide selection of units and meet your problems of air conditioning installations across-the-board. Installation is quick and simple with the Delco Cooling Coil (evaporator) unit. With the matching GM-Delco durable and attractive Remote Condenser (outdoor) units, Delco has a completely self-contained line which is just the ticket for hot water, steam and other ductless heating systems.

2

## NATIONAL ADVERTISING THAT PRE-SELLS THE DELCO NAME

Because your prime home-buying prospects will continue to see, hear and read a broad schedule of national GM-Delco advertising, they'll spot your home as quality-built when they see your Delco installation. The General Motors name will help sell your homes.

3

## A FLEXIBLE, LOCAL MERCHANDISING PACKAGE TO FIT YOUR MARKET

Take your pick of the tops in billboard signs, local radio and TV scripts, 1000 and 500-line newspaper ads, brochures and tack-up signs for your model homes. They are available for your selection in Delco's hot new merchandising package. And they're all designed to sell the quality of your homes . . . and help you sell more homes.

*The brand name  
that identifies your  
homes with quality*

**GM Delco 365**  
**CONDITIONAIR**



### Weyerhaeuser PLY-VENEER® backing for ceiling tile for faster another application



### Weyerhaeuser PLY-VENEER® economical, lightweight panels for room partitions, dividers and screens

The smooth, light finish on both sides of Ply-Veneer's divider with its lightweight and outstanding fire and moisture resistant properties make it an ideal material for room dividers, screens and room partitions. Easily decorated with paint, wallpaper or decorative laminate, panels may also be left natural for a clean, smooth appearance.

Units shown on these Ply-Veneer units are available from your dealer or the Weyerhaeuser Corporation, Tacoma, Wash.

EASY TO INSTALL: Ply-Veneer units are available in 4' x 8' or 4' x 10' sizes. They are lightweight and easy to handle. They are also available in 1/2" and 3/4" thicknesses. They are also available in 1/2" and 3/4" thicknesses. They are also available in 1/2" and 3/4" thicknesses.

By installing Ply-Veneer units in your room, you can create a clean, smooth appearance. They are also available in 1/2" and 3/4" thicknesses. They are also available in 1/2" and 3/4" thicknesses.



Ply-Veneer makes the total ceiling area, it provides an effective barrier against dust. Starting through from above or through the ceiling. Ply-Veneer makes the total ceiling area, it provides an effective barrier against dust. Starting through from above or through the ceiling.



ROOMS: Ply-Veneer makes the total ceiling area, it provides an effective barrier against dust. Starting through from above or through the ceiling. Ply-Veneer makes the total ceiling area, it provides an effective barrier against dust. Starting through from above or through the ceiling.



ROOMS: Ply-Veneer makes the total ceiling area, it provides an effective barrier against dust. Starting through from above or through the ceiling. Ply-Veneer makes the total ceiling area, it provides an effective barrier against dust. Starting through from above or through the ceiling.

## How and where to use low-cost kraft-veneer panels

This new pamphlet from the Silvatek division of Weyerhaeuser points out the many ways low-cost, lightweight, large-panel Ply-Veneer can be used in home and commercial building. The panels come 1/8" and 3/16" thick with 42-lb or 76-lb white or tan kraft faces in panels up to 8'x8'. They are recommended for use in paneling playrooms,

cottages, garages, attics, basements, and closets. Joints can be covered with battens, moldings, or taped and cemented; overlay takes paint and paper well. Other uses: backing for ceiling tile, partitions and screens, displays, storage boxes, etc.

Weyerhaeuser Co., Tacoma.

For copy, check No. 42 on coupon, p 188

## How to use polyethylene pipe

Union Carbide has a new 8-page brochure that tells the story of polyethylene in complete detail, but in non-technical language. The booklet tells the virtues of polyethylene, compares costs, shows the effect of density on properties. It also details two guards against misuse: commercial standard CS197-60 and the National Sanitation Foundation specifications. Two sections tell where the pipe can be used and how to install it.

Union Carbide, New York City.

For copy, check No. 44 on coupon, p 188

## Big hydronic systems

Raypak has a new catalog of hot-water systems for apartments, stores, restaurants, self-serve laundries, etc. Combinations to supply central heat, domestic hot water, and swimming pool heating to meet a wide scale of demands are available as factory assembled packages.

Raypak Co., El Monte, Calif.

For copy, check No. 45 on coupon, p 188

## Commercial standard for plywood

The first major revision of the federal plywood standards has been adopted as CS 45-60 and reprints are available from DFPA. Western larch is now accepted as equal to coastal-type Douglas fir, which has the highest specification. Other new sections cover scarfing, overlays, underlayment, marine grade.

DFPA, Tacoma.

For copy, check No. 46 on coupon, p 188

## Electric heat catalog

Specifications and operating data on forced-air convection baseboards, wall insert and bathroom heating units are given in a new 6-page color brochure, form EH-136A, from R&M-Hunter.

Robbins & Myers, Memphis.

For copy, check No. 47 on coupon, p 188

## Bathroom accessories

A new 36-page catalog describes the medicine cabinet, accessory, and pin-up light line of General Bathroom Products. Brochure includes construction and installation detail, specifications, prices.

General Bathroom Products, Chicago.

For copy, check No. 48 on coupon, p 188

## Gypsum material flyers

Five new mailing pieces have been put together by Bestwall to promote its gypsum-wallboard products. They cover: the Hummer systems, gypsum sheathing, regular and firestop wallboards, drywall finishing materials.

Bestwall Gypsum, Ardmore, Pa.

For copy, check No. 49 on coupon, p 188

## Coloring book for kids sells windows to builders

Crestline has printed 12 cartoon-strip advertisements and bound them into a black & white coloring book which will be distributed to builders through Crestline dealers. Though the pictures are aimed at pleasing kids, the copy is slanted right at the builder. Typical points made in the strips: good built-in

weatherstripping cuts callbacks, prompt delivery speeds the job, detail file cuts drafting time, full stock cuts delivery delays, national advertising means more and faster sales, model-home kit gives sales ideas that work, etc.

Crestline Co., Wausau, Wis.

For copy, check No. 43 on coupon, p 188





in America's  
biggest industry...  
almost  
everybody  
who is  
important to  
your selling  
reads

# House & Home

- More builders of more houses than either of the builder books...and they vote 4 to 1 that HOUSE & HOME is their first choice magazine
- Practically all residential architects
- More distributors than read any building supply magazine
- More mortgage lenders—the men who have to appraise and finance the sale of your product in houses—than buy any mortgage magazine
- More realtors—the men who must sell your product to consumers as part of the house—than read any realty magazine
- More dealers than read any building magazine
- All the leading prefabricators
- More appraisers, more FHA-VA officials, more local building officials

SO...  
almost  
everybody  
advertises  
in **House  
& Home**  
published by TIME INC.

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

## Publications

### New shower & faucet line

Tub and shower fixtures of all types—including unique adjustable-arm showers—are shown in this new 16-page catalog. Also included: kitchen sink mixing faucets for concealed or top mounting, lavatory faucets, no-sweat tank valves, upright and submersible sump pumps.

Milwaukee Faucets Inc. Milwaukee.

For copy, check No. 50 on coupon, p 188

### 1961 wood products catalogs

Georgia-Pacific has just issued three new booklets on its plywood and hardboard lines. A 20-page, four-color pamphlet illustrates and specifies G-P's line of decorative plywoods: hardwood paneling in premium, cottage, and grain-ply types; imported paneling in exotic wood and profiled surfaces; architectural veneers on flakeboard or lumber cores; softwood plywoods, textured plywood.

For copy, check No. 51 on coupon, p 188

A 4-page folder has full specification detail on medium and high-density overlaid plywood and Douglas fir structural plywoods.

For copy, check No. 52 on coupon, p 188

An 8-page pamphlet covers G-P hardboards. Among the types described: premium plain and perforated, cabinet panels, ribbed and corrugated sheets, garage liner, panel and lap siding. Brochure also suggests uses, shows how to work, fasten, and finish the material.

Georgia-Pacific, Portland, Ore.

For copy, check No. 53 on coupon, p 188

### Built-up roof specifications

This 28-page brochure serves as a specification manual for architects and engineers. Materials and methods are covered for flat decks and steep roofs on all types of surfaces. Re-roofing, insulation, flashing, waterproofing and dampproofing are also covered.

Koppers Co, Pittsburgh.

For copy, check No. 54 on coupon, p 188

### Locke shows two lines

The new catalog of Locke wrought and cast iron railings and columns covers construction detail of basic types, shows individual pieces in drawings and photographs. Also included: lantern posts, mailbox posts, canopy brackets, etc.

Locke Mfg Co, Lodi, Ohio.

For copy, check No. 55 on coupon, p 188

Adjustable railings and columns in wrought iron and aluminum are shown in a new catalog from Versa, a Locke subsidiary.

Versa Products Co, Lodi, Ohio.

For copy, check No. 56 on coupon, p 188

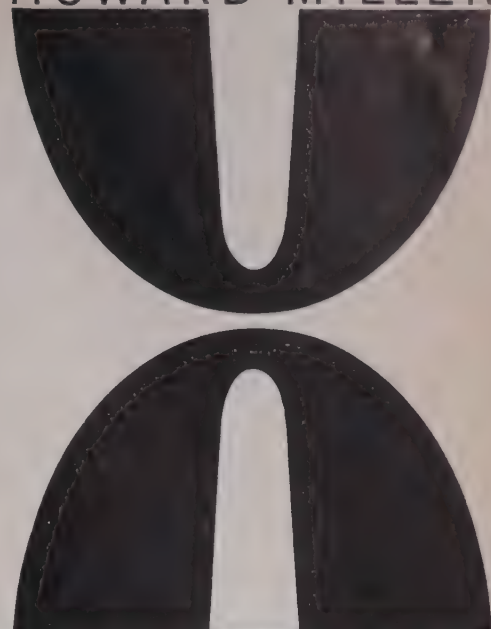
### Shingle and siding flyers

New folders on asbestos-cement siding and asphalt shingles for new construction and various types of asphalted fiberboard siding for fix-up work are available from the manufacturer.

Certainteed Products, Ardmore, Pa.

For copy, check No. 57 on coupon, p 188

## HOWARD MILLER



HOWARD MILLER BUILT-IN WALL CLOCKS enhance any decor. Model 6734 . . . Aluminum or Brass . . . 15" to 24" dial diameters . . . Retail \$50. A complete line of built-in wall clocks . . . 9" to 12" dial diameters from \$11.95 to \$17.95. UL Approved.



Movement is mounted in wall. Easy installation according to template and complete instructions furnished. WRITE FOR COMPLETE, ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE.

BUILT-IN DIVISION  
**howard miller clock company**  
ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

continued on p 187





SERIES 57—  
1 3/4" THICK

*Low-Cost...*

**CLOSE THE SALE** with beautiful Truscon Aluminum Windows, available from warehouse stocks in all popular styles and sizes. Strong, rigid, lightweight Truscon Aluminum Windows feature weatherstripping around the entire perimeter of vent sections for maximum weather resistance. Easy to install in any type of construction. Available with screens and storm sash. Mortgage approved by leading lending institutions everywhere. Call your Truscon dealer, or send coupon for specifications and attractive prices.



**CLOSE THE SALE** by pointing out the advantages of Republic Roof Drainage Products for better homebuilding. Your Republic Roof Drainage Products distributor carries a complete line of everything you need—in galvanized steel, ENDURO® Stainless Steel, terne, or copper, with perfectly matched accessories to assure fast, economical installations. The home above, valued at \$65,000 to \$70,000, features Republic Stainless Steel Roof Drainage Products. See your sheet metal distributor, or send coupon for more information.







SERIES 50—1 3/4" THICK

CLASSIC LOUVER FOLDING DOORS

# TRUSCON HOLLOW METAL DOORS

*High Quality Close the Sales!*

Built-in features that sell—at prices builders can afford. Truscon Hollow Metal Steel Doors, Frames, and Folding Closet Doors add beauty and value to any home . . . at lowest installed prices.

Home buyers like the way Truscon Doors open easily, close silently. Steel folding closet doors roll smoothly, effortlessly on nylon guides. Truscon Doors never stick, never warp, never sag—eliminate costly

builder call backs. Steel frames give lowest installation costs.

Order door frames and accessories for same-time delivery from one source. Full line carried in warehouse stocks. Call your Truscon dealer listed in the Yellow Pages and refer to Sweet's Light Construction File. Or, contact your nearest Truscon representative for more builder-saving information. Send coupon below.



**REPUBLIC STEEL**  
**TRUSCON DIVISION**

Youngstown 1, Ohio

NAMES YOU CAN BUILD ON

Strong, Modern, Dependable



**REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION**

DEPT. HO-1657

1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

Please send more builder information on the following products:

- ☐ Truscon Hollow Metal Steel Doors and Frames
- ☐ Series 57    ☐ Series 50    ☐ Classic Louver Folding Doors
- ☐ Republic Roof Drainage Products and Accessories
- ☐ Truscon Aluminum Windows—Screens and Storm Sash

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**Just  
unwrapped**





## ...IN TIME FOR YOUR 1961 BUILDING PLANS



### GAS AND ELECTRIC BUILT-INS

O'Keefe & Merritt's just-unwrapped "Better Living" series of gas and electric built-ins — the newest, most exciting line for any modern kitchen! Here is new beauty, new convenience, new sales appeal to make the kitchen the heart-stealer of your homes. Better Living ovens gleam with sparkling new features including Wide 'n' Wonderful doors and oversized Panoramic windows for that smart, extra-quality look. And, there's a new Pacific Blue porcelain interior that's much easier to keep clean, much more dramatic for high-style kitchen beauty.



The gleaming cooktops feature extra-safety recessed controls, exclusive Starjet burners which provide widest possible heat range at a touch, and the O'Keefe & Merritt Panomatic burner that makes any pan automatic.

The new O'Keefe & Merritt Better Living series includes 14 gas and electric ovens and 12 cooktops in six contemporary, big-demand colors. The overall beauty, the industry-leading features, the quality of manufacture all mean Better Living for your home buyers and, through that, a better living for you.

## O'Keefe & Merritt®

O'KEEFE & MERRITT, Dept. HH-2  
3700 East Olympic Blvd.  
Los Angeles, California

Please send more information on the 1961  
BETTER LIVING series of ranges.

☐ Gas ☐ Electric

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I am a:

☐ Builder ☐ Distributor ☐ Remodeler

### Decorative glass patterns

Photographs of residential and commercial installations, pattern photographs, light distribution charts, and transmission data are included in this new catalog of rolled, figured, and wired glass. Catalog 61-R covers the company's full line of decorative glass.

Mississippi Glass, St. Louis.

For copy, check No. 58 on coupon, p 188

### New catalogs from Simpson

Symphonic, flush, bifold, and stile and rail doors are shown in a new 8-page four-color catalog. Cutaway details show construction. Charts give complete technical information and specifications.

For copy, check No. 59 on coupon, p 188

Movable partitions with fiberboard cores and printed hardboard faces are described in a second Simpson catalog. Details show how panels adapt to wood framing or proprietary partition systems.

Simpson Timber Co., Seattle.

For copy, check No. 60 on coupon, p 188

### Roof deck specs

Insulation board manufacturers have agreed on a general specification to cover product and application for structural roof decks. The spec contains product descriptions, test methods, minimum physical standards, installation procedures.

Insulation Board Institute, Chicago.

For copy, check No. 61 on coupon, p 188

### Vanity details

Literature on Scheirich's new vanity line is now available. The line—which conforms to the Bronzeglow pattern—includes 12", 15", and 18" drawer and cabinet bases, 24" and 36" bowl bases, and 18" hamper unit, end and filler panels.

H. J. Scheirich Co., Louisville.

For copy, check No. 62 on coupon, p 188

### Luminous ceilings listed

Thirty-six kinds of luminous ceilings are listed in a new 8-page brochure which pictures the various types and gives details on each: module, color, pattern, texture, lighting efficiency, brightness control, reflected glare, acoustic property, air control, flexibility, use under sprinklers, changeability, etc., and approximate cost per sq ft.

Luminous Ceilings, Chicago.

For copy, check No. 63 on coupon, p 188

### Why wood is best

NLMA offers four folders in four colors on "why wood is best for floors, exterior siding, interior paneling, framing and sheathing." Each has a color cover taken from the association's advertising program, three pages of solid information on wood's virtues for each application. Each is punched for loose-leaf binding.

Natl Lumber Mfrs Assn, Washington.

For copy, check No. 64 on coupon, p 188

continued on p 188

Flash Floods? Sewer Back Up?  
BROKEN WATER LINES? GROUND WATER SEEPAGE?

Get  
**LOW COST Insurance**  
Against Water Damage

with  
**KENCO®**  
The ORIGINAL and Best Yet  
**Submersible Pumps**  
Prevents Basement Flooding

**Compact  
Easy to hide**

- under the floor
- out of the way
- out of sight!

**EASIEST To Install!**

- No floats to adjust
- No rods to foul up
- No water level worries

Just plug it in any 115-v. outlet, connect discharge pipe and it's ready to go!

**Won't Flood Out!**

Completely submersible—all controls inside the pump—motor can't flood or burn out—has thermal overload protector with automatic re-set.

Model 59A

**Budget Priced  
Basement Pump**

- Fully Automatic
- 1850 GPH at 10-ft.
- 6 7/8" high, 8 3/4" wide

**NEW Heavy Duty  
Sewage Pump**

**8600 GPH at  
5 ft. head  
6800 GPH at 10'**

Rugged Bronze Construction

Model 139

**Approved  
Multi-Purpose  
Model 109 Pump**

Moves fluids fast—3300 GPH at 10' head—bronze or cast iron—easy to install

**Complete Line—600 to 8600 GPH  
See Your Wholesaler**

**KENCO PUMP**

Division of The American Crucible Products Co.  
1305 Oberlin Avenue • Lorain, Ohio



# NEW salesmaker from PHILCO



**\$16<sup>95</sup>**

Value Colonial

**SPICE  
RACK**

"SUNSET"  
COOKING GUIDE  
INCLUDED

# FREE

OF EXTRA COST

WITH THE PURCHASE OF A

**PHILCO**



**ELECTRIC RANGE**

Beautiful FREE Colonial spice rack with 24 spice-filled jars make an impressive sales clincher! And she'll love the Philco Miss America range, named in honor of Miss Nancy Anne Fleming. Exclusive Tilt-Top, and the many other Philco deluxe features make it a dream to clean... a dream to use!



PHILCO 30SS16

See your Philco Distributor for full information on this "Spice of Life" Philco Range promotion.

*"Only Philco has it!"*

FOR THE MOST ADVANCED FEATURES  
IN ELECTRIC RANGES YOU NEED

**PHILCO**

Famous for Quality the World Over

## Technical data on wood

Revisions of the standard manuals for wood construction are now available. No. 1 (AIA file 19-B) devotes 44 pages to house framing, complete with detail drawings for all uses.

For copy, check No. 65 on coupon below

No. 2 (AIA file 19-D) covers random length wood decking. Basic coverage: how to design to use nominal 2" lumber most economically in roofs and floors.

For copy, check No. 66 on coupon below

No. 3 (AIA file 4-D-1) gives design data for wood formwork for concrete structures. Practical arrangements for meeting engineering requirements are detailed.

For copy, check No. 67 on coupon below

No. 4 (AIA file 19-B) discusses plank & beam framing for residential buildings. The 32-page booklet includes a general discussion of design practices, the advantages and limitations of the system, construction details, structural requirements, tabular design data.

Natl Lumber Mfrs Assn, Washington.

For copy, check No. 68 on coupon below

## How to specify paint

A new 20-page *Architects' Specification Guide* puts all pertinent facts in easy-to-use chart form. The guide includes a section on conditions that affect painting adversely.

O'Brien Corp, South Bend.

For copy, check No. 69 on coupon below

## Want more information?

The numbers below are keyed to the items described on the New Products and Publications pages. Check the ones that interest you and mail the coupon to:

**House & Home** Room 1960, Time & Life Building  
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

### NEW PRODUCTS • February

1. ☐ Temco dishwasher
2. ☐ Emerson Imperial fixtures
3. ☐ Tedco elevator-bed truck
4. ☐ Challenger-Cook straddle trailer
5. ☐ Pettibone Super 7 forklift
6. ☐ Allis Chalmers forklift
7. ☐ J. I. Case Co forklift
8. ☐ Caterpillar Tractor forklift
9. ☐ Clark Ranger forklift
10. ☐ Deere & Co forklift
11. ☐ Ford industrial forklift
12. ☐ Harlo forklift
13. ☐ Henry forklift
14. ☐ Frank G. Hough Co forklift
15. ☐ Hyster forklift
16. ☐ International forklift
17. ☐ Kwik-Mix forklift
18. ☐ Massey-Ferguson forklift
19. ☐ Oliver forklift
20. ☐ Sherman forklift
21. ☐ Townor forklift
22. ☐ Murray Korner Stor
23. ☐ Preway 1961 appliances
24. ☐ Elkay 37"x22" sink
25. ☐ Fasco ductless hood
26. ☐ GE compact refrigerator
27. ☐ Continental packaged cabinets
28. ☐ Fleet Series 110 door
29. ☐ Bellwood decorated doors
30. ☐ Hough woven slat door
31. ☐ Schlegel metal-back pile
32. ☐ Alwintite single-hung window
33. ☐ Kingsley door protector
34. ☐ Hexcel luminous ceiling
35. ☐ Cupples ceiling system
36. ☐ Kaiser custom ceiling tile

37. ☐ Congoleum-Nairn inlaid vinyl
38. ☐ Armstrong 1961 line
39. ☐ Sandura Orleans flooring
40. ☐ Higgins Stretchedwood tile
41. ☐ Robbins quarry marble tile

### PUBLICATIONS

42. ☐ Weyerhaeuser Ply-Vencer uses
43. ☐ Crestline merchandising comics
44. ☐ Union Carbide polyeth booklet
45. ☐ Raypak hydronic catalog
46. ☐ Plywood commercial standard
47. ☐ Robbins & Myers electric heat catalog
48. ☐ General Bathroom catalog
49. ☐ Bestwall gypsum mailers
50. ☐ Milwaukee faucet catalog
51. ☐ Georgia-Pacific hardwood plywood
52. ☐ Georgia-Pacific structural plywood
53. ☐ Georgia-Pacific hardboard
54. ☐ Koppers roofing booklet
55. ☐ Locke ornamental iron
56. ☐ Versa adjustable railings
57. ☐ Certainteed sliding flyers
58. ☐ Mississippi Glass patterns
59. ☐ Simpson door catalog
60. ☐ Simpson partition catalog
61. ☐ Roof decking specifications
62. ☐ Scheirich vanity catalog
63. ☐ Luminous ceiling catalog
64. ☐ "Why wood is best" folders
65. ☐ NLMA house framing manual
66. ☐ NLMA roof decking manual
67. ☐ NLMA formwork manual
68. ☐ NLMA plank & beam framing manual
69. ☐ O'Brien paint specifications

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

POSITION \_\_\_\_\_ FIRM \_\_\_\_\_

KIND OF BUSINESS \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

### IMPORTANT:

House & Home's servicing of this coupon expires May, 1961. In addressing direct inquiries please mention **House & Home** and the issue in which you saw the product or publication.

I wish to enter a subscription to **House & Home** for 1 year, \$6 ☐ 2 years, \$8 ☐  
US and possessions and Canada only

☐ New ☐ Renewal \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_





## Cut on-site labor 40% to 50% with Bruce PRE-finished Floors

### YOU ELIMINATE ALL THESE OPERATIONS



**SANDING**  
(3 cuts)



**APPLYING FINISH and FILLER**  
(2 or 3 operations)



**WAXING and BUFFING**  
(2 operations)

### ADDED TIME SAVED:

No slowing down  
work of other trades.  
No waiting for  
finishes to dry.

### HOMEOWNERS LIKE THE BEAUTY AND DURABILITY OF BRUCE PRE-FINISHED FLOORS

The factory-applied Bruce Finish brings out the full beauty of Oak and keeps floors looking new year after year. Tests show this superior finish will outlast surface finishes 3-to-1 because it's baked into the wood. Durability has been proven in half-a-million homes.

Surveys show home buyers prefer Bruce Flooring by a wide margin over all other brands. This results from dependable quality and consistent advertising in leading national magazines. Builders find it pays to feature Bruce PRE-finished Oak Floors in their homes.

*For complete information write:*



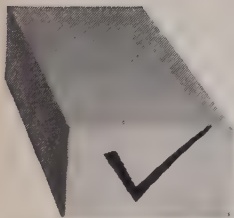
E. L. BRUCE CO.  
1742 Thomas Street  
Memphis 2, Tenn.

# Bruce PRE-finished Floors

*Used in over half-a-million homes*

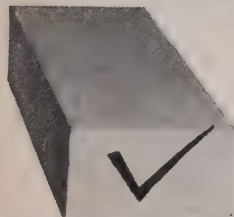


# Build in Sales Appeal . . . Brick by Brick

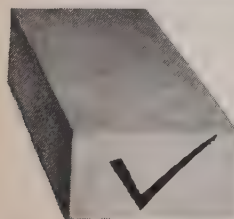


## **Brick resists:**

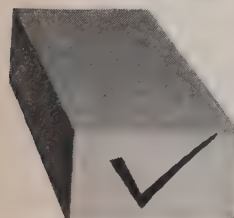
**Wear.** Brick never goes out of style, never wears out, lasts for lifetimes without costly maintenance.



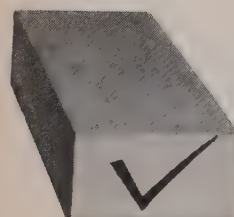
**Fire.** Heat and fire are part of the manufacturing process; fireproofing is permanently burned in.



**Weather.** Neither snow, nor rain, nor heat . . . nor any combination can penetrate impervious brick.



**Insects.** Brick offers neither sustenance nor haven for insect life; insects cannot bother brick.



**Erosion.** No significant physical erosion ever takes place; ancient Roman brick are still intact. Nor is there any erosion of public acceptance: brick is always welcome.

## **Brick resists**

## **everything but Sales**

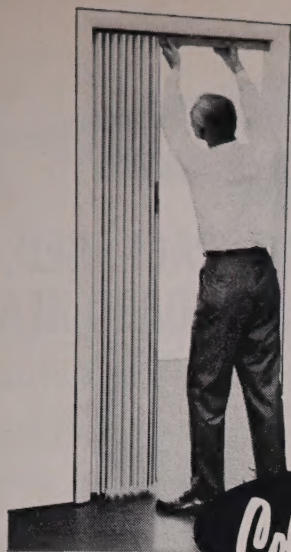
**Structural Clay Products Institute**  
1520 18th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

## ADVERTISERS INDEX:

This advertisers index published by HOUSE & HOME is an editorial service to its readers. HOUSE & HOME does not assume responsibility to advertisers for errors or omissions in preparation of these listings.

Page:	
156	Acme National Refrigeration Co.
153	Airtemp Division ( <i>Chrysler Corp.</i> )
42	Aluminum Company of America
52	Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.
137	American Crucible Prod. Co., The ( <i>Kenco Pump Div.</i> )
44	American Gas Association
167	American Motor Corp. ( <i>Kelvinator Div.</i> )
68	American Sisal Kraft Corp.
38	Azrock Flooring Products Div. ( <i>Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co.</i> )
34	Bell & Gossett Co.
175, 176	Boro Wood Prod. Co.
148, W2	Briggs Manufacturing Co.
169	Broan Manufacturing Co.
189	Bruce Co., E. L.
70	Bruce Co., E. L. ( <i>Terminix Div.</i> )
191	Cabot, Inc., Samuel
79	Caloric Appliance Corp.
171	CARADCO, Inc.
8, 9	Carrier Corp.
20, 21	Cast Iron Pipe Research Assn.
153	Chrysler Corp. ( <i>Airtemp Div.</i> )
13	Coleman Co., The
55	Colonial Products Co.
191	Columbia Mills Inc., The
157, 158	Consoweld Corp.
72	Curtis Companies, Inc.
181	Delco Appliance Division ( <i>General Motors Corp.</i> )
32, 33	Edison Electric Institute
192	Edwards Engineering Co.
63, 65, 67, 69	Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
80	Float Away Door Co.
74	Ford, Inc., Ivon R.
24, 25	Ford Motor Co.
26, 27	General Electric Co. ( <i>Hotpoint Div.</i> )
181	General Motors Corp. ( <i>Delco Appliance Div.</i> )
75-78	Georgia-Pacific Corp.
2	Gold Seal Division ( <i>Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.</i> )
28	Grant Pulley Hardware Co.
191	Hardwood Plywood Institute
35	Harris Manufacturing Co.
3	Hastings Aluminum Products
48	Home Ventilating Institute
26, 27	Hotpoint Co. ( <i>Div. of General Electric Co.</i> )
50	HOUSE BEAUTIFUL MAGAZINE
148, W1, 183, 191	HOUSE & HOME
183	Howard Miller Clock Co.
71	Hunter Division ( <i>Robbins &amp; Myers, Inc.</i> )
142, 143	Insulite Division ( <i>Minnesota &amp; Ontario Paper Co.</i> )
156	Japan Architect, The
167	Kelvinator Division ( <i>American Motor Corp.</i> )
187	Kenco Pump Div. ( <i>The American Crucible Prod. Co.</i> )
193	Kentile, Inc.
30, 31	Kingsberry Homes
144, 145	Knap & Vogt Manufacturing Co.
18, 19	Lennox Industries Inc.
58	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
56, 57	Mastic Tile Corp.
53	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. ( <i>Adhesives, Coatings &amp; Sealers Div.</i> )
142, 143	Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co. ( <i>Insulite Division</i> )
159	Moe Light Division ( <i>Thomas Industries, Inc.</i> )
7	Mueller Brass Co.
152	National Gypsum Co., The
36, 37, 194	National Homes Corp.
14, 15	National Lumber Manufacturers Assn.
154, 155	National Oak Flooring Manufacturers Assn.
2A, 2B	Nutone, Inc.
186, 187	O'Keefe & Merritt Co.
16, 17	Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp.
188	Philco Corp.
148, W1	Pioneer Mfg. Co.
29	Portland Cement Assn.
62	Potlatch Forests, Inc.
184, 185	Republic Steel Corp.
46	Republic Steel Kitchens
71	Robbins & Myers, Inc. ( <i>Hunter Division</i> )
164	Rock Island Millwork Co.
140	Rolscreen Co., The
146	Samtel Stamping & Enameling Co.
148, W1	Sani-Top, Inc.
192	Soroco Products Co.
6	Southern Pine Assn.
190	Structural Clay Products Institute
4, 5	Tappan Co., The
175, 176	Texboro Cabinet Corp.
159	Thomas Industries, Inc. ( <i>Moe Light Division</i> )
151	United States Ceramic Tile Co.
150	United States Steel Homes, Inc.
60	Universal-Rundle Corp.
38	Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co. ( <i>Azrock Floor Products Div.</i> )
22, 23	Westinghouse Electric Corp.
12	Weyerhaeuser Co. ( <i>Lumber &amp; Plywood Div.</i> )
10, 11, 73	Whirlpool Corp.
179	Williamette National Lumber Co.
149	Wood Conversion Co.
156	Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co. ( <i>Towne Hardware Div.</i> )





Takes  
longer  
to unpack  
than  
INSTALL!

THE  
**Columbia-matic**

## FABRIC DOOR

Many builders leave the Columbia-matic Fabric Door right in the carton—the buyer installs it later—in seconds. No painting, no hanging, no hardware, no framing necessary. A real space saver. Neat folding, narrow profile, portable, reversible, washable. Lovely vinyl covering, heights to 8', widths to 4', can be hung in pairs.

For complete details write:

**THE COLUMBIA MILLS, INC.**  
368 S. WARREN STREET • SYRACUSE 1, NEW YORK

in America's biggest industry...  
**ALMOST EVERYBODY WHO IS  
IMPORTANT TO YOUR SELLING  
READS**

**House  
&  
Home**

For example:

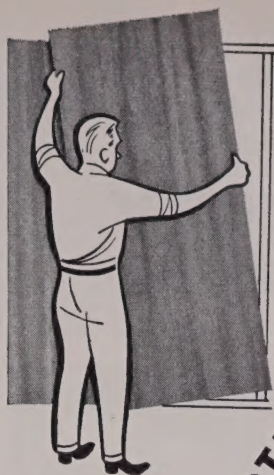
more mortgage lenders—the men who have to appraise and finance the sale of your product in houses—than buy any mortgage magazine

*I have been a subscriber to HOUSE & HOME for a good many years (says GEORGE MINNO, executive vice-president, Cambria Savings & Loan Ass'n, Somerset, Pa.) and have extended subscriptions to our officers and other people because your editorials and research articles disclose some of the important facts of our business.*

**House  
&  
Home**

PUBLISHED BY TIME INC.

**hpi means quality**



## HARDWOOD PLYWOOD PANELING

The hpi seal guarantees that the plywood you specify has met the rigid testing and inspection of the Hardwood Plywood Institute—30% more exacting than Commercial Standard.

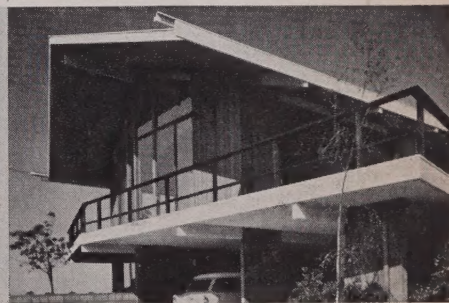


For more information  
about hardwood plywood  
or the Institute, write:

**HARDWOOD PLYWOOD INSTITUTE**  
2310 South Walter Reed Drive, Arlington 6, Virginia

## STAIN... OR PAINT?

Often a new home is simply painted with no consideration given to staining. Experienced builders find it pays to know the advantages and limitations of each... the effect, performance, and cost on wood surfaces inside and outside the home. Cabot's Stains, for example, answered all requirements for the home shown at the right. Here's why more and more builders are specifying...



Architect: Pietro Belluschi, Cambridge, Mass.  
Builder: Eichler Homes, Palo Alto, Cal.  
Cabot's Ranch House Hues

## Cabot's STAINS

- Economical — ½ the cost of paints.
- Require no priming coat; are easier to apply and maintain.
- Need no thinning; surfaces need no scraping or sanding.
- Trouble-free — no cracking, blistering, or peeling.
- Penetrate deeply, dyeing and preserving the wood fibers.
- Enhance the beauty of the wood grain; leave no brush marks.
- Offer unique color effects in a wide color range.
- Grow old gracefully, may be stained or painted over later.

For best results, the best in Stains...  
Cabot's Oil-base or Creosote Stains.



**SAMUEL CABOT INC.**

230 South Terminal Trust Bldg. Boston 10, Mass.  
Please send brochure and color cards on Cabot's Stains.



# 5-WAY MONEY SAVER



## SONOCO SONOAIRDUCT® FIBRE DUCT

SONOCO SONOAIRDUCT—the *original* (and still best-selling) Fibre Duct for slab perimeter heating and cooling—saves contractors and owners money five ways!

1. Low initial cost.
2. Cuts installation costs. Lightweight SONOAIRDUCT handles, joins, levels easily, and long lengths mean fewer joints. Can be cut to size with a hand saw.
3. Every piece is usable. SONOAIRDUCT won't chip, crack or break when dropped—no sharp edges either!
4. Job-proven performance dependability...protects your reputation and your customer's pocketbook. Meets or exceeds all F. H. A. criteria and test requirements for products in this category.
5. Low operating costs. Aluminum foil lining offers a low coefficient of air friction and low heat loss ratio.

Use economical, time-saving Sonoco SONOAIRDUCT Fibre Duct on your next slab perimeter job. Order required lengths or standard 18' lengths—in 23 sizes from 2" to 36" I.D.

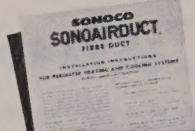
For complete information and prices, write

## SONOCO

Construction Products

SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, HARTSVILLE, S. C. • La Puente, Calif. • Fremont, Calif.  
• Montclair, N.J. • Akron, Indiana • Longview, Texas • Atlanta, Ga. • Ravenna, O. • Brantford, Ont.  
• Mexico, D. F.

### FREE INSTALLATION MANUAL



Contains latest, detailed, step-by-step installation data for SONOAIRDUCT Fibre Duct. For copy, send us name, address on company letterhead.

Engineered by Edwards

## INSTALL LOW COST, PACKAGED, ZONE CONTROL BASEBOARD HEAT

**...build your reputation for value!**

EDWARDS... the one dependable manufacturing source for all hydronic and electric heating and cooling equipment... for new homes, older homes, motels, apartment houses, schools, churches, etc. Factory guaranteed... virtually eliminates costly call-backs. Edwards zoned systems are competitively priced with non-zone hot air systems and are completely assembled at the factory.

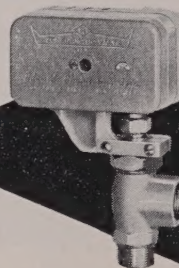
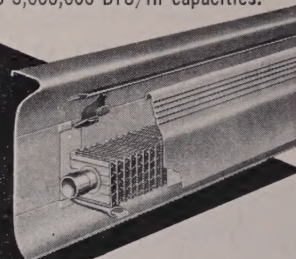


### OIL AND GAS HEATING UNIT

Space-saving design (3' long x 2' wide x 3' high). Completely wired. 100% automatic air elimination. Oil-fired units are completely smokeless; feature rumble suppressant design. 100,000 to 3,000,000 BTU/Hr capacities.

### HYDRONIC BASEBOARD RADIATION

Lengths from 2 to 20 feet. Installation is simple and fast; quiet wire slide for 1/2" and 3/4" sizes. I.B.R. approved ratings. Available in chrome, copper-tone, wood-grain, white primer coat.

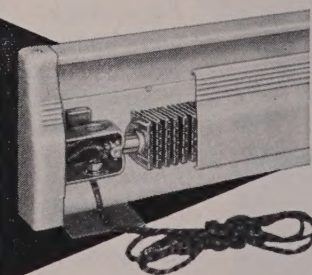


### COMPACT MOTORIZED ZONE CONTROL VALVES

Sealed mercury switches. Completely silent, long life. Positive shut-off valve. Powerful electric motor gear drive. For hot water, steam or chilled water systems. 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2".

### ELECTRIC BASEBOARD RADIATION

Ideal for new construction, remodeling or mobile homes. Low cost. Perfect for zoned heat—just plug it in. No need for pipes, ducts, furnaces or chimneys. Portable models also available. Lengths from 3' to 12' in chrome, copper-tone, wood-grain or white primer coat.



For complete data on any or all of the above  
EDWARDS products, write today to:



## EDWARDS ENGINEERING CORP.

339-3 ALEXANDER AVENUE  
POMPTON PLAINS, NEW JERSEY  
TEmpLe 5-2808





Entire floor plus stair treads and risers in random shadings of light and dark Kentile® Custom Cork. (Also available in medium shades.)

**IT'S NEW KENTILE CUSTOM CORK, WITH THE TOUGHEST FLOOR FINISH EVER!** Over whisper-quiet, cushiony Cork, Kentile has added crystal-clear polyurethane resin. Result? A beautiful Cork tile floor that fights off scuffing, dirt and grease as no other flooring ever could. New Kentile Custom Cork will give your homes added sales appeal, as well as the opportunity for distinctive flooring designs. Speak to your flooring contractor.

#### **HEAVIEST ADVERTISING IN THE TILE BUSINESS!**

The room above is one of the Kentile Floors featured in advertising in THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, LOOK, HOUSE BEAUTIFUL, HOUSE & GARDEN plus 12 other leading National publications, as well as the Magazine Sections of 324 Newspapers.

# KENTILE FLOORS

There's a Kentile Floor for every home—in every price range. Over 200 decorator colors in 5 types of resilient tile.





**National's CORVETTE Series  
has the curb appeal that  
draws crowds and makes sales**



AND HERE'S THE **COMET** 912 sq. ft.  
NEW, LOW-PRICED

203 (i) complete  
package price:  
**\$2,210\***

you can  
sell for:  
**\$6,450**  
plus land

203 (b) basement  
complete package price  
**\$2,339\***

you can  
sell for:  
**\$8,500**  
plus land

\* Includes gypsum and kitchen

#### MORTGAGE FINANCING AVAILABLE

Quotes for Good Locations

**FHA 203 (i) ....3%**

**FHA 203 (b) ....3%**

**VA .....7%**

The price we say is the price you pay.  
No commitment fee — construction money included.



**NATIONAL HOMES CORPORATION**  
LAFAYETTE, INDIANA

Plants in: Lafayette, Indiana • Horseheads, N.Y. • Tyler, Texas.